



3 1761 04139 7860

20 Kas. dd. x

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

VOL. II.—PART V.

MARATHI AND GUJARATI BOOKS.

BY

J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

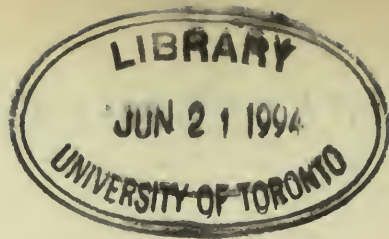
PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, AND TEACHER OF BENGALI
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1908.



THE present work completes the series of catalogues relating to the Indo-Aryan vernaculars which have been compiled for this Library by Professor J. F. Blumhardt. The series now comprises the following publications, being parts of the Second Volume of the "Catalogue of the Library of the India Office":—

Part II. Hindustani Books.

„ III. Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books.

„ IV. Bengali, Oriya, and Assamese Books.

„ V. Marathi and Gujarati Books.

These, with the corresponding British Museum Catalogues, composed on different lines by the same author, constitute the first attempt to exhibit the scope of the literatures to which they relate. It is to be hoped that the care taken by the compiler, and his probably unique competence, have resulted in a serviceable work.

F. W. THOMAS,

Librarian, India Office.

February 1908.

P R E F A C E.

THE works contained in this Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati books have been arranged under the same system of subject-classification which has been adopted in the previously published catalogues of Indian vernacular books in this Library. Two indexes, alphabetically arranged, one of all the works, and the other of the names of authors with a list of their works, are appended to each catalogue.

The system of transliteration of the names of authors and of the titles of works is uniform with that in the other vernacular catalogues. Pure Sanskrit words—which occur chiefly in Marathi—are written as they are spelt in the vernacular, with the final inherent—though often unsounded—“a”; but in modified Sanskrit words, which are found generally in Gujarati, the unsounded “a” has been omitted; as Raṇchhoḍbhāi, Ratanjī, Chhoṭam, Dalpatrāma.

Marathi names are composed generally of the personal name, followed by the father's name, and by one denoting lineage, profession, place of residence or of birth, which latter is often regarded in the light of an English surname. In this, as in the other vernacular catalogues, the author's name appears under the first, or personal, name; not under the third, or quasi-surname, which is found only in the case of certain authors, and is frequently omitted by them.

There is much laxity and want of uniformity in the spelling of Gujarati names. Sometimes an author spells his name in the native character in a pure Sanskrit form, at other times in a vernacular form; as Giridhara and Girdhar; Haragovinda and Hargovan; Nārāyaṇa and Nārān. Sometimes also an author's name appears in different styles: as Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh, Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh, and Gopālaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh. To adopt, therefore, the particular form of spelling found in each work would result in considerable confusion. A systematic and uniform principle of spelling has accordingly been adopted, preference being given to the Sanskrit spelling, or to the vernacular form most commonly used by each author.

This diversity of spelling is particularly noticeable in the case of Parsi authors; *e.g.*, Bahrām, Behrām, Bairām and Baherām; Mīnocheher and Manocher; Peshutan and Peshtan. A systematic orthography has been adopted in the case of those names, by which an attempt is made to represent, as far as possible, the original Pehlevi forms, due regard being paid to the established phonetic pronunciation and spelling of the Parsis of Gujarat.

J. F. BLUMHARDT,

17th February, 1908.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	1
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	2
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	3
Chemistry - - - - -	4
Cookery - - - - -	4
Divination and Magic - - - - -	4
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	4
Education - - - - -	5
Ethics - - - - -	6
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	6
Law and Administration :	

1. ENGLISH :

(a) <i>Legal and Administrative</i> - - - - -	7
(b) <i>Legal Enactments</i> - - - - -	10

2. HINDU - - - - -	13
--------------------	----

3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	13
-------------------------	----

Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	13
--	----

Music - - - - -	16
-----------------	----

Philology :

1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES - - - - -	16
--	----

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS - - - - -	17
-------------------------------------	----

Physical Sciences - - - - -	17
-----------------------------	----

Political Economy - - - - -	18
-----------------------------	----

Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	18
--------------------------------	----

Sociology - - - - -	18
---------------------	----

Veterinary Science - - - - -	20
------------------------------	----

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	21
-----------------------------------	----

Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	24
-------------------------------------	----

Chronology - - - - -	26
----------------------	----

Geography and Topography - - - - -	26
------------------------------------	----

History - - - - -	30
-------------------	----

Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	35
----------------------------------	----

III. LITERATURE.

Drama - - - - -	35
-----------------	----

Essays and Speeches - - - - -	42
-------------------------------	----

Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	42
--	----

Literary Criticism - - - - -	43
------------------------------	----

Poetry - - - - -	43
------------------	----

Proverbs - - - - -	72
--------------------	----

Tales and Fables - - - - -	72
----------------------------	----

Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	81
------------------------------------	----

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

Grammar :	Page
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	84
2. HEBREW - - - - -	84
3. MARATHI - - - - -	84
4. SANSKRIT - - - - -	87
Letter-writers - - - - -	88
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	88
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	88
3. GENERAL - - - - -	91
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	92
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	92
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	92
2. GENERAL - - - - -	93
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	98
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	100

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST - - - - -	101
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	101
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	103
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	103
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	104
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	105
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	107
3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - - - - -	111
4. HINDU - - - - -	111
5. JAIN - - - - -	114
6. JEWISH - - - - -	114

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications - - - - -	115
Societies - - - - -	116
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	119
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	138

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	169
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	169
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	170
Chemistry - - - - -	170
Cookery - - - - -	171
Divination and Magic - - - - -	171
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	171
Education - - - - -	172
Ethics - - - - -	172
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	173
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	173
2. HINDU - - - - -	177
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	178
4. NATIVE STATES - - - - -	178
Lexicography - - - - -	179
Logic, Metaphysics, and Psychology - - - - -	180
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	180
Music - - - - -	181
Physical Sciences - - - - -	182
Political Economy - - - - -	182
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	182
Sociology - - - - -	183
 II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	184
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	187
Chronology - - - - -	188
Geography and Topography - - - - -	189
History - - - - -	191
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	197
 III. LITERATURE.	
Collected Works - - - - -	198
Drama - - - - -	198
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	204
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	204
Literary Criticism - - - - -	204
Poetry - - - - -	204
Proverbs - - - - -	228
Tales and Fables :	
1. PROSE - - - - -	229
2. VERSE - - - - -	237
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	239

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

	Pag
Calligraphy - - - - -	242
Grammar :	
1. Gujarati - - - - -	242
2. Sanskrit - - - - -	243
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	244
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	244
3. GENERAL - - - - -	246
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	246
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	246
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	246
2. GENERAL - - - - -	247
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	249
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	249

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion :

1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC - - - - -	250
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	250
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	251
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	251
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	252
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	252
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	252
3. HINDU (including Philosophy) - - - - -	253
4. JAIN (including Hymns and Legends) - - - - -	257
5. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	265
6. PARSI - - - - -	266

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications - - - - -	270
Societies - - - - -	271
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	274
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	292

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.



CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Dushkālānivāraṇa. An Essay on Tree-planting and the Water Supply of the Deccan; being a Marathi translation of Dr. Wellington Gray's English pamphlet. By Bālākṛishṇa Atmārāma Gupte. pp. 4, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindusthānāntil śetākaryāñchī sthiti. Agriculture in India, and the condition of the agricultural classes. By Kāśīnāth Trimbak Khare. pp. 3, 69. 12mo. *Poona, 1882.*
- Jāgatījot. Dialogues on Agriculture and other subjects. By Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal. pp. 60. *Nasik, 1838.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 66. *Poona, 1852.*
- Khāndeśa kṛishikarmottejaka pradarśana. A list of prizes awarded by the Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition. pp. 10. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Khatāche prakāra. Manures and Diseases of Plants. A pamphlet by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kṛishikarmavidyā. Practical Treatise on Agriculture and Horticulture of Western India. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte and Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 6, 4, 5, 79, 188, 140, 131. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees and Preparation of Silk. By G. Mutti, Superintendent of Silk Cultivation. (Modi char.) pp. 20. *Poona? 1867.*
- Pushpavāṭikā. Hints on Floriculture and the Management of Fruit Trees. By Lakshmaṇa Jayadeva Gore. pp. 36. 16mo. *Thana, 1873.*
- Śetākīsambandhī māhitī. Agricultural Class-book. Translated from the English of Col. E. Boddam by Viṭṭhala Gaṇeśa Kirtane. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uttama śetakarī. Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of native agriculturists. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola, 1887.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola, 1890.*
- Vṛikshavinoda. Manures suitable for different trees and plants. By Vāmana Śāstri Bedarkar. pp. 17. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Y 11606. L. 2099.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Agnikrīḍā. Pyrotechnics, or the Science of preparing Fireworks. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māte. pp. 16, 7, 575, 6, 3. *Poona, 1871.*
- Agnikrīḍā-chamatkāra. A Manual of Pyrotechny, or a familiar System of Recreative Fireworks, and how to make them. 4th edition. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Divālichī lūt. Recipes for making Fireworks. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṅgāji Toṭāvār. pp. 20. 32mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hunnar-saṅgraha. A Repository of useful Arts and Receipts. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878-79.*
- Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā. Directions on the use of the Sundial. By Bālāji Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. pp. 40. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā. A Treatise on Cotton-spinning and the Manufacture of Cloth. By Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa Gandhe Junnarkar. pp. 6, 94. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Khaḍgaparīkshā. A Treatise on the Sword, and how to test its quality. By Bastī Simhaḥji Chaulhān. pp. 4, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Lāghavī lipi. A Shorthand System of Writing Marathi. By Rāma-chandra Bhikāji Guṇjīkar. pp. 36. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Lecture on Architecture in India, delivered at Madras by His Excellency Lord Napier. Translated into Marathi by W. H. Havelock. pp. 6, 31. *Poona, 1871.*
- Luchehegiryā va ṭhalkbājyā. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Artisans. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Mallavidyāprakāśaka. A Treatise on Wrestling, with numerous illustrations. By Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājan. pp. 8, 112. 16mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Naukānayanāchā itihāsa. A History of the Progress of Navigation. By Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpat. pp. 3, 3, 84. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Padārthavidyā. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Mechanics. pp. 73, 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Raṅgārī. A Manual on the Art of Dyeing. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 31. *Poona, 1894.*
- Śilpavidyā. Treatises on Mechanics. Translated from the English by William Henry Bell, assisted by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośi Chaulkar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 3, 304. *Bombay, 1835.*
- Silpopayukta-saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Engineering Notes. By Sītārāma Khaṇḍerāva. pp. 2, 7, 195, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Śivaṇ-kalā. A Treatise on the Art of Tailoring. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 3. 34, 28. *Poona, 1873.*
- Sonār. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Ornaments. By Rāmachandra Bhagavanta Lembhe. pp. 6, 92. 12mo. *Sholapur, 1876.*
- Upayuktasaṅgraha. A classified List of Trades and Professions. With a short tale, entitled Sumati. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Vidyumnārga. A Treatise on Telegraphy, in theory, history, and practice, for the use of native signallers. By Viṣṇu Chīmṇājī Karve. pp. 12, 192, 36. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mirror of Practical Knowledge. No. 3, Metals; No. 6, Glass Manufacture; No. 9, Husbandry. By Śaṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871-76.
- Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Tradesmen and Artisans. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 36. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra. History of Indian Astronomy. By Śaṅkara Bālakṛiṣṇa Dikṣita. pp. 8, 10, 560. *Poona*, 1896.
- Bhāskarācchārya va tatkrīta jyotiṣa. Bhāskara Ācchārya and his Astronomical System. By Janārdana Bāḷājī Moḍak. pp. 6, 83. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Bṛihajjātaka. A Sanskrit Treatise on Nativities. By Varāha Mihira. With a Marathi translation by Mādhavarāva Brahmājī Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 18, 177. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit Work on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. With a Marathi commentary by Lakṣhmaṇa Gopāla Joṣī Dikṣita Sātārkar. 2nd edition. pp. 54. *Poona*, 1869.
- Grahalāghava. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astronomy. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With Marathi commentary and explanations by Kṛiṣṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole and Vāmana Kṛiṣṇa Joṣī Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 164. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jātakālāṅkāra. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With a Marathi translation by Ātmārāma Kāśīnātha Śāstrī. pp. 2, 80, 3, 2. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jyotiṣasāra, or Jyotiṣharatna. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Śukadeva. With a Marathi version by Janārdana Bhāskara Kramavanta. pp. 8, 146, 83. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Keśaviṇṇakāśa. An Astrological and Astronomical Work, with extracts from Sanskrit sources. By Ātmārāma Dhonḍabhaṭa Sādhale and Vāmana Lakṣhmaṇa Joṣī. pp. 274. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Khagolavidyā. Catechism of Astronomy. pp. 38. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.
- Praśna-bhairava. A Collection of Astrological Rules, in Sanskrit verse. By Bhairava Jyotiṣirvid. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Lakṣhmaṇa Gopāla Dikṣita. pp. 47. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.
- Sahadeva matācchen jyotiṣharatna. A Treatise on Astrology, according to the system of Sahadeva. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 3, 48. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1877.

- Śukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa. The Transit of Venus. Translated from the Sanskrit of Chintāmaṇi Raghunāthāchārya by Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāśe. pp. 24, 2. With 8 diagrams. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vivāhaghaṭītadarpaṇa. Astrological Calculations on the proper and auspicious days for Marriage and other ceremonies. By Pārālīṅga Prabhu Āyā. pp. 16. *Satara*, 1875.

CHEMISTRY.

- Harhunarī-snehī. A Collection of Chemical and other useful Recipes. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkaṛ. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1871.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Conversations on Chemistry. Translated from the English by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 16, 478, 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. By Bālājī Prabhākara Moḍak. Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 17, 287. *Poona*, 1876.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Chemistry. Translated from the original work of H. E. Roscoe by Kāśinātha Bāla-kṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 11, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, and other useful Recipes. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkaṛ. 9 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872-79.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

COOKERY. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Praśnāvalī. Fortune-telling by means of a diagram of 64 squares on which dice are cast. By Gaṅgāchārya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- , pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śakunavantī. Napoleon's Book of Fate, translated into Marathi. pp. 18. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1872.
- Svapnachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Interpretation of Dreams. By Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Khanapur*, 1903.
- Tattvajñāna. A metrical translation of a Hindu Treatise on Fortune-telling. Also, Upayukta jyotiṣha, an Astrological Treatise. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsale Ācharekar. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Gṛihaparicharyā āṇi ārogyaśāstra. Manual on Home-nursing and Hygiene. By Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 24, 232. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Kuṭumbāchā mitra. The Family Friend; a handbook of domestic economy. pp. 7, 195. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mātribodha. Mother at Home. pp. 217. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Mulāns vāgavinyāchī rīti. A Treatise on the proper Management of Children. By S. Benjamin. pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śuchirbhūtapāṇā. Advice on Cleanliness, personal, domestic, and moral. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Sūpaśāstra. An Indian Cookery-book. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte. Revised by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 6, 114. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 6, 107. *Poona*, 1878.
- Svachchha havechī योग्याता. Public Health. The worth of fresh air. By Viṣṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

EDUCATION.

- Bālaśikṣhaṇa. The Education of Children, based on the Kindergarten System of Frederic Froebel. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Collection of Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Schoolmasters of different grades in the Central Division. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mulāchen vāchana. Advice to Children on the benefits of Education. pp. 7. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Phukaṭ āṇi saktīnen śikṣhaṇa. Free and Compulsory Education. A paper read by Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navalkar at the first annual meeting of the Satyadharma Samāj. pp. 27. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Śālenṭil śist va ṭāptīp. School Discipline, based on Lectures by Mr. Fitch. By Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīngārpure. pp. 16. *Amraoti*, 1892.
- Śaṅkānivṛttipatra. Papers and Letters on the proposal to establish a College for the education of Yajurvediya Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhobā Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Śikshaka va vidyārthī tyāñchā mitra. A Friend of Teachers and Pupils, or a Manual on Education. By Mahādeva Viṭhṭhala Rāhalkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śikshaṇasāra. A Treatise on Self-Instruction, based on Todd's Student's Manual. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 138, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śikshāpaddhati. Hints on Education. 2nd edition. 2 pts. pp. 44, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Strīdharmanīti. A Treatise in support of Female Education. By Paṇḍitā Ramābāi. pp. 3, 145. *Poona*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 172. *Poona*, 1883.
- Varnāvalīdarsaka ganjīphā. A Method of Teaching Children to Read by means of cards. By Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar. pp. 78. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

ETHICS.

- Ālaṣī āṇi divālkhor yāns upadeśa. Advice to Children on Industry and Moral Conduct. 4th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Āreliyas bādshāhāchhīṇ bodhavachanen. "Meditations of Marcus Aurelius." Translated from the English by Simeon Benjamin. (Mahārāshṭra granthamālā, No. 4.) pp. 10, 320. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bodhapatra. Advice on leading a Virtuous Life. pp. 10. 16mo. *Thana*, 1878.
- Bodhavachanen. Moral and Salutary Advice for Children. In Balbodh and Modī characters. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Mulāns upadeśa. Moral Advice to Children. By Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita. pp. 181. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Nītimandira. Moral and Instructive Maxims and Anecdotes. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Nītisamvāda. Elements of Morality. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgabodha. Ethical Teachings, with quotations from Marathi poets. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 104. 12mo. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Subodhataranī. Moral Precepts and Tales. By Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasāṅkar. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Śukranīti. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Gaṇapati Bovā, also called Bālā Sāheb. pp. 307. *Alibab*, 1875.
- Svapārākrama. A Marathi adaptation of Smile's "Self-help." pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Viduranīti. Advice on Polity and Ethics given by Vidura to his cousin Dhṛitarāshṭra. Translated from the Udyogaparva of the Mahābhārata. pp. 95. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 89. *Indore*, 1851.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 44. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 76. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Viduranīti. Translated by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele, Vāṅkar. pp. 5, 70. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vṛiddha Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with translation by Rāvaji Bhāskara Rāṇaḍe, Dhondo Moreśvara Māvlaṅkar, and Nāro Paṇḍuraṅga Sabnis. pp. 193. *Bombay*, 1847.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Assal jādūgar. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Tukārāma Sakharāma Paṇḍita and Digambara Phulchand Śevare. pp. 38. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1878.
- Buddhibalāchā kheḷ. A Treatise on Chess. By Muṅgeśa Rāmakṛishṇa Telaṅg. pp. 14, 160. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Gamatichen pahilen pustaka. A Book of Riddles for Children. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. pp. 64. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Garuḍī lokāñchā kheḷ. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Jugglers. Pt. I. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jādūchā tamāshā. An Exposure of some of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phadke. pp. 26. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.
- Jādūprakāśajñāna. An Explanation of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 3 pts. *Poona*, 1871.
- Kāgaḍāchī phauj. The Paper Army: a game for children. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māte. pp. 10. *Sholapur*, 1875.
- Kālakarmanūk. Riddles and Games. By Aaron Samson Aśṭamkar. Pt. I. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mardānī kheḷ. Manly Sports. Pt. I. Cricket. With a Biography of Prince Ranjit Simha. By Baḷavanta Rāmakṛishṇa Gogte. pp. 2, 15, 123. 12mo. *Poona*, 1898.
- Mulāṇsāthīn kasaṛatī. Elementary Gymnastic Exercises. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośī. pp. 3, 53. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Mulīñchā kheḷ. Games for Girls. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośī. pp. 4, 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Legal and Administrative.*

- Abstract of the Law relating to Public Land Conveyances. Act VI. of 1863. English and Marathi. pp. 10, 15. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Aparādhabodhaka. Rules for the guidance of Judicial and Police Officers on Criminal Law Procedure, in the form of a Catechism. By Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 153. *Poona*, 1867.
- Apakṛīya śāstra. Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages, by the Hon. Charles Collett. Translated into Marathi by Mahādeva Chīmṇāji Āpte. pp. 16, 495, 5. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bailiff's Guide. By Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege Kochrekar. pp. 3, 4, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Catechism on Orders of the Inspector-General of Police, Haidarabad. Translated from the English of F. Wright by Vāmana Muralīdhara. pp. 38. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1889.
- Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate side, for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Courts and Officers subordinate to it. Translated into Marathi by Vyañkṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 64, 380. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Codes of the Financial Department, comprising the Civil Pension Code and portions of the Civil Leave Code and Acting Allowance Code. Translated by Anṇā Bhīmvarāva. pp. 240, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

- Diwānī nivādyāñchen sārā. An Abstract of Civil Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bālakṛishṇa Atre. pp. 185, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Final Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Classified and translated into Marathi by Viṭṭhala Bāpūji Goḍbole, Dvārakānātha Nārāyaṇa Raṇadive and Trimbak Ābāji Māhāḍadalkar. pp. 2, 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gairsanadī naukarāṇsambandhī niyama. Rules relating to the Salaries, Leave, Pension, &c., of Uncovenanted Civil Servants. Translated from the English by Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Pālande. pp. 8, 171. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gānvchyā bandobastāvishayīn. Rules for the proper Management of Villages. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gāyakavāḍī phaujdarī jantrī. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Śivarāma Rāmachandra Kāśīkar. pp. 2, 24. Fol. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hāy Kortāche tīlarāva. Selected Decisions of the High Courts during 1868. pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Hindusthānāntil British lokāñchen rājya. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors, and an enquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmji. pp. vii, 50. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Hujūr āṇi tālukyāche nagadī hiśebāsambandhī rulī. Rules of the Accountant-General regarding Hujūr and Taluk Treasuries. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Index to Decisions of the Bombay Sadr and High Courts. By Gaṇeśa Jayarāma Dhopaṭkar and Kṛishṇāji Gaṇeśa Khāṇḍekar. pp. 6, 207. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Karār śāstra. A Manual of the Law of Contracts, as applicable to the Presidency of Bombay. By Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kīrtikar. pp. 2, 2, 244, 2. *Bombay*, 1865.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 262, 2. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama. A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. By Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. Pt. I. pp. 2, 2, 5, 151. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Khātevārī. Abstract of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay. Translated from the English work of Mr. Reed by Kṛishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośī. pp. 75. *Dharwar*, 1868.
- Manual of Rules and Regulations for the use of Revenue, Magisterial, and Police Officers. Compiled by Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śirhaṭṭīkar. pp. 95, 96, 8. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Mārgapradarsāka. Notes for the guidance of Police Officers in Criminal Cases. By F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Navīna jhālele tīlarāva. An Abstract of recent Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Nyāya prakaraṇīn purāvyasāthīn lāgūpanāchī upapatti. The Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. By George Clifford Whitworth. Translated by Rāmachandra Yaśavanta. pp. 4, 34, 2. *Alibag*, 1876.
- Phaujdārīchālu kāyadyāvarūn saṃkshiṭa buk. A Compendium of the Criminal Procedure Code for the use of Police Officers. Translated from the English of J. G. T. Giertzen. (Modi char.) pp 140. *Belgaum*, 1867.
- Phaujdārī nivādyāñchen sāra. An Abstract of Criminal Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bālakṛishṇa Atre. pp. 96, 12. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Phojdarī chālu kāyadā. An Abstract of the Criminal Laws, for the use of Police Officials. (Modi char.) pp. 150. *Kaladgi*, 1872.
- Pīnal Kodāche praśna āṇi uttara. Questions and Answers on the Penal Code. pp. 2, 79. (Wanting title-page.) *Bombay*, 1871.
- Police Guide. For the use of the Police Constables and Village Police Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 5, 103. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Police Manual for the use of Village Constables and Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. 2nd edition. pp. 190, 80. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Praśnottara-saṅgraha. A Manual for the use of Candidates for Magistrates' and Police Examinations. By Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre. pp. 2, 3, 260, 7. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Rājakīya vichāra. A Marathi translation of an Address by Umeśachandra Vandyopādhyāya, delivered on the 25th July 1867 at a Meeting of the East Indian Association, on a Representative Government for India. Also of Proceedings at a Meeting on the 13th August 1867 on the Admission of Natives of India into the Indian Civil Service. pp. 9, 4, 37, 26. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Revenue Survey Department Rules, published in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of Act I. of 1865, or the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1866?
- Revenue tattvasaṅgraha. A Collection of the Principles of Land Revenue in the Bombay Presidency. By Dhonḍo Gopāla Mujūmdar. pp. 2, 6, 109. *Poona*, 1872.
- Rules regarding the duties of men of the Sawantwari Local Corps who are employed in Police work. By Captain M. F. F. Waller, Assistant Political Superintendent. pp. 46. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Rules relating to Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension, especially applicable to Uncovenanted Natives. Translated by Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar, called Pāthare. pp. 4, 43. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Sarvasaṅgraha. A Compilation of Acts, Rules, &c., for the use of Candidates for Departmental Examinations. 2nd edition. *Thana*, 1870.

- Sarve kshudbodha. Complaints against the management of the Survey Department. By Bālākṛiṣṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe Gurhāsṇrkar and Govinda Lakshmaṇa Nidgūndikar. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1872.
- Supplement containing Circulars and Decisions in Civil Cases of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. By Rāghavendra Rāvājī Māṇḍe. pp. 4, 180. *Poona*, 1870.
- Tārṭ śāstrāvālī tīkā. A Commentary on the Law of Torts. By Herbert Broom. Translated by Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍakarṇī. pp. 7, 46, 2. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders, for the guidance of Inspectors, Station House Officers, and their subordinates. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 95, 67. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the Baroda State. Translated into Marathi from the 6th vol. of C. U. Aitchison's Collection by Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevājī Ghumre. pp. 9, 132. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vakiliche parīksheche praśna. Specimens of Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations. Compiled by Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 25. *Satara*, 1870.
- . Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations at Bombay from 1860 to 1871. pp. 38. *Poona*, 1871.
- Vyavahārasaṅgraha. Bombay High Court Cases reported in "Native Opinion" during the years 1866, 1868, and 1869. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1869–70.

(b.) *Legal Enactments.*

- Acts and Regulations of the Legislative Council from A.D. 1799 to 1820. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1830?
- Acts of the Legislative Council from 1867 to 1869. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. *See* Mudatichā kāyadā.
- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 27, 174. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 26, 179. *Poona*, 1868.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. pp. 26, 132. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 28, 162, 125. *Sholapur*, 1869.
- . pp. 139, 93. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Containing Rulings of the High Courts, with Notes, together with the District and Village Police Acts, the Whipping Act, &c. By Nārāyaṇa Bālākṛiṣṇa Chitālē, also called Rāvājī Bhājekar. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act X. of 1865. The Indian Succession Act. pp. 23, 128. *Poona*, 1867.

- Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 68.
Poona ? 1867.
- . With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and North-West Provinces, and also of the Privy Council; with references and a copious Index. By Vyañkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 409. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Act VII. of 1867. Bombay District Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 17. *Poona, 1867.*
- Act VIII. of 1867. Bombay Village Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 9. *Poona, 1867.*
- Acts VII. and VIII. of 1867. pp. 30, 15. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Act XV. of 1867. Panjab Municipal Committee's Act. With Rules of the Akola Municipality, and Municipal Rules for the Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 64. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act I. of 1868. The General Clauses Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 5. *Poona, 1868.*
- Act IV. of 1868. City Surveys and Amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, No. I. of 1865. pp. 9. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XIV. of 1868. The Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 10.
Poona, 1868 ?
- Act III. of 1869. Bombay Local Funds Act. With Financial Department Rules by F. S. Chapman, Chief Secretary to the Government. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 6, 24.
Poona, 1869.
- Act IX. of 1869. The Indian Income Tax Act. With Circular No. 14 of the Political Department dated 7th January 1869. pp. 20, 5.
Poona, 1869.
- Act X. of 1869. An Act to abolish the Police Superannuation Funds. Also, Act XI., Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act; Act XII., Indian Customs Duties Act; and Act XIV., Bombay Civil Courts Act. (Bombay Government.) *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Oriental Translator to Government. pp. 28, 16, 15. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Act XXIII. of 1869. Indian Produce Income Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Act XXIV. of 1869. Salt Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 17, 32. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 50. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act XXVII. of 1870. The Penal Code Amendment Act. pp. 8.
Bombay, 1871.
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 39.
Bombay, 1871.
- . pp. 42. *Poona, 1871.*
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 55. *Poona, 1871.*

- Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 3, 88. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act IX. of 1872. The Indian Contract Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 2, xiv, 106. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 2, 142. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- . With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 2, 3, 187, 14, 110. *Poona*, 1873.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 16, 222, 148, 4. *Poona*, 1877.
- . Translated by Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar. Edited, with notes and rules of the High Court, by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 4, 8, 32, 284, 138. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With explanatory notes, and abstracts of important Decisions by the High Courts in India. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar. pp. 2, 4, 24, 228, 140. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act XV. of 1877. The Indian Limitation Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Government Oriental Translator. pp. 2, 51. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With schedules and explanatory notes. Edited by Rāmachandra Keśava Limaye. pp. 20, 50, 27, 2. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act I. of 1879. The Indian Stamp Act. pp. 4, 80. *Poona*, 1879.
- Compilation of Acts required for the Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination, with High Court Decisions. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1868, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. Compiled by Rāghavendra Rāvaji Māṇḍe. Vol. I. *Poona*, 1869.
- Compilation of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, from 1827 to 1870, in force in the Presidency of Bombay; with an Appendix comprising a summary of the Rulings of the High Court. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar with the assistance of Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Rāṇḍe. Part I. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Customs Digest. Containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre. pp. 276, 40. *Thana*, 1871.
- Dīwānī kāyade. A Collection of Civil Regulations and Acts from 1827 to 1830, with abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Index to the Criminal Procedure Code, Act XXV. of 1861. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 3, 5, 2, 119. *Thana*, 1869.
- Mudatichā kāyadā. Law of Limitations, or Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of High Courts and of the Privy Council, &c. By Vyākṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 8, 486. *Bombay*, 1869.

Mudatiche kāyade. The Laws of Limitation, or Regulation V. of 1827, and Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With abstracts of Decisions upon each Section by the High Courts of Judicature of the three Presidencies. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 14, 218, 12, 16. *Poona*, 1870.

Nyāyasārasaṅgraha. Manual of Acts and Regulations in force in the Bombay Presidency, with Rulings of the Privy Council and High Courts. Compiled by Gappatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar. *Bombay*, 1872.

Polis-chintāmaṇi. Manual of Acts and Regulations suitable for the use of Police Officers. Compiled by Kṛishṇājī Mahādeva Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 174. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

2. HINDU.

Hindudharmaśāstra. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik. pp. 2, 2, 142. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 2 pts. pp. 314, 16, 288. *Bombay*, 1882-83.

Hindudharma-śāstrasāra. A Digest of Hindu Law, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. Edited by Raymond West and Johann George Bühler. Translated by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl. Book I. Inheritance. pp. 18, 320, 64, 2. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Pt. II. Partition. pp. 4, 63, 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 4, 34, 430. *Bombay*, 1877.

Mitāksharā. Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi translations by Bhikāji Śāstrī Moghe. Edited, with an introduction and a Sanskrit-Marathi glossary, by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 5, 23, 464, 13. *Bombay*, 1879.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

Mahamadī śāstra. Principles of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte Karāḍkar and Yogirāja Vyaṅkājī Risbud. pp. 4, 127. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Bombay*, 1867.

MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

Ārogyachintāmaṇi. A Work on Indian Medicine. By Govinda Ballāla Bāpaṭ. pp. 16, 230. *Satara*, 1869.

Ārogyamitra. Medical Prescriptions, according to the Hindu system of medicine. By Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kirtikar. pp. 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ārogyasādhana. Simple Rules for the Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By Gopāla Gaṅgādhara Gokhale. pp. 2, 2, 31. *Poona*, 1874.

Ārogyasindhu. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 106. *Satara*, 1875.

- Aushadhividyā. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Compiled from the English by Nārāyaṇa Dājī. pp. 23, 469. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Bāhattar rogāvar mātṛā. A Collection of 72 Medical Prescriptions. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Bālarogachikitsā. Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, based on the work of Dr. Tanner. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla. pp. 14, 150. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bālasuśrushā. Practical Hints on the Treatment of Infantile Complaints. By Nārāyaṇa Chitāmāṇi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Charakasamhitā. Sanskrit Text. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Śaṅkara Dājī Śāstrī Pade. Pt. I. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Charyāpadmākura. A compilation from Sanskrit Medical Works. Edited, with Marathi translations, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 224. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Garbhavidyā āṇi prasūtīkaraṇa. The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics. By Sukhārāma Arjuna. pp. 14, 420. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Grihopayogī mitra. A compendium of Medical and other useful Recipes for domestic use. pp. 2, 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kuṭumbamantrī. A Family Medical Adviser on Emergencies. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 29, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 70, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mahāmārī. Cholera, its causes, prevention, and treatment. By Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Mānusha-śārīrasāstra. A Treatise on Human Anatomy. Compiled from the English by Bhikājī Amṛita Chobhe. pp. vi, 2, 14, 2, 401, 7, 6, 20. *Bombay*, 1863.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 581. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nāḍijnānatarāṅgiṇī. A Sanskrit medical work on the Diagnosis of Diseases by observance of the Pulse. Compiled, with a Marathi commentary, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. pp. 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.
- Naratanu. A Compendium of Human Physiology, based on Carpenter's Physiology. By Vyāṅkata Raṅgo Kaṭṭī Mudholkar. pp. 2, 64. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Nidāna. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Mādhava. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 398. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nighaṇṭuratnākara. A Collection of Sanskrit medical works. Compiled, with translations, by Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār, Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhankar, Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Mahābal, and Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Nyāyavaidyaka. A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. v, 321, 12, 5, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā. The Homœopathic Treatment of the Plague. By Vishṇu Bālavanta Boparḍikar. pp. 5, 2, 107. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Rogaparīkshā. The Diagnosis of Diseases, with quotations from Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Hari Śevade. pp. 10, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Sārṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha. Sanskrit Text, with a Marathi translation by Chintāmaṇa Jośī Nāgānvkar. pp. 3, 6, 8, 114. 4to. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 3 pts. *Poona*, 1868.
- Śastravaidyaka. A Treatise on Surgery. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. 2, 21, 632, 11, 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Striyāṇche vikāra. Diseases of Women. Translated from the English. pp. 79. *Ahmadnagar*, 1871.
- Suīṇ. The Midwife, or the delivery of women in labour and injurious practices connected therewith. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 2, 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tryambakīprakāśa. A Treatise on Native Medicine, in verse. By Tryambaka Vaidya of Kolhapur. Edited with a prose translation by Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 8, 54. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Tulanāḍarsaka śārīraśāstra. Anatomy, human and comparative. By the Rev. Henry J. Bruce. pp. 16, 323. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyadarpaṇa. A Work on Native Medicine. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Karhāḍkar, Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārlekar, and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole Mirajkar. pp. 34, 20, 504. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vaidyāhitopadeśa. A Treatise on Medicine, consisting of extracts from Sanskrit works. With a translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśikar. pp. 28. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Vaidyakasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 20, 404. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vaidyaprakāśa. A Handbook of Native Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 11, 283. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vaidyasārasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Native Medicine. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. pp. 17, 3, 235. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vaidyasudhākara. A Treatise on the Hindu System of Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 2, 139. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyatattva. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 20, 713, 53. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha. A description of hitherto unpublished Medicinal Herbs, particularly antidotes and specifics for Snakebites, &c. By Viṭṭhala Bājibhaṭṭa Kāle. pp. 12, 59. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . pp. 4, 3, 53. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

MUSIC.

- Svaraprastāra. Permutations of Musical Notes. By Śivarāma Sadāśiva Manohara. pp. 5, 98. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Svaraśāstra. The Science of Sound : a Treatise on Music. (Poona Gāyan Samāj Series, No. 1.) pp. 3, 86, 8. *Poona, 1878.*
- Tantuvādyā. Instruction on playing the *sitār*. By Sūryājī Sadāśiva Mahātme and Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakīl. pp. 10, 124. *Bombay, 1872.*

PHILOLOGY.

1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

- Bhāratavarshīya prāchīna aitihāsika kośa. An ancient historical Dictionary of Bharatvarsha or greatest India. Compiled by Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. ii, 10, 707, 3. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhisāṅgrahāchī nāṇvāṇchī vilhevārī. An alphabetical Index of the Indian Vegetable Drugs given in Dr. Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri's medical work, with their Latin names. pp. 25. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Dictionary of the Marathi Language, with supplement. Compiled by Jagannātha Śāstrī Kramavanta, Bāla Śāstrī Ghagve, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke, Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jāmbhekar, Sakhārāma Jośī, Dāji Śāstrī Śukla, and Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona, 1829-31.*
- Hinduśāstrāntīl saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa. A numerical Dictionary based on the Hindu Śāstras. By Rakbmāji Devajī Muḷe. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa. An Encyclopædia of Indian History, Geography, and Literature. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. Vol. I., No. 1. *Poona, 1880.*
- Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa. A new Dictionary of the Marathi Language. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. 5, 632. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Nighaṇṭaparakāśa. A Medical Dictionary, with Treatises on Materia Medica and Medicine. By Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośī. *Bombay, 1839.*
- Śabdaratnākara. Dictionary in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Mādhava Chandrobā. pp. 2, 679, 14. 4to. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Samskṛita āṇi Mahārāshṭra dhātukośa. Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 3, 206, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Samskṛita Marāṭhī kośa. Sanskrit-Marathi Dictionary. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 13, 340. 12mo. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Śuddha Marāṭhī kośa. Vocabulary of pure Marathi words. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Bālakṛishṇa Viṣṇu Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 257. *Poona, 1891.*

Upayukta śabdāsārasaṅgraha. A Telugu-Marathi Vocabulary. By Trimbak Govinda Kīrāṇe. Pt. I. pp. 56. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

Vidyākalpataru. Marathi Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, Profession and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. By R. K. Sambaray, i.e. Rāvajī Keśavarāva Sāmbāre. Vols. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-12; II. and III., Nos. 1-11.

Thana, 1868-71.

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

Bhāshāsāstra. The Science of Language. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. pp. 8, 388.

Poona, 1901.

Eka bhāshā. Notes on the Languages of India, and Census Reports on the number of people speaking each, in view of the proposed adoption of one language throughout India. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hatvaḷṇe. pp. 74.

Poona, 1894.

Rāshṭrabhāshā. A Treatise advocating the adoption of Hindi as the one common language throughout India. By Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe. pp. 48. 12mo.

Bombay, 1894.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha. Lessons on the elementary Principles of several Sciences. Prepared from English works by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. pp. 2, 2, 302.

Bombay, 1871.

Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattveṇ. An elementary Manual of Geology, being a Marathi translation of Dr. Theodore Cooke's English work by Mahādeva Viṣṇu Kāṇe. pp. 14, 118, 2. 12mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Jīvanendriyāsāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Physiology. Translated from the original work of M. Foster by Kāśinātha Bālakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 7, 109. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

Padārthavijñāna. Science Primers in Marathi. Physics. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. pp. 11, 112. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

Padārthavijñānāsāstra. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Constitution of the Material Universe. By Nārāyaṇa Vyāṅkājī Khot. (Science Series, No. 1.) pp. 4, 40, 109, 3.

Bombay, 1878.

Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa. An Illustration of the Natural Philosophy comprised in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī and Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Prabhūṇe. pp. 4, 56. 16mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra. Conversations on Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English, with a glossary, by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 6, 624.

Bombay, 1833.

Śṛiṣṭapadārtha-darpaṇa. A Catechism on Natural Philosophy. By Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 2, 108. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

- Sṛiṣṭijanya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 4, 4, 349, 4. *Bombay, 1842.*
 ———. pp. 6, 225. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
 Sṛiṣṭijñāna. Elements of Physical Science, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Kṛiṣṇa Āpte. Pt. I. pp. 3, 22. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
 Sṛiṣṭīntil chamatkāra. Wonders of Nature. pp. 187. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
 Sṛiṣṭīntil chamatkāra. Wonders of the World. By David Hāim. Pt. I. pp. 2, 20. *Bombay, 1870.*
 Yantraśāstrāchīn mūlen. Natural Philosophy for beginners, being familiar illustrations of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics. Translated by Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 8, 215. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Rājadharmā. The Duties of Kings. Translated from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata by Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala Viñchūrkar. pp. 2, 8, 28, 354. *Bombay, 1869.*
 Subodha rājanīti. An easy Code of Regal Jurisprudence, intended for the benefit of Royal youths and subjects. By Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene. pp. 2, 4, 3, 92, 8. *Bombay, 1872.*

RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Rasamādhava. A Treatise on the nine Poetic Sentiments. Compiled from Sanskrit sources, with Marathi translations, by Dāji Śivāji Pradhāna. pp. 175, 3. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
 Sāhityaśāstra. A Treatise on Rhetoric, based on Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstri Lele Tryambakkar. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 4, 177. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*
 Vṛttadarpaṇa. Mirror of Prosody. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1867.*
 ———. 4th edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1870.*
 ———. 6th edition. pp. 47. *Bombay, 1874.*
 ———. 7th edition. pp. 48. *Bombay, 1877.*
 ———. 12th edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1894.*

SOCIOLOGY.

- Āmchyā lokāṇchyā lagnasambandhī rīti. Certain matrimonial customs and their evil results. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūji. pp. 32, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
 Apalyā nikṛiṣṭāvasthechīn kārāṇen. An Essay on the best means of ameliorating the social condition of the people of India. By Ananta Mādhavarāva More. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

- Aryalokāṇḍhyā prāchīna va arvāchīna rīti. Lectures on the ancient and modern manners and customs of the Aryans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bālavivāhamanḍaṇa. A Lecture on the subject of Early Marriage. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 2, 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Bālavivāhanishedha. A Discussion on the impropriety of Child-Marriages. pp. 8. *Poona, 1876.*
- Bālavivāhasambandhī sabhā. An Account of a second Meeting held at Poona to discuss the question of Child Marriages. pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Hindusthānachyā sadyaḥsthiticheṇ chitra. The Present Condition of India, and its Poverty. By Antāji Dāmodara Kāle. pp. 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Kāyade paradeśi jñātī che. Rules for the Social Improvement of Foreigners residing in Bombay. By Rāmaprasāda Dhavakalsing. pp. 17. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Lāṇch khāṇen moṭhen pāp āhe. The Evils of taking Bribes. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bassein, 1878.*
- Pañchadarpaṇa. Proposed Rules for Social and Moral Improvement by means of Caste Institutions. By Nārāyaṇa Meghāji Lokhaṇḍe Māli. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa. A History of the Agitation for the Legalisation of the Re-marriage of Widows. By Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keḷkar. pp. 56. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Rāmāyaṇakālīna lokasthiti. The Condition of the People of India at the time of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājāni. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Samasta Konkaṇastha Nāmadeva Śimpī jātis patra. A Letter addressed to the Nāmadeva Śimpī, or Tailor Caste, of Bombay, suggesting the adoption of certain social reforms. By Jagannātha Antobā Nirgudhe. pp. 12. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sāmpratāchyā lagnachālīn vishayīn vichāra. A Lecture on the suitable Age for Marriage in India. By Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil. pp. 6, 90. 12mo. *Amraoti, 1898.*
- Sanmārgadīpikā. Social and Moral Duties. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 55. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Strīpunarvivāha. A Discussion on the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit authorities in support thereof. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Strīyāsāhasi. An Essay in support of the movement for the Prohibition of Early Marriage amongst Hindus. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 23. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Subodha. A Lecture on Marriage and its Responsibilities delivered before the Maharaja Sayājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, on the occasion of his marriage. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośi. pp. 10, 36. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*

- Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa.** Advice on Social and Religious Subjects. By Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe Indāpurkar. pp. 8, 144. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Vidhavādūḥkha-varṇana.** The Miseries of Hindu Widows, and an account of the efforts made at Bombay and Poona to sanction Widow Marriages. By Vināyaka Yaśavanta Berde. pp. 12. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāha.** Marriage of Widows. Translated from the English version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 6, 159. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayīn nirṇayapatra.** Report of a Discussion held at Poona on the subject of the Legality of Widow Marriage. By Śaṅkarāchārya Svāmī. pp. 19. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana.** A Treatise against Hindu Widow Marriage. By Raghuvīra Rāva and Antāḍī Dinkar Beḍekar. 2nd edition, revised by Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Kāśīkar. pp. 4, 79. *Satara, 1871.*
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍanāchā sādyaṇṭa itihāsa.** An Account of the Discussion amongst Pandits at Poona on the question of Hindu Widow Marriage, with quotations and translations of Sanskrit texts bearing on the subject. By Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Daptardār and Antāḍī Dinkar Beḍekar. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīn.** A Lecture on the Marriage of Hindu Widows. By Rāo Bahādūr Morābā Kānhobā. pp. 14. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīn vāda.** The Proceedings of a Meeting held at Poona on the 27th March 1870 to discuss the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage. pp. 118. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Viśvastodvāhakalikā and Vidhavāvivāhagranthakhaṇḍana.** Treatises against Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit texts. By Bālā Śāstrī Āgāśe. pp. 37, 26. *Ratnagiri, 1874.*
- Vivāhakālanirṇaya.** An inquiry into the suitable age for Hindu Marriages. By Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele Vāikar. pp. 40. *Poona, 1894.*
- Vivāhavijñāna.** A Lecture on Marriage, the evils of Early Marriages, and the propriety of permitting Widow Marriage, delivered at a meeting of the Jñānaprasāraka Maṇḍalī. By Doctor Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 23. *Bombay, 1877.*

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- Aśvaparīkshā.** A metrical Treatise on the Horse. By Nakula Paṇḍita. Chapter 5. The Good and Bad Points of a Horse. Edited, with notes, by Nāro Āpāḍī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sālihotra.** The Method of Testing the Good or Bad Qualities of a Horse. A Poem by Nakula Paṇḍita, with a prose translation. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Ahalyācharita kāvya. A metrical Biography of Ahalyā Bāi Holkar, with notes. By Hari Moreśvara Śevaḍe. pp. 8, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja-charitra. The Life of Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja, a famous Sādhu of Aurangabad. By Bhagavanta Govinda Toḍevāle. pp. 2, 40, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Bāpū Gokhale yānchen charitra. The Life of Bāpū Gokhale, a famous General under the Peshwa Bājirāo. By Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 102. *Poona*, 1877.
- Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra. A short Account of Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara Pālānde. By Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar. pp. 4, 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvaḍaśīkar. The Life and Letters of Brahmendra Svāmī. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 135, 338, 19, 10, 5. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Chāndbī-itiḥāsa. A short Sketch of the Life of Chāndbī, or Chandā, a professional singer of Bombay. By Sāyaṇṇā Somannā. pp. 2, 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Devī Ahilyābāi Holkarīṇ. A Life of Rāṇī Ahalyā Bāi Holkar. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Ekanātha-charitra. A Poem in 31 *adhyāyas*, containing an account of the Poet Ekanātha and the miracles ascribed to him. By Keśava, son of Tryambaka, of Devagiri. *Alibag*, 1872.
- . Another edition. *Alibag*, 1878.
- Gautama Buddha-charitra. Life of Buddha. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe. pp. 4, 100. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Historia de Sam Francisco Xavier. Em Concanim. Traduzida par Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias. Pt. I. pp. iv, 240. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Jayarāma Svāmīcharitra. A Life of Jayarāma Svāmī, disciple of Śāntīśvara Mahārāja. By Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe. pp. 2, 226. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jhānsīchī rāṇī. A Life of Lakshmībāi, Rani of Jhansi. pp. 120. *Poona*, 1895.
- Jñāneśvara-charitra. The Life and Works of Jñāneśvara. By Baḷavanta Khaṇḍojī Pārakh. pp. 2, 2, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical Sketches of eminent Hindu Authors; being Memoirs of the lives of both prose and poetical writers, ancient and modern, who have flourished in different provinces of India. Compiled from various works by Janārdana Rāmachandrajī. pp. 8, 245, 15. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Khaṇḍojī-charitra. An Account in verse of Khaṇḍojī Mahārāja, a Yogi of Pimpalner. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṅkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

- Kolambasāchā vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II., by Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī Kolhaṭkar. pp. 178. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . 4th edition. Revised by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Lakshmībāi-charitra. An historical Account of Lakshmībāi Mahārāṇī, of Jhansi. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 28, 2, 368, 20, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Life and Exploits of Shivaji. Translated into English from the Marathi work of Kṛishṇājī Ananta by Jagannātha Lakshmaṇa Mānkar. pp. xii, 113. *Alibag*, 1884.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xiii, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin. Translated from the English original by Rāmachandra Govinda Karandīkar. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Life of George Washington, from Chamber's Miscellany. Translated by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Rāṇaḍe, and revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 15, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Lord Robert Clive, from Lord Macaulay's Essay. Translated by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 147. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Life of Napolcon Buonaparte. Compiled from original English authors by Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 274. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Life of Peter the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 2, 171. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of the Duke of Wellington. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. Life of Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. By Vāmana Bālakṛishṇa Rāṇaḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Mahamadāchā vṛittānta. Life of Muḥammad. pp. 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Mahanmaṇimālā. Readings in Biography. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 162. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Mahāvīracharitra. A Life of the Jain Saint Mahāvīra Svāmī. By Hīrachand Nemchand. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Māṇikprabhu yāñchen charitra. The Life of Māṇikprabhu, who is regarded as an Incarnation of Dattātreya. By his disciple Rāmachandrabovā Solāpurkar. pp. 9, 209. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Marāṭhī vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa. Study of Marathi Literature, containing short accounts of Marathi authors and their works. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Nānā Morojī yāñchen charitra. Life of Nānā Morojī, Presidency Magistrate of Bombay. By Gaṇeśa Hari Bhīḍe. pp. 2, 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

- Nānā Phaḍnavīsāncheṇ charitra. A Life of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, commonly known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 245, 12. Poona, 1902.
- Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. A Life of Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. By Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya. pp. 54, 10. 12mo. Bombay, 1902.
- Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. A short metrical Life of Ramābāī. By Śaṅkara Bālavanta Kuḷakarṇī and Manohara Viṭṭhala Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 8. Bombay, 1904.
- Rāmādāsa Svāmī-charitra. The Life of Rāmādāsa Svāmī, printed from an ancient *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī of Sajjangarh. Edited by Govardhana Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 2, 178, 8. 4to. Bombay, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 537, 3. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Rāmādāsa Svāmicheṇ charitra. Another edition of the *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī. Edited by Mahādeva Vināyaka Chaudhary. pp. 366. Thana, 1871.
- Rāmoddhava-charitra. An Account of a Yogī called Rāma Uddhava. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhāṅkar. pp. 25. 12mo. Ahmadnagar, 1875.
- Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde. The Life of Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 16, 357. Bombay, 1897.
- Rom bādshāhāṇchā vṛttānta. Lives of the Cæsars. pp. 205. 12mo. Bombay, 1851.
- Sākretisācheṇ charitra. Life of Socrates. Translated from Rollin by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 2, 106. 12mo. Bombay, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 106. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Saṁskṛita kavi. Notices of Sanskrit Poets and their works, viz. :— Kālidāsa, Bhavabhūti, Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, Daṇḍī, and Subandhu. 5 pts. Poona, 1876-78.
- Sanmārgavaibhava. The Life of Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāu Sāheb Limbargikar, a famous Haribhakta. By Govinda Dāmodara Dīkshita. pp. 38. Bombay, 1889.
- Short Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Nehemiah Goreh. By the Rev. J. H. Lord. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. Bombay, 1896.
- Sikandar bādshāhācheṇ charitra. The Life of Alexander the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 287. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Śiva-chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Kṛishṇājī Ananta Sabhāsad. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 2nd edition. pp. 88. Poona, 1889.
- Siva-chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Rājārāma Rāmākṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 83. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Śivājīchā pavāḍā. Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Jotī Govindarāva Phule. pp. 44. 12mo. Bombay, 1869.
- Śivājī-charitra. The Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 12, 115. Bombay, 1873.

- Śivarājājalā. The Life of Śivāji, in verse. With a glossary of difficult words. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 13, 146, 13. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Śrīmanṭa Ahalyābāi yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Ahalyābāi, Mahārāṇī of Indor. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 4, 161. *Poona*, 1895.
- Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa. An Account of a Devotee residing at Akalkot believed to have miraculous powers, and to be an Incarnation of Dattātreya. A poem in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Sakhārāma Bālakrishṇa Sarnāik. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Srīsamārtha Rāmadāsa Svāmīñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī. By Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Tembhūkar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Svāmīcharitra. A Life of the Sannyāsī of Akalkot. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Thorle Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar. By Muralīdhara Malhār Atre. pp. 3, 202. *Poona*, 1893.
- Tukārāma-charitra. The Life of Tukārāma in 17 chapters ; being chapters 25 to 40 of the Bhaktalīlāmṛita. By Mahīpati. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . In 16 chapters. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Tukārāmācheṇ charitra. The Life and Works of Tukārāma. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāṇvkar. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Tukārāma yāchī goshta. An Account of Tukārāma, with comments on the acts and miracles ascribed to him. By the Bombay Tract and Book Society. 4th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 5th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Vāmana Paṇḍita. A Life of the Poet Vāmana, and critical examination of his works. By Bālakrishṇa Malkāra Haṃsa Vakīl. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Victoria Mahārāṇīcheṇ charitra. A Life of Queen Victoria, written in celebration of her Diamond Jubilee. pp. 6, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. By Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Śāstrī Ājarekar. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Abhiprāyāvali. Opinions on the Author's Work on the Origin, History, and Status of the Śukla Yajurvediya Brahmanical Caste. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66, 40. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Bhaṇḍārī lokāñchā vṛttānta. The Origin and present Condition of the Bhaṇḍārī Caste. By Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavāṇ. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

- Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyāñchī vidyā. Brahmans and their Education; being a review of the progress, during the last twenty years, of the intellectual activities of the race. By Mahādeva Śivarāma Gole. pp. 6, 261. *Poona, 1895.*
- Brāhmaṇāñcheṇ kasab. Priestcraft exposed, in verse. By Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 2, 25. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Devarukhyāñ-vishayīñ vichāra. A Treatise on the Devarukhā division of Maratha Brahmans. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gotramālikā. A List of the *gotras* and family Names of Brahmans of the Konkan. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośi Gadre and Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpūrkar. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Gotramālikā. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 5th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Gotrāvalī. A List of *gotras* of the Chittapāvana Brahmans. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka, called Ābā Jośi Moghe Vasaikar. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Gulāmgirī. Slavery under the Cloak of Brahmanism, exposed by Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 17, 20, 4, 117. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Jātibheda. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the Hindu Caste System. pp. 26. 12mo. *Thana, 1877.*
- Jātibheda-vivekasāra. Reflections on the institution of Caste. By a Hindu. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 16, 170. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Karhāde Brāhmaṇāñche pravara. A List of 24 *gotras*, and *pravaras* of Karhādā Brahmans. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Kshatriya āṇi tyāñcheṇ astitva. Kshatriyas and their Existence. By Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje. pp. 4, 6, 10, 359. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya. A Treatise on the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes, who call themselves Mukhamāsīt Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya. Pts. I., III., and IV. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-74.*
- Nābhikapurāṇa. A metrical Treatise in 14 Chapters on the Mythological Account of the Nābhika or Barber Caste. By Bhārātī Viśvanātha. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Nirṇayapatra. A Decision of Svāmī Śaṅkarāchārya of Sankeshwar in Kolhapur ordering the Re-admission into Caste of Nāro Rāmachandra Mahāgāṇvkar. pp. 11. *Poona, 1870.*
- Pañchālajātīñcheṇ mūla. An Account of the Pañchālā Caste, with quotations from Sanskrit sources. pp. 78. 12mo. *Dharwar, 1875.*
- Sachchhastramaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Claims of the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes to be considered true Brahmans. By Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sadbodhachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Claims of the Artisan Classes to be entitled to perform Vedic Rites. By Vaijnāth Śāstrī Vyāsa. pp. 372. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

Sañcholu loka. An Account of the Sancholus, a predatory Tribe who emigrated from the Madras Presidency. Translated by Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte from the English pamphlet of Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe. pp. 18, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*

Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa. A Treatise in support of the Claims of Sārasvata or Śeṇavi Caste of Konkanī Brahmins, to be entitled to perform Brahmanical Religious Observances. pp. 2, 5, 209. *Bombay, 1870.*

Sarasvatīmaṇḍala. A Description of the Maratha Brahmins. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guṇjīkar. pp. 2, 188, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*

Śukla Yajurvedīya Brāhmaṇa. A Work on the Deśastha Brahmins of Śukla Yajurveda Sect. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya. pp. 10, 400. *Bombay, 1884.*

Viśvabrahmakulotsāha. A Treatise in support of the claims of the Goldsmith Caste to be considered Brahmins, and entitled to perform the Śaṭkarma. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Śāstrī Kshīrasāgara. pp. 3, 78, 90, 34, 66. *Poona, 1891.*

CHRONOLOGY.

Hindusthānāntīl itihāsika kālākrama. Indian Chronology. By Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavān. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*

Pañchāṅga-sādhanaśāra. A Treatise on the Preparation of Hindu Almanacs, with copious excerpts from Sanskrit Authorities. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Gadre. pp. 6, 120. *Bombay, 1870.*

Sāyana-nirayana-vāda. A Discussion on the correct Method of preparing an Astronomical Almanac. By Bhikāji Mahādeva Peṇḍase. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*

GENEALOGY. See BIOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Description of the District of Ahmadnagar. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāthye and Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika. pp. 2, 53. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1873.*

Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra. An Account of the Sacred City of Benares. By Viśvanātha Bāpūji Dhopeśvarkar. pp. 6, 2, 6, 6, 192, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1900.*

Āsiyā nakāśāchī killī. A Key to the Map of Asia. pp. 24. 16mo. *Nagpur, 1868.*

Belgānṇ jilhyācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Belgaum. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 14. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1880.*

- Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana. Ancient Geography of India. By Śaṅkara Bālakṛishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 12, 348. 12mo. *Poona*, 1899.
- Bhūgola āṇi khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into Marathi for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 250, 4. *Poona*, 1832.
- Bhūgola khagola. An Introduction to the study of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and an Introduction to Astronomy, translated from Sullivan's Geography, generalised. By Mahādeva Śāstrī Purāṇika. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhūgolasambandhī māhitī. A short Geography of the Province of Berar. By Natho Hari Chāvaḷkheḍkar. pp. 2, 68. 24mo. *Akola*, 1887.
- Bhūgolaśāstra ganitabhāga. Mathematical Geography, to which is added an Essay on the System of Bhāskarāchārya. Translated by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1836.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Outlines of Geography. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. 3rd edition. pp. 49. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 61. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1873.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 46. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Bhūgolavidyā. A general Geography, with general Information about Physical Geography and Elementary Astronomy. By Bhikājī Dhonḍadeva Nigūḍkar. pp. 2, 2, 8, 267, 4. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. Pt. I. Description of the Bombay Presidency. Pt. II. Description of India. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Questions on Geography. (American Mission.) pp. 71, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Dārjiling-varṇana. A Description of Darjiling and its Inhabitants. By Lakshmaṇa Rāva Māne. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dhārvaḍ jillyācheṇ varṇana. Physical and Political Account of the Dharwar Collectorate. By Lakshmaṇa Balavanta Soman. pp. 8, 100. *Poona*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāchā bhūgola. Geography of India. By Bāpū Purushotama Joṣī Toṅkekar. pp. 77. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Geography of India. By Paraśurāma Bhikājī Bhāṭye. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra. A short Geography of India. By Bhāskara Ballāḷa Āpte. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Hindusthānchā bhūgola. A brief Geography of India. By Viṭṭhala Vāmana Gandhe. pp. 29. 16mo. *Thana*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

Ingland deśācheṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a Description of England, with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society of the Inhabitants; with a preliminary Essay on the Advantages of Knowledge. Translated from the English of Miss Bird, of Calcutta, by Nānā Nārāyaṇa. pp. 2, 105. *Bombay*, 1838.

Jagāchyā itihāsavar saṃkshipta praśnottareṇ. A short Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Govinda Śrīpata Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2 pts. 16mo.

Ahmadnagar, 1872.

Kāshmir-varṇana. A Description of Kashmir. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale. pp. 4, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Kāśīyātrā. Letters containing an Account of Benares, Allahabad, Muttra, and other Places of Hindu Pilgrimage. By Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana. pp. 91. *Poona*, 1872.

Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 28. 16mo. *Thana*, 1872.

———. 7th edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A Description of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte and Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita. pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Kolāpūr va Karnātak varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur and S. M. States. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 29. 12mo.

Poona, 1878.

Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana. A Description of the Central Provinces. By Hari Gopāla Pādhye. pp. 4, 72, 2. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1872.

Mahābaleśvara. An Account of the Hill-station and Sanitarium of Mahabaleshwar. By Dattātraya Kamalākara Dikshita. pp. 3, 8, 5, 352. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

Mahārāshṭra deśācheṇ varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the English of D. A. Esdaill. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

———. 11th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 13th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 14th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille. An Archæological, Historical, and Topographical Description of Maharashtra Forts. By Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Gogte. Pt. I. Forts in the Poona, Satara, and Kolaba Districts. pp. 4, 2, 200. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.

Marathi Atlas. Containing nine Maps. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga and Nānā Nārāyaṇa. *Bombay*, 1839.

Marāṭhī nakāśācheṇ pustaka. Marathi School Atlas. By Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. 13 maps. 4to. *Poona*, 1870.

Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Bombay Presidency, and Definitions of Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 28. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

- Mumbaī ilākhyācheṇ varṇana [*cont.*]. 4th edition. pp. 2, 43. 16mo.
Thana, 1871.
- . 9th edition. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nakāṣe kaḍhṇeṇ va tyāñchā upayoga. Problems on drawing Maps and on their Use. By Vyāṅkaṭa Raṅgo Mudhoḷkar. pp. 2, 17.
Bombay, 1870.
- Nāśik jilhyācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Nasik. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Devadhara. pp. 14. 12mo.
Poona, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Praśnottara-rūpa bhūgolavidyā. Catechism Geography of India. By Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. Pt. I. pp. 48. 16mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Praśnottara-rūpa Mumbaī ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Gopāla Bālakṛiṣṇa Vaidya. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Puṇeṇ jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Poona. By Rāgho Kāśīnātha Lele. pp. 23. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Puṇeṇ jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Poona Collectorate. By Śītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 32. 12mo.
Bombay, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Puṇeṇ shaharcheṇ varṇana. Poona, Ancient and Modern. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośī. pp. 12, 157, 28, 8, 5. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Ratnagiri. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī and Viṣṇu Divākara Vaidya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Ratnāgiri jilhyācheṇ varṇana. An Account of the District of Ratnagiri. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 6, 162. 12mo.
Ratnagiri, 1872.
- Samkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā. Elements of Geography and Astronomy, taken from a work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhaṅkar. pp. 2, 64, 20, 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Samkshipta bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore. pp. 68. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Account of the District of Satara. By Bālavanta Hari Jośī Borgāṇvkar. pp. 21. 16mo.
Satara, 1871.
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. By Bālavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Sāvantavāḍī samsthānachen varṇana. A Description of the Sawantwari Native State. By Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṇīkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1875.
- Śikharājī-māhātmya. An Account of Śikharājī, a celebrated Jain Pilgrimage. Translated by Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavade Vadhārkar from the Hindi of Chhullaka Brahmādharmā Dāsājī pp. 17. *Poona*, 1894.
- Solāpūr jilhyāchen varṇana. A brief Description of the District of Sholapur. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 21. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 3, 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- . 5th edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sṛiṣṭījñāna-paribhāṣhā. Elementary Physical Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Thānen va Kulābā jilhyānchen varṇana. An Account of the Districts of Thana and Kolaba. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Varhādchen bhūgolapatraka. Geography of Berar. By Tryambaka Rāmachandra Viṅgle Nerkar. pp. 36. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1893.
- Varhād prāntāchī bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Berar. Prepared for the Schools in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By Chimpājī Rājārāma Pāṭhaka. (Modi char.) pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amraoti*, 1891.

HISTORY.

- Arvāchīna bakhar. Pinnock's Modern History. Translated into Marathi by Sadobā Pavār. pp. 5, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bakhar Marāṭhyānchī. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1852-53.
- Bene Isrāel lokānchā itihāsa. An Account of the Beni Israel from the time of their arrival in India. By David Hāim and Hāim Yūsuf Taḷkar Havāldār. pp. 2, 73, 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Beni Isrāel loka. Colonel C. W. Wahab's "Notes on the Jews serving in the Bombay Army" translated into Marathi. By Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhāratavarshīya yuvatiratnamālā. Heroines of India. Compiled and translated from various sources by Ananta Keśava Chitle Vāikar. pp. 4, 221, 2, 8. *Wai*, 1899.
- Bhāratīya sāmrajya. The Indian Empire. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. Bks. 2-9 and 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1894-1902.

- Bhāu Sāhebānchī bakhār. The Chronicle of Bhāu Sāheb, or an Account of the Marātha Campaigns from 1753 to 1761. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 2, 130. *Poona*, 1900.
- Bhor samsthānachā itihāsa. A History of the Bhor State. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 4, 540, 32, 17. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bimbākyāna. Chronicles of Konkani Dynasties. Compiled from ancient manuscripts by Raghunātha Putalāji Rāṇe Jūnkar. pp. 4, 206. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. By Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated from the English by Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpat. pp. 4, 4, 302. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gomāntakācheṇ varṇana. History of Goa, Ancient and Modern. By Yaśavanta Phondbā Nāik Daṇāit and Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgle. pp. 4, 111, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana. Elementary History of India. By Hari Kāśīnātha Oka Mahāḍkar. pp. 6, 17. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1873.
- Hindustānāntīl lokānchā samkshiṭa itihāsa. Dr. Hunter's brief History of the Indian People. Translated into Marāthī by Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 18, 352. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. Introduction to the History of India. Abridged from the work of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 164. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 197, 8. *Poona*, 1852.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 174. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. The History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated into Marāthī by several translation exhibitors. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of Indian History, abridged from Morris' History of India. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 106. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 103. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A short and easy Sketch of the History of India. Compiled from several authors by Bhāskara Dhoṇḍadeva Gokhale. pp. 140. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated by Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phansalkar. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. History of India. Pt. I. From the Mahomedan Invasion to the Cession of Bombay in A.D. 1661; being an adaptation from "The History of the British Empire in India," by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. With a Preface containing a short Account of the Rise and Spread of the Mahomedan Religion, by L. H. V. pp. 4, 116, 216. *Thana*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Elementary History of India. By Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borāmnikar and Bhujaṅga Ābaji Kānde. pp. 144. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe and Rāmaji Hari Āgāse. pp. 8, 136. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 124. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 101. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 6, 79. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Summary of the History of India, translated from the English of Henry Morris. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phaṇsalkar. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāchen padyātmaka varṇana. Rudiments of the History of India, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchyā itihāsāchā sārāmśa. An Epitome of the History of India, in verse, taken from Henry Morris' History. By Kṛishṇaji Paraśurāma Gore. pp. 2, 38. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Hindusthāna-kathārāsa, or Beauties of Indian History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 282. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchyā rājyāchā itihāsa. History of British India, abridged from English works. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 274. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hindusthānāchyā itihāsāntil laḍāyā. Notes on Battles, Treaties, and famous Men, taken from Morris' History of India. By Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve. pp. 21. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa. Catechism of the History of England. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Raṅjit. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Inglaṇḍāchā vṛittānta. A plain and short History of England for Children, in letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. Translated from English by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 8, 283. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Inglaṇḍchā praśnottarārūpa itihāsa. Catechism of the History of England. By Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe and Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1871.

England desāchī bakhar. History of England. Translated for the Bombay Native Education Society. 2 vols. 12mo.

Poona, 1832-34.

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols.

Poona, 1850-52.

Itihāsārūpadarsīkā. A Chronological List of principal Events in the Histories of India, England, Persia, Greece, Rome, and Arabia. By Baḷavanta Hari Joṣī Borgānvkar. pp. 4, 78. 12mo.

Poona, 1875.

Itihāsatarāṅgiṇī. Readings in Universal History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 222.

Bombay, 1878.

Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Raghunātha Ābājī Nārūrkar. pp. 81.

Satara, 1872.

Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Translated in the form of a Catechism. By Vyaṅkāji Gopāla Belhere. pp. 73.

Belgaum, 1871.

Jagāchyā itihāsācheṇ sāmānya nirūpaṇa. Outline of Universal History. Translated by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍak. pp. 4, 120. 12mo.

Bombay, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 110. 12mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Japānchī mardumakī. An Account of the Japanese Nation; their Military Skill and Courage, and their advancement in Arts and Sciences. By Śaṅkara Śrīkṛishṇa Deva. pp. 3, 150. 12mo.

Bombay, 1903.

Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 16mo.

Poona, 1879.

Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. By Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha. 2 pts. 16mo.

Ratnagiri, 1873-74.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 83. 16mo.

Ratnagiri, 1873.

Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. Vol. I. pp. 304.

Bombay, 1871.

Mahārāshṭra desāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Mahārāshṭra. By Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole. pp. 2, 86. 12mo.

Bombay, 1876.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

Mahārāshṭra desāchyā itihāsācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. An Epitome of the History of the Maratha Country. By Pāṇḍurāṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 36. 12mo.

Bombay, 1886.

Marāṭhe Sardār. An Historical Account of Marathi Sardārs under Muhammadan rule. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 2, 72. 12mo.

Bombay, 1900.

———. Pt. II. A History of the Dābhāde Family of Marathi Rulers. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 65. 12mo.

Bombay, 1895.

- Marāṭhyāṇcheṇ armār. A History of the Navy of the Mahrattas. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Marāṭhyāṇche parākrama. An Historical Account of the Maratha Empire in Bundelkhand. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 260. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Marāṭhyāṇchī bakhar. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. pp. 4, 427, 1, 4. 4to. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Marāṭhyāṇchyā bakharīvar ṭikā. A Review on Grant Duff's History of the Marathas. By a Student of the Poona College. pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pānapatchī laḍhāī. An Account of the Battle of Panipat. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Gopālarava Hari Deśmukh from an English version of the Persian original by Kāśīrāja Rāva, which was published in Vol. III. of the "Asiatic Researches." pp. 7, 33, 77, 24, 2. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Pāpipatchī bakhar. An Account of the Battles of Panipat in 1760-61. By Raghunātha Yādava. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 52. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.
- Pantasaehīva. An Account of the Ashtapradhāna, or Eight Ministers of State under Śivājī. By Viṣṇu Gopāla Bhiḍe. Pt. 13. pp. 172-214. *Bhor*, 1864.
- Peshwyāṇchī bakhar. Chronicle of the Peshwas. By Kṛishṇājī Vināyaka Sohānī. With notes. 4th edition. pp. 6, 2, 195. *Poona*, 1903.
- Phrāns deśāntīl rājyakraṇtīchā itihāsa. The History of the French Revolution. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍa-deva Oka. pp. 10, 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Phrench āṇī Jarman lokāṇchyā laḍhāīchā itihāsa. History of the Franco-Prussian War. By Śivarāma Gaṇpatrāva Bābras. pp. 2, 174. *Poona*, 1874.
- Praśnottararūpa Mahārāshṭra deśachā itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of the Marathas. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 86. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Rājaputra William Orange. Prince William of Orange, or History of the Revolt of the Netherlands. Compiled from English sources by Śrīnivāsa Tryambaka Draviḍ. pp. 10, 436. *Poona*, 1901.
- Śakāvalī. A Chronological List of the principal Events in the History of the Marathi and Muhammadan Rulers from A.D. 1001 to 1877. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañijāme. pp. 2, 68. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sanasamūha. Dates of important Events in Indian History. By Bālakṛishṇa Keśava Pārakhī. pp. 29, 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Sātārche chhatrapatī yāṇche pratinidhi. History of the House of Śrīmanta Panta, Pratinidhi to the Chhatrapati of Satara, to the end of 1866. Compiled by Gopāla Ballāla Ḍhāpure. pp. 63. *Poona*, 1867.

- Śinde hyāñche gharānyāchā itihāsa. An Historical and Biographical Account of the Family of the Sindhia Rulers of Gwalior. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 3, 154. *Poona*, 1872.
- Śipāyāñchyā baṇḍāchā itihāsa. A History of the Sepoy Revolt of 1857-1858. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 212. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Śrīharicharitramañjarī. A short Outline of the Rulers of India from the earliest times. By Śāmrāva Morojī. pp. 3, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Śrīmanta Bājirāva Ballāla charitra. The Life and Times of Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa. By Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ Vāikar. pp. 6, 2, 230, 11, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ṭipū Sultān padachyutī. A short Sketch of the Downfall of Ṭipū Sultān, taken from Murray's British India, and rendered into Marathi by Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot. (Modi char.) pp. 145. *Madras*, 1850.
- Vaṃsāvalī. Genealogies of Ancient and Modern Hindu Rulers of India, and an Account of Maratha Castes. ff. 36. *Bombay*, 1876.

TOPOGRAPHY. *See* GEOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Dasaryācheṇ sonen. Travels in Europe. By Jotirāva Bhāskara Kḥāsgivāle. Pt. I. pp. 3, 73. *Baroda*, 1895.
- Inglandāntil pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūlji. Translated from the second Gujarati edition by Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40, 502. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Rāñicheṇ pustaka. The Queen's Book, or "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Marathi by Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Pitale. pp. 18, 249. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa. Travels of Rabbi Petachia. Translated from the English by S. Daniells and R. Samuel. pp. 2, 32. i6mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Tirthayātrāprabandha. Travels to Hindu Sacred Places. By Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala, also called Anṇā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. Compiled by Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 4, 15, 302, 35, 12, 6. *Nasik*, 1885.

III. LITERATURE.

DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Sakuntalā. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 4, 7, 265. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālīdāsa by Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjikar. pp. 16, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu. A dramatised Account of the Assassination of Afzal Khān by Śivājī. By Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe. pp. 3, 82. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Aī Narmadā, also called Bhrāntinirasinī. A dramatised Story. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregāṇvkar. Pt. I. pp. 3, 4, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ārya Chāṇakya. An amplified prose adaptation of the Sanskrit Drama Mudrārākshasa of Viśākhadatta. By Vāmana Sāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 46, 275. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Atipīdasharita nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "King Lear." By Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe. 2nd edition. pp. 27, 171. *Poona*, 1881.
- Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the Story of Babhruvāhana and the Defeat of Arjuna, taken from the Aśvamedhaparva of Jaiminī. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bakāsurasvāna nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama on the Destruction of the Demon Bakāsura. By Govinda Moreśvara Velankar. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. A Drama in twelve acts on the Slaughter of the Demon Bāṇa. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Bāpū Kṛishṇājī. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikājī Phadke. pp. 67. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, adapted from an Episode in the Śivapurāṇa. By Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpat. pp. 2, 151. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa. A dramatised Romance. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka. The Theft of the Parijāta Tree from Indra's Heaven by Kṛishṇa for his Wife Satyabhāmā. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. pp. 46. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Bhāratiya nāṭakaśāstra. A Treatise on the Hindu Theatre. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī. pp. 4, 2, 404, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A Drama based on the 17th chapter of the Adināthalilā. By Bābul Śāmsēt Vaidya. pp. 2, 109. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Bhayaṅkara-sūc. An adaptation of Edward Young's 'Tragedy, "The Revenge."' By D. Bh. Jayavanta. pp. 40. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Champāvatī. A dramatised Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chhel Batāū va Mohanā Rāṇī. A dramatised Story. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka. The Legend of Chitrāṅgada and his Wife Sīmantiṇī. By Vāmana Atmārāma Bhāṇḍārī. pp. 2, 63. *Vengurla*, 1881.

- Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 46. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Devī Padminī nāṭaka. An Historical Drama, dealing with the Heroism of Padminī, daughter of Bhīm Singh Rāpā of Mewar. By Viśva-nātha Bhāskara Phadke. pp. 4, 106. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1903.
- Garvaparīhāra. A Drama describing the superiority of Jainism over Hinduism. By Ganpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. pp. 2, 52. 12mo. *Wardha*, 1904.
- Gaurībaravinoda. A Mythological Drama relating to Śiva and Pārvatī. By Ananta Dīkshita Joṣī Chiplūṅkar of Satara. pp. 2, 230, 2. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.
- Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Dramatisation of the Story of King Gopīchand, based on Chapters 1-4 of Mahīpati's Santalīlāmṛita. By Rāvajī Bālākriṣṇa Lele. pp. 116. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 122. *Poona*, 1882.
- Gopīchand Rājācheṇ nāṭaka. By Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole. pp. 3, 2, 129, 2, 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka. An Historical Drama of the time of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 114. 12mo. *Poona*, 1886.
- Haṃsapālikā. A dramatic Composition on the benefits of Female Education and Social and Moral Progress. By Rāvajī Manohara Tākhhāte. pp. 5, 188, 3. *Poona*, 1872.
- Hariśchandra-satvadarśana. The Legend of King Hariśchandra. By Raghunātha Saṅkara Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara. 2nd edition. pp. 104. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona*, 1877.
- Huṇḍā nāṭaka. A Drama depicting Social Life in a Hindu Family. By Ganpatrāva Sokarjī Trilokekar. pp. 3, 136. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Jānakīparīṇaya. The Marriage of Rāma and Sītā; a Drama, translated from the Sanskrit of Rāmabhadra Dīkshita. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 3, 240. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Hīrābāī Peḍaṅekar. pp. 2, 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Jayapāla nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Jhāṅśiche rāpīcheṇ nāṭaka. A Drama on the Death of the Rāṇī of Jhansi. By Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī, Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle, and Vināyaka Hari Śinkar. pp. 4, 130, 5. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kādambarisāra. An Abstract of Bāla Śāstrī Deva Ṭonkekar's prose translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 2, 2, 173. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kalahapariṇāmādarśa. A Drama illustrating the inconveniences and expenses of Civil Suits. By Dinkar Govinda Vajhe. *Malwan*, 1884.
- Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka. The Sagacity and ready Wit of the Poet Kālidāsa. By Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 2, 43. *Malwan*, 1877.

- Kāmakandalā nāṭaka. A Drama of Social Life. By Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍāre Umbrajkar. pp. 228. 12mo. *Thana*, 1881.
- Keśarī-inandil. A Drama in seven acts on the Improperities of a *guru*. pp. 4, 157. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Lalitasaṅgraha. A Collection of popular Farces. 2nd edition. pp. 87, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madālasā nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama taken from the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Gole Jāgīrdar. pp. 106. *Poona*, 1879.
- Madanapratāpa nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Madana, the Hindu Cupid. By Raṇachhoḍa Rambhāi Gujar. pp. 2, 88, 2. *Alibay*, 1874.
- Mādhavarāvāṇehen nāṭaka. A Drama relating to the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva. By Vyaṅkata Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mudhoḷkar. pp. 4, 120. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha. Prince Pratapa Siṃha of Vijayanagar; an Historical Drama. By Govinda Kṛishṇa Ṭilak. pp. 150. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha. A Drama on the Life of Pratāpa Siṃha, Rāṇā of Udaipur. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 140. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Mālavikāgnimitra. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Pāṇḍita. pp. 19, 127. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. An Historical Drama, in seven acts, on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar. pp. 4, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṇiharāṇa nāṭaka. The Story of the Capture of the fabulous Gem from Aśvatthāmā by Arjuna. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Manoramā nāṭaka. A Tragi-Comedy. By Mahādeva Bālakṛishṇa Chitale. pp. vi, 4, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. v, 4, 230. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Marāṭhī raṅgabhūmi. The Marathi Stage. By Āppāji Viṣṇu Kulakarṇī. pp. 6, 4, 264. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Mātrīśikshāprabhāva. A Drama on the early period of the Life of Śivājī. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 2, 3, 119. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mohanā. A Drama, based on Lord Lytton's "Lady of Lyons." By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mora L. L. B. A Farce condemning the Manners of Graduates of the Bombay University. By Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yaṅchen nāṭaka. The Assassination of the Peshwa Nārāyaṇa Rāva. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhattye. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Niladarpaṇa*. The Indigo-planting Mirror. A Bengali Drama by Dīnabandhu Mitra, translated from the English version by Moro Viṭṭhala Vāḷvekar. pp. 9, 179. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pāṇipatchā durdaivī moharā*. A Drama dealing with the Events of the Battle of Panipat. By "Kīrāt." pp. 208. *Poona*, 1899.
- Pārthagarvaparīhāra*. The Humiliation of Arjuna by Kṛishṇa; an episode from the Mahābhārata. By Sakhārāma Bālākṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 2, 56. *Poona*, 1882.
- Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka*. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Arjuna killing Jayadratha to avenge the death of his son Abhimanyu. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tāṭake. pp. 67. *Poona*, 1870.
- Pārvatīparīṇaya nāṭaka*. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Ballāḷa Goḍbole. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 3, 155. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Peshwe nāṭaka*. A Drama dealing with the Life of Bālājī Viśvanātha Peshwa. By Rāvājī Hari Āṭhavlē. pp. 77. *Alibag*, 1882.
- Phatphajitīchā kaḷas*. The Disgrace and Death of a hard-hearted Misanthrope. By Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gāḍgīl. pp. 34. *Poona*, 1874.
- Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka*. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpurkar and Rāvājī Bāpūjī Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 4, 86, 3, 67. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Prabodhavidyut*. A Drama showing the evil consequences of selling Daughters in Marriage with old Men. By Raghunātha Śāṅkara Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pramilārjuna nāṭaka*. A dramatised version of the Story of Pramīlā and Arjuna, taken from the Jaimini Aśvamedhaparva. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Kelkar. pp. 52. *Malwan*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Malwan*, 1883.
- Prithvirāja āṇi Saṃyogitā*. An Historical Drama. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 142. *Poona*, 1904.
- Priyadarśikā nāṭikā*. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha by Viṣṇu Dāji Gadre. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Raghunātharāva*. Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth." Translated by Haṇamanta Bāpūrāva Atre. pp. 2, 10, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Rāsakṛīḍā*. A dramatic representation of the *rāsa*, or Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By David Hāim. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rashṭrīyavichāra prahasana*. A Caricature on the supporters of the Indian National Congress. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka*. The Defeat and Death of Rāvaṇa by Rāma. By Rāvājī Bālākṛishṇa Lele. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sairandhrī nāṭaka*. A Drama on the Mahābhārata Story of Draupadī serving as a waiting-maid at the Court of King Virāṭa. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 12, 263. *Poona*, 1872.

Śakuntalā nāṭaka. *See under* Abhijñāna Śakuntalā.

Saṅgīta Dāmājī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Joṣī. pp. 2, 129. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Saṅgīta dyūtavipāka. A Drama on the Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Dhundirāja Raṅganātha Sembekar. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Saṅgīta guptamañjūsha nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhatkar. pp. 4, 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Saṅgīta Indrasabhā. An adaptation of the Hindustani Drama Indrasabhā of Amānat. By Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 41. *Bombay*, 1883.

Saṅgīta Mṛichehkhakatika nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Sūdraka by Govinda Ballāla Deval. pp. 111. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Saṅgīta Mṛichehkhakatika nāṭaka. Translated by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 3, 196. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1890.

Saṅgīta premamakaraṇḍa nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve. pp. 4, 126, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Saṅgīta Ratnāvalī nāṭikā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama Ratnāvalī of Harshaḍeva by Sitārāma Bābājī Gurjar. pp. 6, 2, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Saṅgīta Śākuntala nāṭaka. A translation in prose and verse of Kālidāsa's Abhijñāna Śākuntala nāṭaka. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Anṇā Kirloskar. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 188. 12mo. *Poona*, 1883.

———. 4th edition. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. A Drama on the Marriage of Arjuna and Subhadra. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Anṇā Kirloskar. 2 pts. pp. 124, 2. *Poona*, 1882-83.

Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. By Gaṇānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Saṅgīta Veṇisaṃhāra nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sitārāma Yesji Mājrekar. pp. 4, 112, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Gaṇānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 2, 125. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka. Translated by Govinda Ballāla Deval. pp. 2, 92. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Śaṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Life and Teachings of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, called Anṇā Kirloskar. pp. 4, 210, 4. *Belgaum*, 1874.

Saundaryavallī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. pp. 2, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Sāyujyasādana nāṭaka. A philosophical Drama in seven acts. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 4, 358, 4, 6. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Sītā nāṭaka. A Drama based on Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Gaṇeśa Govinda Talvalkar. pp. 2, 74. 16mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Sītāsavyamvara nāṭaka. The Marriage of Sītā and Rāma. By Lakshmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyāṅkara. pp. 50.
Bombay, 1877.
- Śivachhatrapati, or Jīvanaprabhāta. A Drama on the Life of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Pnruśhottama, also called Sonopanta Sāthe. pp. 4, 9, 6, 120. 12mo.
Poona, 1904.
- Śivachhatrapativijaya nāṭaka. The Conquests of Śivājī. By Anṇā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī. pp. 3, 153. 12mo.
Bombay, 1893.
- Śivadigvijaya. The Exploits of Śivājī up to the time of his Coronation, based on Grant Duff's "History of the Marathas." By Sītārāma Narahara Dhavaḷe. pp. 5, 3, 278. 12mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Śivājī nāṭaka. The Exploits of Śivājī, based on a *bakhar* by Kṛṣṇajāī Ananta, published in the Kāvyaetiḥāsasaṅgraha. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 2, 2, 137. 12mo.
Poona, 1889.
- Śrī Ekanātha. A Drama in five acts, describing the principal incidents in the Life of the Poet Ekanātha. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar. pp. 11, 162. 12mo.
Poona, 1903.
- Śrī Nāmadeva. A Drama, dealing with the Life of the Poet Nāmadeva. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar. pp. 8, 135. 12mo.
Poona, 1904.
- Srīsamārtha Rāmadāsa. A Drama in five acts relating to the Poet Rāmadāsa and Śivājī. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī. pp. 6, 164. 12mo.
Bombay, 1903.
- Śrīyāl-Chāṅguṇā satvadarśana. A dramatised version of the Legend of Prince Śrīyāl and his wife Chāṅguṇā, taken from Chapter 14 of the Śivalilāmṛita of Śrīdhara. By Rāvajī Bālakṛṣṇa Lele. pp. 49.
Poona, 1869.
- Sudarśana-Śaśikalā. A Drama of Social Life. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 136.
Bombay, 1877.
- Sulochanāsati nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, based on Chapters 29 and 30 of Śrīdhara's Rāmavijaya. By Rāvajī Bālakṛṣṇa Lele. pp. 76.
Poona, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72.
Poona, 1880.
- Tārā nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Cymbeline." By Viśṇu Moreśvara Mahājani. pp. 11, 191, 3. 12mo.
Bombay, 1879.
- . pp. 12, 203. 12mo.
Akola, 1888.
- The Tempest. A Play by William Shakespeare. Translated into Marathi by Nilakaṇṭha Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 11, 117. 12mo.
Bombay, 1875.
- Thorle Mādhava Rāva Peshwe. Events in the Life of the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva, in the form of a Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 2, 60. 12mo.
Bombay, 1876.
- Uttarārāmacharitra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 160.
Bombay, 1881.

- Vatsalāharāṇa nāṭaka. The Abduction of Vatsalā ; a Drama based on an Episode in the Mahābhārata. By Dāmodara Hari Chitāle. 2nd edition. pp. 46. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Veṅīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Translated from the Sanskrit original of Rājaśekhara by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 11, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vijaya Simha. A adaptation of Shakespeare's "Julius Cæsar." By Kāśīnātha Govinda Nātū. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Vikramarvaśī nāṭaka. A Marathi translation of Kālidāsa's Sanskrit Drama. By Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhaṅkar and Gaṇeśa Ananta Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 8, 115. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vikramarvaśī nāṭaka. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 7, 174. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vilāsatarāṅginī nāṭaka. A Story of Social Life, in the form of a Drama. By Dhondo Bhikājī Marāṭhe. pp. 96. *Poona*, 1871.
- Virāṭaparva nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Virāṭaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Poona*, 1871.

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Jamākharchāchī māhitī. A Treatise on the Native System of Book-keeping, with Specimens of Accounts kept by Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhide. pp. 2, 12, 12, 6, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 4. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Jamākharchāchī māhitī. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 24, 13. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Jamākharchāchī paddhati. A Course of Instruction on the System of Accounts kept by Native Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Vāsudeva Bālākṛishṇa Loṭalikar. ff. 5, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. ff. 6, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. ff. 8, 9, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Lekhanapaddhati. A Letter-writer with Forms of Commercial Documents. pp. 48. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1876.
- Lekharatnamālā. Letters of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs, written during the Maratha War about A.D. 1780. Edited and compiled by Antājī Rāmachandra Harḍikar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 52. *Poona*, 1889.

Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries. I. Shahu Chhatrapati. Prepared by Gaṇeśa Chinnāji Vad. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mr. Justice M. G. Ranade.

Poona, 1902.

Vāchanamālā. A Collection of Petitions, Depositions, Reports, and other Official Papers in the Modi character. For the use of Candidates for Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar. With a key containing notes and English translations. pp. 153, x, xiv, 85. 4to. *Poona, 1867-68.*

LITERARY CRITICISM.

D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaṇa. A attack on David Sammel's Havaldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa. By Isaac David Israel. pp. 16. 16mo.

Poona, 1875.

Havaldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa A severe criticism of Haimji Talkar Havaldār's History of Beni Israel. By David Sammel. pp. 19. 32mo.

Bombay, 1875.

POETRY.

Abalāgīta. Entertaining Songs for Women. Pt. I. pp. 2, 24.

Thana, 1880.

Abhaṅga. Thirty-eight Poems by Rāmadāsa. With fourteen by Janābāi. pp. 22. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. pp. 22. 12mo.

Poona, 1879.

Abhaṅga. A small Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo.

Bombay, 1893.

Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā. Poems of Kānhobā, the brother of Tukārāma, Bhāgūbāi his daughter, and Nīlobā his disciple. Edited, with an Introduction and Index, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 3, 28, 350.

Bombay, 1891.

Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. A classified arrangement, Index, Glossary, and Biography of the Poet by Tryambaka Hari Avṭe. pp. 4, 2, 47, 728, 39, 13, 2.

Poona, 1901.

Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. An abridged paraphrase of Kāṇḍas I.-VI. in *abhaṅga* verse. By Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Haṃsa Svāmī. pp. 2, 152.

Poona, 1878.

Ahimahi-ākhyāna. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Defeat of the Demons Ahi and Mahi by Rāma. A Poem in 247 verses. By Śrīdhara. ff. 12.

Poona, 1882.

Ajāmīlākhyāna. The Story of Ajāmīla, taken from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata. By Vāmana. pp. 15. 16mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Amaruśataka. A Sanskrit Poem by Amaru, wrongly attributed to Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 78. 12mo.

Poona, 1881.

Ambarīshaviṇaya. A Mythological Poem in 17 chapters, based on the Padmapurāṇa.

Barsi, 1903.

- Amerikentīl moṭhī laḍhāī. Verses on the War in America, and a description of the town of Bombay. By Sadāśīva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Amṛitānubhava. A Vedānta Poem by Jñānadeva, with a metrical commentary, styled Nityānandaikyadīpikā, by Sivakalyāṇa. Edited, with an Introduction, Life of the Author, and Glossary, by Annā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 32, 264. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Anantakatbā. A Legend, in verse. By Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe. pp. 15. *Thana*, 1871.
- Anantanātha-sphūrti. Selections from the Poems of Anantanātha. Edited by Bāpūrāva Vināyaka Vābaḷe. pp. 4, 36, 128. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Aṅgadaśiṣṭhāī. A Poem on the Embassy of Aṅgada to Rāvaṇa for the Release of Sītā. By Ballāla Dādo. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . 3rd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Aṅgadaśiṣṭhāī. Pt. II. By Tānlhājī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Anglo-pradhānamālā. A short Account, in verse, of the administration of the different Viceroys of India. By Vināyaka Rāmachandra Purāṇika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Akola*, 1885.
- Anusmṛiti. From the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata, in Marathi verse. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Aparokṣhānubhūti. An Abstract of Vedānta Philosophy, in Sanskrit verse. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Vāmana. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . With Vāmana's metrical translation. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Aparokṣhānubhūti. With a Sanskrit commentary by Śīvarāma Svāmī, and a metrical translation by Yogānanda Yātindra. pp. 30, 13. *Poona*, 1890.
- Āratīsaṅgraha. A Collection of *āratīs*, or Songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. Compiled by Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 2, 160. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs*. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 29. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 3 pts. pp. 39. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Aratyā. By Atmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Āratyā. Compiled by Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar, in three parts.
pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Āratyā. Edited by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. pp. 13. 12mo.
Poona, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Āratyā. Edited by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 16mo.
Poona, 1869–70.
- Āratyā. By Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde and others. Compiled by
Bhavānī Viśvanātha Kānbinde. pp. 4, 54. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aratyā navīna. Another Collection. Pt. I. pp. 29. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Aratyāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain *āratīs*. Compiled by Jinadāsa
Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 44. 12mo.
Wardha, 1904.
- Ārjunagarvaparīhāra. The Humbling of the Pride of Arjuna; a
Mythological Poem. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryamātrivilāpa. Verses on the miserable social and commercial
condition of India. By Gaṅgādhara Viṭṭhala Mogre. pp. 25.
16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryastrīratnamālā. Poems in praise of eminent Women of Indian
History. Pt. I. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ātmabodha. Ethical Poems. By Ātīnārāma Moreśvara Chhatre.
pp. 118, 4. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bābhruvāhana ākhyāna. The Story of Bābhruvāhana, son of Arjuna.
By Śrīdhara. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . ff. 9. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bālabodhāmṛita. Moral Precepts, in verse, for Children. By Para-
śurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 3, 3, 56. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bālabol. A Prayer to God, in verse. By Bāla Rāmachandra Donde.
pp. 18. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 208 Poems on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. By
Nāmadeva. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 60. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 56. *Poona*, 1881.
- Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 100 *abhaṅgas* on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa.
Also Kākadyāche abhaṅga, in four *abhaṅgas*. By Tinkārāma.
pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bālamitra. Moral and Instructive Verses for Children. pp. 30. 24mo.
Bombay, 1885.
- Bālkeśvara-māhātmya. A Poem in Glorification of Śiva. By Viṣṇu
Ballāla Kher. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bārāpaśī-stuti. A Poem in praise of Benares. With Trivenī-stuti,
Viṣṇupadāśṭaka, Rāmāśṭaka by Rāmādāsa, Māruti-aśṭaka, and
Kaikayīprārthanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Bhagavadgītā. For editions of Jñānadeva's Commentary, *see under* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated into verse by Jñānadeva. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. For editions of Ekanātha's Commentary on the 11th skandha, *see* Ekanāthī Bhāgavata.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Skandha X., adhy. 1-5, entitled Krishṇajanma. Sanskrit text, with Śivakalyāṇa's Marathi metrical Commentary. Edited by Gaṇeśa Balavanta Moḍak. pp. 12, 239. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Bhāgirathī. A Poem in praise of the Sacred River Ganges. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhār Hamsabīḍkar. pp. 52. 12mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Bhajanī. Devotional Songs. By various authors. Compiled by Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāmle. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhaktalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 51 chapters, containing Accounts of the Lives and Miracles of famous Vaiṣṇava Saints and Poets. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhaktavijaya. A Poem, in 57 chapters, on the Lives of Vaiṣṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1851.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhaktisāra, also called Navanātha grantha. A Poem, in 40 chapters, containing Legendary Accounts of nine famous Saints of the Nātha Sect. By Nālu Narahari. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhaktisudhā. Devotional and Ethical Songs. pp. 2, 93, 6. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhāminīvilāsa. The Sanskrit text of Jagannātha, with a Marathi metrical translation and notes by Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Nāsikkar. pp. 11, 152. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Jñānadeva. *See* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical Version of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ekanātha. (Separate pagination for each *kāṇḍa*.) *Poona*, 1873.
- Bhīshmastavarāja. From the Vāyupurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhupālyā. A Collection of *bhupālīs* or Songs to Hindu Deities for use in Morning Devotions. pp. 22. 12mo. *Thana*, 1867.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bodhāmṛita. A philosophical Treatise, in verse. By Pūrṇānanda. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Bodhāmṛita. A didactic Poem. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstrī Pārakhī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1884.
- Bodhaśataka. A Century of Moral Stanzas. By Mahādeva Bhikājī Paṇītkar. pp. 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga. 78 Poems, inculcating Piety and Devotion. By Tūkārāma. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bṛihaddaśama. By Moropanta. *See* Kṛishṇavijaya.
- Buddhabāvaṇī. Ethical Advice, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet in sequence. By Dāsa. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- Chakravayūha, or Chakravibhū. An Episode from the Droṇaparva of the Mahābhārata, dealing with the Valour of Abhimanyu and the Death of Jayadratha. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . ff. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Chatuṣślokī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, as far as the ninth *adhyāya* of the second *skandha*. By Ekanātha. ff. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chatuṣślokī Bhāgavata. Seven Sanskrit ślokas on the Philosophy of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Commentary by Viṣṇubāvē Brahmāchārī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Chenḍūphaḷī. A Poem in three *adhyāyas* describing the Game at Ball between Kṛishṇa and his Comrades. By Anantasuta. ff. 11. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra. The Story of Sādhū. A Legend connected with the Observance of the Satyanārāyaṇavrata. By Bālakṛishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 3, 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Chovīsa nāmāṅche abhaṅga. Hymns in praise of Kṛishṇa under 24 different names. By Nāmadeva. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Collection of Devotional and other Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Bhaktiparamārthapar kavita.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 46.) pp. 4, 268, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Collection of Marathi Padas by various Marathi Poets. (Padashaṅgraha.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. 3 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 13, 24, 35.) *Bombay*, 1894–1901.
- Collection of Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Laghukāvyaṃālā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka and others. 4 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 14, 23, 38, 47.) *Bombay*, 1895–1903.
- Dadhimanthana. A Poem describing the boyish Tricks of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad. The Legend of Dāmājī Panta, Revenue Collector of Pandharpur, who was miraculously befriended by the God Viṭhobā. By Amṛita Rāya. pp. 13. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

- Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad [*continued*]. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Daśa avatāra. The Ten Incarnations of Viṣṇu. By Mādḥava, son of Śyāmājī. See Dhruvākhyāna. *Poona*, 1869.
- Dāsabodha. An Exposition of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse, in 20 chapters. By Rāmadaśa Svāmī. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Edited, with an index and glossary, by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1877.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Edited, with a Life of the Author and glosses, by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Potdār. pp. 14, 460, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.
- . With a prose translation, notes, and Life of the Author, by Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Tembhūkar. pp. 6, 2, 88, 549. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dattabodha. Songs inculcating Moral Virtues, partly in Hindustani, with prose paraphrases. By Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Āṇṇā Sovanī. pp. 138, 4. *Poona*, 1875.
- Dattamañjarī. Verses in praise of a Devotee of Akalkot, supposed to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. By Kṛishṇanātha, known as Thākura Dāsa Tārgāṇvkar. pp. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dayānanda-mābitimāhātmya. An Account, in verse, of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's arrival at Poona. pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga. Vedānta verses. Compiled by Vāmana Jānoji and Dāji Bālāji Parkar. Pt. 1. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Devācheṇ bhajana. A Collection of Devotional Hymns. By various authors. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Devīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 16 *adhyāyas*, in Glorification of the Goddess Kālī, excerpted from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dhāṇve. Invocations to Hindu Deities. pp. 14. 16mo. *Thana*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Dhruvākhyāna. The Mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. By Uddhava Chidghana. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

- Dhruvākhyāna [*continued*]. pp. 6. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- . With Daśa avatāra, by Mādhava, son of Śyāmaji. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Digambarastotra. Invocations to Dattātreyā. By Sakhārāma Bālākṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Dīparatnākara. A Treatise, in verse, on Vedānta Philosophy, in 14 chapters. By Rāmānanda. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dr̥ṣhṭānta-śataka. A Century of Epigrammatical Sayings, in verse, founded on the Sanskrit Subhāshita. By Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Sād hale. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dvijakanyā. A Dialogue, in verse, in six chapters, in which a Brahman girl proves that true greatness does not depend on caste, but on nobility of character. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ekadaśīmāhātmya. A Poem on the Sanctity of the eleventh day of the Moon. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 9. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 13. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga. A Collection of 2,754 *abhaṅgas* of Ekanātha, including 47 by Bhānudāsa. With a Life of the Poet in 31 chapters, in verse, by Keśava, and a short poem by Mukteśvara. Edited by Rājārāma Tukārāma. pp. 2, 50, 874. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Ekanāthī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the 11th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Ekanātha. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gajendramoksha. The Mahābhārata Legend of the Rescue of Indra's Elephant. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Gajendramoksha. By Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Dānte Nāśikkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gajendramoksha. From the Padmapurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Gaṇapatiche śloka. A Hymn to Gaṇeśa. By Gosvāmī Nandana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇapatiche śloka [*continued*]. With a similar poem by Nirañjani Dāsa. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Gaṇeśulīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 10 *adhyāyas*, founded on the Gaṇeśapurāṇa. By Vināyaka. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa. A metrical translation, in āryā verse, by Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭavardhana. pp. 9, 3, 107, 2. *Poona*, 1877.
- Gaṅgālaharī. A Sanskrit Hymn, in 53 *ślokas*, in praise of the Ganges. By Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. With metrical translations by Vāmana Paṇḍita and Bhāu Śāstrī Aṣṭaputre Puṇekar. pp. 56. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Description of the Sacred Spring at Rajapur, which is supposed to have its origin from the Ganges. By Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Poem on the Ganges, with descriptions of the principal cities on its banks. By Paṇḍuraṅga Vyaṅkaṭeśa Chintāmaṇipeṭkar. pp. 9, 79. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1874.
- Garbhakāṇḍa, also called Garbhāvalī. The Pauranic Theory of Conception; a Poem in 125 verses. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Garuḍapurāṇa. Translated into verse, in 18 chapters. By Mādhava, also called Bābāji Viṭṭhala. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gauṣaṇī, and Pāikāche abhaṅga. Poems on the Sports of Kṛiṣṇa. By Tukārāma. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Gāyanaprakāra. A Collection of Songs suitable for various musical instruments. pp. 53. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gāyanaprakāśa. A Collection of *lāvanī* Songs. pp. 8, 124. *Poona*, 1874.
- Gītāgīta. A metrical Exposition of the Bhagavadgītā for the Instruction of Women. By Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe. pp. 3, 3, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gītārthamañjarī. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāpe. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Godāmāhātmya. A Poem, in 34 chapters, in praise of the Sacred River Godavari, taken from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. *Nasik*, 1875.
- Gītārthabodhinī. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with five metrical versions, viz., four in Marathi, in *ślokas*, *āryā*, *ovī*, and *abhaṅga* metres, by Vāmana, Moropanta, Mukteśvara, and Tukārāma respectively, and one in Hindi *dohras* by Tulasi Dāsa. ff. 320. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 444. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 353. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gītāsudhā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a metrical translation and gloss by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāṇḍe. ff. 4, 275. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gītātattva. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Vāmana Paṇḍita. pp. 23, 31.

Nasik, 1878.

Goduhkha-darpaṇa. Thirty-eight *padas* against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Balavanta Rāmachandra Yavateśvarkar. pp. 16. 12mo.

Nagpur, 1893.

Gokarṇamāhātmya. An excerpt from the Skandapurāṇa, in 64 chapters, in Glorification of the Sacred Pilgrimage of Gokarṇa. Translated by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar.

Bombay, 1876.

Gomātechīṇ saṅgīta paden. Verses written for children, directed against the Slaughter of Cattle. pp. 9. 16mo.

Thana, 1894.

Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Legend of King Gopīchand, in verse, in seven *sargas*. By Rāmājī. Also Matchhindrākhyāna, Dehāvar śloka, and Māruti ashtaka. pp. 72. 16mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Gopīgīta. Songs of the Milkmaids in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 13. 16mo.

Ratnagiri? 1850.

———. Sanskrit text of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, Sk. X., adhy. 31, with Vāmana's Marathi metrical version. pp. 16. 16mo.

Bombay, 1854.

Goven prāntāntil baṇḍ. An Account, in verse, of Political Disturbances at Goa in 1895. By Rāmachandra Sābājī Parulkar. pp. 5, 45. 12mo.

Bombay, 1901.

Grāmakaṇṭhakalīlā-parisphoṭa. An Exposure of Injustice and Oppression prevalent in Village Communities, in verse. By Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahāmuni. pp. 80. 12mo.

Bombay, 1903.

Gurucharitra. A metrical Account of the Life of Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī. with Pauranic legends, in 52 chapters. By Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara, Poona, 1861.

Chinchwad, 1869.

———. With an additional chapter.

Bombay, 1875.

———. Alibag, 1877.

———. Alibag, 1878.

———. Bombay, 1879.

———. Bombay, 1885.

———. pp. 512. Bombay, 1887.

———. 12mo. Bombay, 1887.

Gurucharitra. A Poem, in 52 verses, one verse being taken from the beginning of each chapter of the Gurucharitra of Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara. ff. 4. 12mo.

Ratnagiri, 1868.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. Chinchwad, 1870.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1871.

———. ff. 8. 12mo. Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1878.

- Gurucharitra [*continued*]. ff. 6. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
 ———. pp. 9. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Gurucharitra. By Paraśurāma Kair. Edited, with notes, by
 Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vol. 45.) pp. 2,
 2, 307, 4. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gurucharitrasāra. An Epitome of the Gurucharitra, in 132 verses.
 ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Gurudattapañchaka. Five Poems in praise of Dattātreyā; the first,
 entitled Gurupādukāśhṭaka, by Nārāyaṇa. ff. 7. 24mo.
Poona, 1870.
 ———. ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gurugītā. A Poem on Obedience to a *guru*, taken from the
 Uttarakhanda of the Skandapurāṇa. ff. 11. 12mo.
Poona, 1870.
 ———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
 ———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Gurupāṭha. Twenty-seven *abhaṅgas* on the Teachings of Vedantism.
 By Haṃsadāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gurustava pañchapadī. A Collection of devotional Hymns by various
 authors. pp. 18. 12mo. *Akola*, 1889.
- Halashashthīvrata. An excerpt from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. With a
 translation by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Koṭhāre. pp. 28. 12mo.
Poona, 1877.
- Haṃsadūta. The Swan Messenger; a Poem in imitation of Kālidāsa's
 Meghadūta. By Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 4, 48. 16mo.
Bombay, 1904.
- Harasiddhi. Devotional Hymns in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Nāro
 Bhāskara Kher. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-five *abhaṅgas* on the Worship of Hari. By
 Ekanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-eight *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 9.
Chinchwad, 1868.
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
 ———. With an Āratī. pp. 27. 22mo. *Poona*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
 ———. With Chāṅgadeva-pāśasṭhi. Edited, with paraphrases, by
 Viṣṇu Narasiṃha Joga. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Haripāṭha. Sixty-five *abhaṅgas*, by Mirābāī. pp. 13. 24mo.
Poona, 1871.
- Haripāṭha. Thirty-three *abhaṅgas*, by Tukārāma. pp. 14. 16mo.
Poona, 1876.
 ———. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1889.

- Harirasa. A Poem in Glorification of Hari. By Īśvara Bāroṭ. ff. 4, 17. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Hariśchandra ākhyāna. The Story of King Hariśchandra, in four chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Mukteśvara. With Bhuvanasundarācī āratī. ff. 17. *Poona, 1876.*
- Haritālikāvratākathā. A Poem, in 72 verses, taken from the Bhaviṣhyottarapurāṇa. By Govinda Kumar. ff. 8. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Harivijaya. A Poem, in 36 chapters, on the Life of Kṛiṣṇa. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Poona, 1878.*
- Hastāmālaka. A Philosophical Poem, in the form of a dialogue between Śaṅkarācārya and his disciple Hastāmālaka. By Ekanātha. ff. 31. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . ff. 63. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Hiḍimbavadha. Verses on the Destruction of Hiḍimba, the son of Bāli, by Bhīma. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 14, 3. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Himālayavarṇana. The Himalayas: a Sanskrit Poem. By Viṭṭhala Bāpūji Karmarkar. Translated into Marathi verse by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 15. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hiṅgalāja-stotra. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Hiṅgalāja. By Bāla Yajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Hitopadeśa. Poems on the Necessity of Education, and Freedom from the Superstitions of Hindu Priests. By Kṛiṣṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhālekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Iliyaḍche bhāṣhāntara. Marathi translation of Homer's Iliad from the English version of Alexander Pope. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Satara, 1877.*
- Īśvarastuti. Devotional Songs and Hymns. By Bhikāji Sitārāma Paṇḍita. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Jagannātha-kathāsāra. A metrical Account of the Holy City of Jagannath, and the Worship of the God. ff. 17. *Amraoti, 1892.*
- Jaiminī Aśvamedha. A metrical translation of the Aśvamedhaparva of the Mahābhārata in the recension ascribed to Jaiminī. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4to. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 4to. *Poona, 1870.*
- Jñānadevāchā gāthā. A Collection of 765 *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva, together with *abhaṅgas* by Nivrattinātha, Sopānadeva, Muktabāi, and Chāṅgadeva. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar, with an Index. pp. 18, 12, 236, 97. *Poona, 1877.*
- Jñānadevāchyā samādhiche abhaṅga. A Collection of 66 *abhaṅgas* in honour of the Poet Jñānadeva. By Nāmadeva. pp. 50. *Poona, 1871.*
- Jñānamodaka. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in 21 *prakaraṇas*. ff. 80. *Bombay, 1874.*

- Jñānasāgara. A Poem, in 14 chapters, on Vedānta Philosophy. By Digambara Bāvā. With Navagrahastotra. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Jñāneśvarī, also called Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā in *ovī* verse. By Jñānadeva. With an extensive glossary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . Edited, with a glossary at the end of each chapter, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1888.
- . Edited, with a Biography of the Poet and a glossary, by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohanī. pp. 40, 501, 86. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . Edited, with an introduction, variants, glosses, and index, by Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 8, 546, 12. *Bombay*, 1894.
- . An annotated edition by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 16, 496. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Jñāneśvarī arthachandrikā. The Jñāneśvarī, with a Marathi prose translation by Viśvanātha Sakbārāma Bhāve, Vakil at Kolhapur. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kaikeyiche śloka. A Poem of 15 verses on the Exile of Rāma, through the jealousy of his step-mother Kaikeyī. By Vāsudeva. With Pāṇḍuraṅgāche śloka, a hymn to the God Pāṇḍuraṅga, in eight verses. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kalividambana. A Description of the Iron Age. Sanskrit text, by Nīlakaṇṭha Dikshita. With a Marathi prose translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. 33. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Kalkipurāṇa. A metrical translation by Paraśurāma, son of Raghunātha. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Karjhan-kāvya. A Poem describing the benefits of Lord Curzon's Administration. By Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahājana. pp. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. 173 verses, inculcating virtue and devotion. By Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, 11 verses by Muktābāi, wrongly ascribed to Jñānadeva. pp. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 77 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, by Muktābāi, and five *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kāśīkhaṇḍa. A metrical paraphrase of a section of the Skandapurāṇa, in 80 chapters. By Śivadāsa Gomā. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kāśīpratāpa. Extracts from various Purāṇas in praise of the Sacred City of Benares. Compiled, with a Marathi translation, by Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavardhana. pp. 8, 108. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Kaṭāva Baḍodā kamiśan. An Account, in verse, of the Trial of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govinda Ātīnārāma Rājādhyaṅksha. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Kathākalpataru. Mythological Stories, in verse, in four cantos. By Kṛishṇa Yājñavalkī. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva Rājādhyaaksha. Canto I. ff. 52. Folio. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- Kathāsārāmṛita. Pauranic Legends, in verse, in 36 chapters. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Poona, 1879.*
- Kekādarśa. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with a commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kekārthasūchikā. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with paraphrase by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tātake. pp. 122. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kekāvalī. A Collection of 122 devotional verses. By Moropanta. pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Annotated, with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Poet. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- . Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, and a Life of the Poet, by Vāmana Dājī Oka and Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 3, 22, 204, 3, 2, 4. *Bombay, 1897.*
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged and revised. Edited, with full critical and explanatory notes, by Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 44, 298, 93. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Kīrtanatarāṅgiṇī. A Collection of Poems in Glorification of Hindu Deities and Saints. Compiled by Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī. pp. 129. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 128. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kirtans containing Instruction for promoting the Prosperity of our Country and furthering the Cause of Reform. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte and others. Translated into English by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Kṛishṇajayantī. An Account of the Birth of Kṛishṇa; an excerpt from the Harivijaya. By Śrīdhara. ff. 11. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. The Daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Udaipur; a Poem of Rajput Valour. By Bhāu Dīkshita Śātārkar. pp. 2, 119. 16mo. *Bombay? 1880.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstrī Pārakhī. pp. 5, 76, 2. *Amraoti, 1884.*
- Kṛishṇavijaya. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa, in 49 chapters. By Moropanta. Annotated and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 173, 6. *Bombay, 1863.*
- Kshamāstotra, and Kāyājīvasaṃvāda. Two didactic Poems. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kumārasambhava kāvya. A metrical translation of Cantos I.-VII. of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Kṛishṇājī Lakshmaṇa Dātār. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kuvarajīcharitra. A metrical Account of Kuvara, a popular Saint of Rawer in Khandesh. ff. 17. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1877.*
- Lady Frere's Interest in Female Education, and Visit to the Girls' School at Bombay. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Lavakuśākhyāna. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, comprising chapters 37 to 39 of the Rāmavijaya. By Śrīdhara. With Sūryastuti by Vāmana. ff. 25. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 25. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Lavanacharitra. Verses on the Bombay Salt Act VII. of 1873. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇāji Kāyakinīkar. pp. 2, 12, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lāvanyā. Lāvaṇī Poems, and Mādhavagrantha, a Poem, in six chapters, by Ananta Phandī. Also Lāvaṇīs by Paraśurāma and Rāma Jośī. Edited, with biographical notices, by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śaligrāma. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1876-77.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1878-79.
- Lāvanyā. Lāvaṇīs by Rāma Jośī, Ananta Phandī, Paraśurāma, Honājī Bāla, Saman Bhāu, and other Poets. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 140. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mahābhārata. Aśvamedhaparva, in the version ascribed to Jaiminī. *See Jaiminī Aśvamedha.*
- Mahābhārata. Translated into prose by Āppā Śāstrī Rāśivadekar, Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Bhānu, Rāmachandra Bhikāji Dātār, and Kṛishṇā Nārāyaṇa Āthalye. *In progress.* *Poona*, 1904, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bālāji Moḍak, Vāmana Dāji Oka, and others. *In progress.* (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 1, &c. Wanting Vanaparva.) *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara. Edited by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. *In progress.* (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 9, &c. Wanting Ādiparva.) *Bombay*, 1893, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Śubhānanda. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 5. Udyogaparva, &c. *In progress.* (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 40, &c.) *Bombay*, 1902, &c.
- Mahābhāratasāra. A Marathi paraphrase of the Mahābhārata. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 3 vols. *Poona*, 1872-74.
- Mahālakshmī-stuti. Hymns to the Goddess Lakshmī. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 13. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. A Sanskrit Hymn. By Pushpadanta. With a double translation, in Marathi verse, by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar, applying the text to Śiva and also to Viṣṇu. pp. 3, 22. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. Sanskrit text. With a Marathi prose translation. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1880.
- Mahimnārthadipikā. The Sanskrit text of Pushpadanta's Mahimnaḥ-stotra. With an analysis and commentary by Bālakṛishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Māhiṅkar. pp. 48. *Vengurla*, 1878.
- Mallārīmāhātmya. A Poem in 22 *adhyāyas* containing an Account of the God Mallārī or Khaṇḍobā of Jejuri. Translated from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa by Siddhapāla Keśorī. ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

- Mallārimāhātmya. Translated in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Nātū. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mana. A Poem on the Mind. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 6, 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manāche śloka. Verses inculcating Moral Rectitude. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 57. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Mānasapūjā. 29 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma on the mental Worship of God without the aid of idolatrous emblems. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Manaschandrabodha. An Allegory, in verse, in 12 chapters, describing the Conflict between Worldly and Spiritual Tendencies of the Mind. ff. 85. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṅgīśamāhātmya. A Poem, in 12 chapters, on the Glorification of Maṅgīśa, *i.e.* Siva. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Manorañjaka. Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities, in Sanskrit, Marathi, and Hindi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka strīgīta. Songs for Women. Edited, with notes, by Rāvaji Hari Āṭhvale. Pt. I. pp. 80. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Mantrabhāgavata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 27, 33, 36.) *Bombay*, 1896–1902.
- Mārakīmāhātmya, also called Svāmīgrantha. An Account, in verse, of the Saint Mārakīnātha, in 25 chapters. *Amraoti*, 1882.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged prose translation by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 394. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mārutijanma. A Poem of 92 verses on the Birth of Hanumān, the Monkey God. ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mārutistotra. A Hymn of Praise to Māruti. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Meghadūta. Sanskrit text, with Marathi commentary and notes by Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islāmpūrkar. (Incomplete, vrs. 1–84.) pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Mēlyāchīṇ padēṇ. Songs sung at Festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. By Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāṭe. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta. Edited by Vāmanā Dāji Oka and Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 2 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 29, 44.) *Bombay*, 1896–1903.

- Mohinī-kavach. Hymns in adoration of the Creator and His works.
By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Muktāvalī. Devotional Hymns. By Purushottama Bālakṛishṇa Jośī.
pp. 51, 2. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem, in 19 chapters, describing the Creation of the
Universe as emanating from the God Śiva, based on the Śiva-
purāṇa. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem on the same subject in seven chapters.
ff. 19. *Poona*, 1876.
- Mulīnchīn gīten. Songs for Girls; consisting of excerpts from Moro-
panta's poems on Rukmiṇī, Sāvitrī, and Sītā, with notes by Sītābāi
Jayavanta. pp. 2, 18, 93. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mumbaīntil mēlyānchīn paden. Songs sung at Religious Festivals at
Bombay. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mūrkhāśataka. The Hundred Characteristics of Fools. Sanskrit
verses, with a translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. ii, 9.
12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Mūrkhāśataka. By Dhunḍirāja Gaṇeśa Bāpat. pp. 12. 12mo.
Bombay, 1903.
- Nalākhyāna. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in verse. pp. 114.
Ahmadabad, 1877.
- Nāsiketopākhyāna. The Story of Nāsiketa and the Revelations made to
him by Yama of the Bliss and Torments of a Future Life; a poem
in 21 *adhyāyas*. By Tukārāma Sundaradāsa. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāṭache abhaṅga. 62 devotional *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma. pp. 46.
Bombay, 1868.
- . pp. 59. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . With Sudāmacharitra, in 13 verses, by Tukārāma. pp. 58.
Poona, 1871.
- Nāthalilāmṛita. A Poem, in 28 chapters, containing Legendary Stories
of Saints of the Nātha sect. By Ādinātha. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . *Bombay*, 1876.
- Navanīta. Selections from the Marathi Poets. By Paraśurāma Panta
Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 5, 340, 29. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 7th edition. pp. 5, 340, 34. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 5, 2, 340, 32. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . New edition, revised and annotated by Śrīkṛishṇa Śāstrī
Talekar and Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 2, 6, 373, 42.
Bombay, 1878.
- . Revised and enlarged by Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. 2nd
edition. pp. 11, 4, 462, 54. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Nigamasāra. A popular metrical Treatise on the Teachings of Vedānta
Philosophy, in nine chapters. By Vāmana. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . *Bombay*, 1879.

- Niḷobā yāñchī gāthā. The Abhaṅgas of Niḷobā Rāya, disciple of Tukārāma. Edited by Saṅkara Trimbak Saptarishi. pp. 430, 25. 12mo. *Poona*, 1897.
- Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar. Vedānta verses on the Nature of Man. By Rāmaji Dhāyājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nirākārī subodha paden. Vedānta Poems. Compiled by Rāmaji Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Nityanemavidhi. Songs to be daily sung in honour of Dattātreyā by disciples of the Svānī of Akalkot. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Rāmachandra Karmarkar. pp. 4, 118. *Khervadi*, 1903.
- Nityapāthāche abhaṅga. 14 devotional Poems, to be repeated daily. By Tukārāma. pp. 9. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 9. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Nṛsiṃhacharitra. The Story of the Deliverance of Prahlāda, the son of the Demon Hiraṇyakaśyapa, by the God Viṣṇu in his man-lion incarnation. Translated in verse, in six chapters, from the 7th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. *Amraoti*, 1876.
- Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇḍaṇa. A Refutation of the new Heresy, pretending to have its foundation on the teachings of the Vedas. By Rāvaji Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Padabodhinīgītā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a literal translation by Gaṅgādhara Gopāla Patkī and Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe. pp. 209. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Padasamūha. A Collection of Poems by Viṭhobā Anṇā. Edited, with notes, by Raghunātha Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 36. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Padasaṅgraha. Songs. By Sakhārāma Viṭhṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Padasaṅgraha. A Collection of ethical Poems from the writings of celebrated Marathi poets. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 11, 120. *Poona*, 1879.
- Paden. A Collection of 50 *padas* by various poets. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Padyamālā. Songs in praise of Gaṇapati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1895.
- Padyaratnāvalī. Miscellaneous Poems, with notes, a glossary, and remarks on the grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry. By Kṛishṇa Śāstri Chiplūṅkar. pp. 8, 90. *Poona*, 1865.
- Padyaratnāvalī. Songs for the use of Devotees of Gaṇapati at the Festival at Kolhapur. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1895.
- Padyasamuchchaya. Selections from Marathi Poets, with notes. Compiled by Rāmachandra Bhikāji Jośī. pp. 3, 4, 116. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 4, 147. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

- Pāṇan.** Cradle Songs addressed to Hindu Deities, chiefly on the feats of Kṛishṇa. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 25. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pañchapadī abhaṅga.** Devotional Poems. By Rājārāma Bāvā. pp. 2, 36. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Pañcharatna.** A Collection of five religious Poems translated from the Sanskrit, viz.:—(1) Bhagavadgīta, and (2) Viṣṇunamanastotra, both by Jñānadeva; (3) Bhīṣmastavarāja, by Mahīpati; (4) Anusmṛiti; and (5) Gajendramoksha, by Mahīpati. ff. 110. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . With Mārutistotra, by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . ff. 106. (Wanting ff. 72–79.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 105. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . With Dvādaśa-jyotirlingastotra by Sakhārāma, and Vaikuṇṭhanāthāchī āratī. ff. 111. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Pañchatattva.** A Collection of five popular Treatises, viz.:—1. Pañchīkaraṇa; 2. Rāmagītā, consisting of the Sanskrit text of the Gītagovinda, with Lakshmaṇa Govinda Ashtaputra's Marathi translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā; 3. Aparokṣhānubhūti, with Vāmana's metrical translation; 4. Bodhāmṛita, by Pūrṇānanda; 5. Avadhūtāgītā, in Sanskrit. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchīkaraṇa.** A Vedānta philosophical Tract, in verse. ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavapratapa.** A Poem, in 64 chapters, on the Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With foot-notes. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Paṇḍharīmāhātmya.** A Poem, in 31 chapters, in Glorification of Paṇḍharpur and the Worship of Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Śrīdhara. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya,** also called Paṇḍharīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 10 chapters, in praise of the God Pāṇḍuraṅga or Viṭhobā, of Paṇḍharpur. By Śrīdhara. ff. 38. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- . 12mo. *Paona*, 1868.
- . ff. 61. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 71. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Mahīpati. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of Pāṇḍuraṅga, with a Marathi commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. To which is added the Bhagavadgītāsāra. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Paramāmṛita. A Vedānta Poem, in 14 chapters. By Mukundarāja. ff. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Parameśvarācheṇ bhajana. Theistic Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1877.
- Parameśvarāchyā ārādhanecheṇ pustaka. A Collection of Theistic Hymns. By Gopīnātha Sadāśiva Hāṭe. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Patrikeche abhaṅga. 67 verses addressed to the God Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Pavanaviṇaya. A *yoga* Treatise, in 331 verses, on the Suppression of the Breath. By Mukundarāja. With Sāmbhāchī āratī. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . ff. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Poems of Amṛitarāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 26.) pp. 4, 7, 145, 44, 20. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Poems of Ananta Kavi. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 17.) pp. 6, 188, 8, 8, 2, 12. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 21.) pp. 30, 176. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Poems of Sohīrobānātha Āmbiye. 1. Siddhāntasamhitā. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 22.) *Bombay*, 1896, &c.
- Poems of Uddhava Chidghana. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 37.) pp. 2, 3, 156. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 2 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 19, 33. Wanting Pt. I.) *Bombay*, 1896–1901.
- Poems of Viṭhṭhala Kavis. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 25.) pp. 3, 3, 309, 48. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Prabodharatnākara. Moral Instruction, in verse. By Dāmodara Jayarāma Śule Panvelkar. pp. 22. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Prakāśadīpa. A Poem in six *prakaraṇas* on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Brahmanī Mṛityuñjaya. ff. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Prārthanāmālā. Religious Songs for Hindu Children. pp. 2, 48, 2, 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva. Poems on the Religious Festivals of each Month. By Mathurā. pp. 9. 16mo. *Satara*, 1872.
- Premāmṛita. Hindu Devotional Songs. By Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇajī Vagaḷ Dhulekar. pp. 4, 41. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pushpabāṇavilāsa. A Sanskrit Poem, ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a metrical translation by Baḷavantarāva Kamalākara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1881.
- Pushpamālā. Poems on the Social and Commercial Condition of India. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a few poems by Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barde. pp. 2, 68, 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushpavāṭikā. Poems. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 3, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushyadarśana. A Collection of Ethical Poems and Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rādhāvilāsa. Poems describing the Sports of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsale Āchrekar. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rājārāma Mahārāja Chhatrapati. A short Poem on Rājārāma, Maharaja of Kolhapur. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 3, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājā Śivājī. A Poem, in twelve books, dealing with the Life of Śivājī. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. Books I.-III. With an English preface. pp. 28, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . Books I.-VI. *Bombay*, 1869-71.
- . Books I.-VI., 2 vols. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rāmadāsāche abhaṅga. A Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- Rāmagītā. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, with a Marathi metrical translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā, by Lakshmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rāmamantra. Invocations of Rāma, in 49 verses. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rāmāshṭaka. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. *See* Bārānaśī-stuti. *Poona*, 1879.
- Rāmāśvamedha. A Poem, in 70 chapters, containing an Account of the Horse Sacrifice of Rāma. Translated from the Pātālekhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa by Viṣṇudāsa, son of Ballāḷa, called Dattadāsa. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Rāmavijaya. A Poem, in 40 chapters, on the Life and Exploits of Rāma. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into prose by Kāśinātha Vāmana Lele. 2 vols.
Poona, 1904.
- Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes,
by Janārdana Bālājī Modak and Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha,
Vol. 11.) pp. 166. Bombay, 1891.
- Rāmāyaṇas of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes,
by Vāmana Dājī Oka and others. 5 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 4,
&c. Wanting Pt. II.) Bombay, 1891-1903.
- Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda. Sanskrit text, with a metrical version by
Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyaṅkara and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre.
pp. 6, 21. 16mo. Bombay, 1873.
- Rāmeśvarāchā poṇvādā. A Poem describing the Sanctity of a Hindu
Shrine to Rāmeśvara at Chaul in the District of Alibag. pp. 2, 9.
12mo. Alibag, 1877.
- Rāsakriḍā. Poems describing the circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the
Gopīs. By Viṣṇudāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. An Abstract in verse of the first five chapters of
the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Keśavarāva
Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ Gaṅgājalivāle Kavāḍkar. pp. 2, 31. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. The Sanskrit text of Adhy. 29-33 of Skandha X.
of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a metrical commentary by Śivaka-
lyāṇa. pp. 7, 249. Akola, 1904.
- Rāsatarāṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, with Marathi
translation. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore. pp. 48. 16mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Ratnamālā. Marathi Devotional Poems. Compiled by Bhāskara
Dāmodara Pālande. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. Ahmadnagar, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- Rishyaśṛiṅgopacharita. A Poem on the Legend of Rishyaśṛiṅga and his
marriage with Śāntā, daughter of King Lomapāda. By Tryambaka
Viśvanātha Goḍbole. pp. 18. 12mo. Poona, 1889.
- Rituvārṇaṇa. A poetical Description of the Seasons. By Kṛishṇa
Śāstrī Rājvāde. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī. pp. 2, 95.
12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- Rituvārṇana. Based chiefly on the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa. By
Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Aserkar. pp. 48. 12mo. Dhulia, 1879.
- Rukmiṇīśvayaṃvara. A Poem in 18 chapters on the Marriage of
Rukmiṇī to Kṛishṇa. By Ekanātha. With Annapūrnāśṭaka,
a Sanskrit poem ascribed to Śaṅkarāchārya. ff. 155. 12mo.
Poona, 1868.
- . 16mo. Chinchwad, 1871.
- . Dhulia, 1871.
- . 12mo. Bombay, 1878.
- . ff. 155. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- . ff. 177. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- Sabdodhasāra. Ethical Teachings, in verse. By Viṭṭhala Govinda
Jāgirdār. pp. 30. 12mo. Dhulia, 1875.

- Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga. 125 religious *abhaṅgas*. By Vyaṅkaṭeśa Bāpūjī. pp. 44. 12mo. Akola, 1904.
- Sahajabodha. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Ṭhākura Dāsa. pp. 6, 48. 16mo. Bombay, 1871.
- . ff. 18. 16mo. Poona, 1872.
- Sakhuchen charitra. The Legend of the Devotee Sakhu, in verse. By Madhvanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- Samādhiprakaraṇa. A Vedānta Poem on *samādhi*, or the Abstraction of the Mind in contemplation of the Deity. By Sachchidānanda Tīrthasvāmī. ff. 47. 16mo. Poona, 1872.
- Sāmbasadāśiva. Homer's Iliad, Bk. I., translated into *āryā* verse from the English version of Alexander Pope. pp. 60. 12mo. Bombay, 1876.
- Saṅgīta Grant Road. A metrical Description of the Bombay Grant Road. By Vāsudeva Nilakaṇṭha Āgaṭe. pp. 12. 12mo. Bombay, 1904.
- Śanimāhātmya, also called Śanaīścharastotra. A Poem in 388 verses on the Worship of Saturn. By Tātyājī Mahīpati. With three Sanskrit *stotras*, and *āratis*. ff. 34. Bombay, 1867.
- . ff. 18. Thana, 1867.
- . ff. 30. Poona, 1870.
- . ff. 39. 16mo. Poona, 1870.
- . ff. 35. 16mo. Ratnagiri, 1870.
- . ff. 23. Poona, 1871.
- . ff. 22. Bombay, 1872.
- . ff. 29. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- . ff. 18. Alibag, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . ff. 32. Bombay, 1877.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- . ff. 20. Bombay, 1878.
- . ff. 19. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 26. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 28. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Śanimāhātmya, also called Navagraha-ākhyāna. A Poem in 248 verses. By Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar. ff. 33. 16mo. Satara, 1870.
- Saṅkāśhtivratākathā, also called Chaturthīvratakathā. A Poem in 82 verses, describing the ceremonies observed on the 4th lunar day of each dark fortnight in honour of Gaṇeśa for averting calamities. 32mo. Alibag, 1876.
- Sanmitra Samāja mēlyāṇchīn padēn. Songs sung at festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. pp. 20. 12mo. Poona, 1904.
- Santavijaya. Accounts of Vaishnava Saints. By Mahīpati. Edited by Viṭṭhala Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Nāro Lakshmaṇa Dighe. pp. 2, 325, 8. 4to. Bombay, 1871.

Sārtha Kekāsañehaya. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with explanatory notes. By Keśava Bālakṛishṇa Baḍve. pp. 4, 122. 16mo.

Ahmadnagar, 1873.

Sarvasaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by Marathi authors. Edited, with notes, by Mādhava Chandrobā. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1860-61.*

Sarvasāranirṇaya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, containing a compendium of instruction on the teachings of Hindu religion. ff. 52.

Bombay, 1867.

Satyadarpaṇa. Verses directed against the Brahmins' claims to a monopoly of religious learning. By Dhoṇḍīrāma Nāmadeva. pp. 2, 44. 12mo.

Bombay, 1893.

Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī. A Poem in Glorification of the God Satyanārāyaṇa. By Bāḷa Bhāskara Śintre. pp. 8. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā. An Excerpt from the Revākhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. With a translation by Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārlekar. ff. 19.

Bombay, 1868.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā, of the Skandapurāṇa. Sanskrit text. With a translation by Hari Vināyaka Chāphekar. ff. 25. *Poona, 1877.*

———. With a translation by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. ff. 28.

Poona, 1876.

———. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. ff. 19.

Poona, 1880.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā. A Poem in five *adhyāyas* containing legendary accounts of the blessings attending the worship of Satyanārāyaṇa. ff. 21. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 23. 12mo.

Poona, 1876.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā. The legendary account of the God Satyanārāyaṇa, and the rites connected with his worship. By Govindabāva Kaviśvara and Viṣṇu Tryambaka Kaviśvara. pp. 2, 30. 16mo.

Poona, 1874.

Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā. An Excerpt from the Itihāsasamuchchaya, with a Marathi translation. ff. 46.

Nasik, 1882.

Saubhadrākhyāna. The Mahābhārata Legend of Subhadrā and Arjuna. By Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍavgaṇe. pp. 37.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Sāvitṛī-ākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitṛī and Satyavān, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata, in 148 verses. By Śrīdhara. pp. 21. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 22. 16mo.

Bombay, 1876.

———. pp. 21. 12mo.

Poona, 1878.

Sāvitṛyākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitṛī and Satyavān. By Moropanta. With notes on *sandhi* and *samāsa*, and a glossary. pp. 23, 31. 12mo.

Poona, 1887.

Siddhāntabodha. A Vedānta Poem, in 50 chapters. By Śāhā Mnni. 4to.

Bombay, 1870.

- Siddharāmācheṇ. charitra. The Life of Siddharāma, being a prose translation of the Prabhuliṅgalīlā, or chapter 13 of the Bhavishyapurāṇa. By Mallikārjuna Śāstrī. pp. 19. Poona, 1904.
- Sitāsveyamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sitā. By Keśavarāva Rāmachandra Junnarkar. pp. 16. 16mo. Bombay, 1872.
- Sitāsveyamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sitā, in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vāmana. ff. 128. Poona, 1874.
- Śivājī Mahārāja yāns upadeśa. A Poem containing the advice given on his death-bed by Dādojī Koṇḍadeva to Śivājī, urging him to shake off the Muhammadan yoke and found an independent Maratha Empire. By Ekanātha Appāji Jośi Karkambkar. pp. 2, 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.
- Śivalīlāmṛita. A Poem in 14 *adhyāyas* treating of Siva and Śiva Worship. By Śrīdhara. Poona, 1868.
- . Poona, 1870.
- . Dhulia, 1871.
- . Ratnagiri, 1873.
- . Ratnagiri, 1874.
- . Bombay, 1875.
- . With a glossary of difficult words. Poona, 1875.
- . Bombay, 1876.
- . Bombay, 1877.
- . Bombay, 1878.
- . ff. 247. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- . Poona, 1879.
- Śivapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Ananta Rāmakrishṇa Kaśīkar. (Incomplete.) pp. 60. Bombay, 1880.
- Śivarātrīkathā. A legendary Account of the Origin of the Śivarātrī Festival and the rites connected therewith. By Nāmadeva. pp. 30. 16mo. Ratnagiri, 1874.
- Śivastuti. A Poem, in 31 verses, in praise of Śiva. By Vāmana. ff. 7. 16mo. Poona, 1867.
- . pp. 14. 16mo. Chinchwad, 1868.
- . With Śivadhyāna, a Poem in Sanskrit verses. pp. 13. 32mo. Ratnagiri, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 32mo. Bombay, 1871.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- . pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Sivasvarodaya. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar. pp. 2, 67. Poona, 1879.

- Soḷā somavāarakathā. A Poem, in 110 verses, on the efficacy of the observance of religious rites to Śiva on 16 Mondays in the year. By Rāghava Vyañkateśa Sāchār. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 12. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Sphuṭa āryā. Miscellaneous Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Sphuṭa āryā va śloka. A Collection of Verses by different poets. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Śrīmadbhāgavatācchen pada. A Poem on the Ceremony of reciting the Bhāgavatapurāṇa during the first week of the month Śrāvaṇa. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Śrīmanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāñchā vadha. The Murder of Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwa. A Marathi prize Poem. By Govinda Vāsudeva Kāñītkar. pp. 4, 7, 61. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śrīmatchhriyāla-charitra. A poetical version of the Legend of King Śrīyāla. By Śaṅkara Tryambaka Deśāi Chopadeṅkar. pp. 2, 17. *Akola*, 1887.
- Śrīyāla-charitra. The Legend of Prince Śrīyāla and his wife Chāṅgunā, in verse. Based on the 14th chapter of Śrīdhara's Śivalīlāmṛita. By Raṅgadāsa. pp. 31. *Madras*, 1877.
- Sthitiprakāśa. A Poem on the Evils of existing Social Life. By Rāvajī Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- Strīgītasāṅgraha. A Collection of Female Songs. By Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavardhana. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872-75.
- Sudāma-charitra. The Story of Sudāmā, who was befriended in his poverty by the God Kṛishṇa. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sulochanā. A Poem on the Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Death of Indrajit and the lament of his wife Sulochanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Surasa āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs*, or songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Surasa bhupālyā. A Collection of *bhupālīs*, or morning songs addressed to Hindu deities. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

- Surasa gāyanakalā. A Collection of Ballads and Songs. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa Junnarkar. Pt. I. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha. Compiled by Niḷājī Govindaājī Vesāṅvkar. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Surasa lāvaṇyā. A Collection of 84 *lāvaṇīs*. Compiled by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 80. 12mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Surasa paden. A Collection of 53 *padas* by various authors. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Sūryastuti. A Hymn of Praise to the Sun. By Vānana. *See* Lavakuśākhyāna. *Thana*, 1868.
- Svadeśakalyāṇa. Poems on the Educational and Commercial Progress of India. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe, Narahara Viṭṭhala Atre, Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar, Sakhārāma Janārdana Pāṭaṅkar, and Balabhīma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Karmālkar. ff. 62. *Sholapur*, 1874.
- Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā. Patriotic Songs, in Marathi and Hindi, advocating an extension of Native Arts and Industries. By Keśava Sadāśiva Rishbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 7, 58, 3. *Poona*, 1875.
- Svadeśasthiti. A Poem on the present condition of Maharashtra. By Sadāśiva Moreśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.
- Svāmīcharitratotra. A Poem in praise of a famous devotee of Akalkot. By Ānanda. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Svāmīchya āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs* in glorification of the Svāmī of Akalkot, supposed to be an incarnation of Dattātreya. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Svāmīmahimā. Verses in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot, and of Yaśavanta Mahādeva, a pensioned Māmlatdār. By Āpājī Rāmachandra Bhosle Rāje. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Svāmīsamārtha bhajana. Poems in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Pt. I. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga. Fifteen *abhaṅgas*, being the Poet's farewell on his departure from the world. By Tukārāma. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Svargārohaṇaparva. The Ascent of the Pāṇḍava Princes to Heaven; a Poem in seven chapters. Translated from the Mahābhārata by Nāmā Vishṇudāsa. With Kṛishṇājī āratī. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Svātmasaṅkhyā. A Philosophical Poem. By Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī Svāmī. pp. 8, 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Tāṭiche abhaṅga. Eleven *abhaṅgas* by Mukṭābāi. *See* Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. *Poona*, 1867.

- Thālipāka. Twelve *abhaṅgas*, containing the Mahābhārata Story of the miraculous assistance given to Draupadī by Kṛishṇa when her culinary skill was put to the test by the Kauravas. By Janābāi. pp. 6. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 7, *lith.* *Poona*, 1871.
- Thor purushāṅche poṇvāde. A Collection of Ballads in praise of Sacred Places and celebrated Men and Women. Compiled by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 4, 2, 160. *Poona*, 1879.
- Tīrthāvaliche abhaṅga. Fifty-seven *abhaṅgas* on Hindu Pilgrimages. By Nāmadeva. pp. 39. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭoṇapyāche abhaṅga. One hundred and fifteen *abhaṅgas* on Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 41. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Tryambakamāhātmya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, on the Worship of Śiva. By Viṣṇu Janārdana Ṭhakār. *Nasik*, 1873.
- Tukārāma-bāvāchī gāthā. A Collection of 4,500 *abhaṅgas* of Tukārāma. 2 vols. pp. 1142. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Tukārāma-bāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā. A complete Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a life of the poet in English by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl, an index, and a glossary of difficult words. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869–73.
- Tukārāma-bāvāṅchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma, with introductory Poems regarding him. Edited by Tukārāma Tātyā. Vol. I. pp. 2, 3, 90, 686. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Tukārāmāche abhaṅga. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with an index and life of the poet, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 72, 632. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a biography of the poet, an index, and glossary, by Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāṇvkar. pp. 47, 4, 620, 69, 15. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a glossary and life of the poet, by Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. Vol. II. pp. 2, 2, 541–1036, 48, 39. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. Another Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a life of the author, by Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 3, 16, 890, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 85 verses, in praise of the *tulasī*, or sacred basil. By Nāmā Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 15 chapters, on the sanctity of the *tulasī*. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Rudra. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Tvaritāmāhātmya. A Poem, in nine chapters, in glorification of the Goddess Tvaritā. By Sukhasāgara. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Umāvilāsa. A Poem, in 54 verses, on the Sports of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Sadāśiva Kavi. 2nd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Upadeśamālā. Popular Teachings of Vedantism, in verse. By Vāmana. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by various authors, consisting chiefly of translations of excerpts from the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1875-76.*
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1875-78.*
- . Vol. I. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . Vol. I. 4th edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Ushāharaṇa. The Abduction of Ushā. By Mārtaṇḍa Korāṇne Śāstrī Suratkar. pp. 2, 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Utsavaprakāśa. Poems describing Hindu Festivals. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 2, 91. *Poona, 1874.*
- Vākyaṇṛitti. A commentary, in verse, on the 18 Vedānta aphorisms of Śāṅkara Āchārya. By Haṃsarāja Svāmī. ff. 10, 214. *Poona, 1880.*
- Vālmiki Rāmakathāmahodaya. A prose paraphrase of the Rāmāyaṇa, published in monthly parts. By Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāṭe. pp. 4, 879, 849, 4. *Bombay, 1874-77.*
- Vālukesvaramāhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Ātinārāma Moreśvara Chhatre. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Vāmanacharitra. A poetical Description of the Dwarf Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Vāmana. Also Daśāvatārāche śloka, or the Ten Incarnations of Viṣṇu, and miscellaneous *padas*. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona, 1880.*
- Vatsalāharaṇa. A Poem, in 196 verses, on the Marriage of Vatsalā with Abhimanyu. ff. 9. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vatsalāsṡayaṃvara. The Marriage of Vatsalā; a Poem in 14 chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Sītārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvīkar. pp. 170. *Wardha, 1903?*
- Vedāntapar kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Marathi and Hindi Songs on Vedantism. Compiled by Bālobā Narsūjī. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Vedāntasūrya. A Poem, in 12 *prakaraṇas*, containing a popular Exposition of Vedānta Teachings. By Śrīdhara. pp. 6, 187. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vichārasagāra. A Poem on Vedānta Philosophy, in seven chapters, being a translation of the Hindi text of Nīśchala Dāsa, with an anonymous metrical commentary. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Vidyādhanaprasāṃsā. A legendary Story, in verse. By Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 4, 45. *Bombay, 1872.*

Vishṇunamanastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Vishṇu. By Jñānadeva.
See Pañcharatna.

Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī. The Thousand Names of Vishṇu, explained
in Marathi by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Peṇḍse Āvāskar. pp. 148.

Bombay, 1873.

Viśvakarmamāhātmya. An Excerpt from the Padmapurāṇa, in 29
chapters, in Marathi verse. Translated by Tukā, the son of
Nāgeśa. Preceded by the Sanskrit text of the Śaivāgama from
the Līṅgapurāṇa, with a Marathi verse translation. 4to.

Bombay, 1867.

Vivekasindhu. A Poem, in 11 *prakaranas*, on the Teachings of Vedānta
Philosophy. By Mukundarāja. ff. 67.

Poona, 1871.

———. Edited, with an introduction and glossary, by Rāvajī Śrīdhara
Gondhalekar.

Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 77.

Bombay, 1879.

———. ff. 55.

Poona, 1889.

Vṛittachitra. Sanskrit text and commentary by Vāmana Śarmā.
With a Marathi translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar.
pp. 57. 4to.

Poona, 1878.

Vyaṅkaṭeśa-stotra. A Poem, in 108 verses, in praise of the God
Vyaṅkaṭeśa. By Devidāsa. ff. 32. 16mo.

Indore, 1850?

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Thana, 1867.

———. ff. 15. 16mo.

Chinchwad, 1868.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1869.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1871.

———. ff. 12. 12mo.

Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 55. 16mo.

Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1876.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Bombay, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 13. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 12. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1879.

Yaśavanta-charitra. An Account, in verse, of Yaśavanta Mahādeva
Bhosekar, Māmlatdār of the Taluk of Bāglāṇ in the District of
Nasik. By Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. iii, iii, 9,
17, 4, 7, 5, 20, iii.

Poona, 1870.

Yaśavanta-mahātma. A short Account, in verse, of the Life of Yaśavanta
Māmlatdār, of Bhoze. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik.
pp. 20. 16mo.

Poona, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo.

Poona, 1879.

Yaśavantarāva yāṇchā pavāḍā. A Poem describing some wonderful
Achievements by Yaśavanta Mamlatdār. By Sakhārāma Bāla-
kṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 8. 12mo.

Dhulia, 1877.

- Yasavanta-stotra. Verses in praise of Yasavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhār Haṃsa Bīḍkar. pp. 13. *Dhulia*, 1871.
- Yathārthadīpikā. A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 28, 43, &c.) *Bombay*, 1896, &c.

PROVERBS.

- Konkani Proverbs and Riddles. In Canarese characters. pp. 62. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī mhañīnchā kośa. Dictionary of Marathi Proverbs. By Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe Tārlekar. pp. 2, 78. *Poona*, 1900.
- Marāṭhī prachārāntil mhañī. Marathi Proverbs. Compiled by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 72. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marathi Proverbs. Collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring. pp. x, 271. *Oxford*, 1899.
- Murāṭhī vyavahārāntil mhañī. Marathi Proverbs with English translations. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 34. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mhañī. A Collection of Marathi Proverbs, alphabetically arranged. pp. 199. 24mo. *Thana*, 1887.
- Mhañī. A Collection of English Proverbs with translations in Marathi and Gujarati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Purvileo munneom. Old Proverbs, in Konkani. Compiled by Domingos João Mendes. pp. 53. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

TALES AND FABLES.

- Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha. Entertaining Stories. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. Pt. I. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Adventures of Gil Blas. Book I. Translated from the English into Marathi by Viṣṇu Jīvājī Pāgnīs. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aitihāsika goshtī. Anecdotes from Indian History. pp. 4, 46, 3. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Aḷaśī mulgā. Lazy Tom. Translated into verse by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 4. *Satara*, 1879.
- Amolika vaidyaka chāturya. Twenty-five Stories, illustrating the devices of clever physicians in the cure of patients by the influence of imagination on a morbidly-affected mind. By Bālakṛishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 8, 3, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Arabī bhāshentīl goshṭī. Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. Vols. I., III., and V. *Poona, 1865-70.*
- . Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar, Viṣṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar, and Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. New illustrated edition. pp. 4, 10, 3, 780. *Poona, 1903.*
- Arjūnāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 29. 12mo *Poona, 1877.*
- Bādshāh āṇi Bīrbal. Stories of the Emperor Akbar and his Minister Bīrbal, with other aneedotes. pp. 42. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Bāgh o bahār, or the Tales of the Four Darweshes. Translated from the English of Dunean Forbes by Moses Daniel Taḷkar. Pt. II. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bahār i dānish. A Marathi translation of the Persian Tales, by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. Pts. I. and II. 12mo. *Poona, 1870-79.*
- Bakhtyārnamah. The Story of Prince Bakhtyār and Dāhī Vazīr based on the English version by Sir W. Ouseley. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu. pp. 127, 4. *Bombay, 1855.*
- Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Marathi from the English version of the French original. Vol. I. by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre; Vol. II. by Lieutenant T. Gaisford. *Bombay, 1833, 1846.*
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1851, 1854.*
- . Vol. I. By Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 8, 247. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . Vol. I. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Taḷekar. pp. 12, 216. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 259. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- . Vol. II. By Lieutenant T. Gaisford. pp. 364. *Bombay, 1833.*
- Bālanīti. Select Stories from the English "Two hundred pretty Tales." Translated by Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasrabuddhe. 2 pts. 12mo. *Poona, 1895.*
- Bālibānarāchī bakhar. The Rāmayaṇa Story of Bāli, the monkey king of Kishkindhyā. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Barthold-charitra. Stories of Bertholde, translated in brief from an English version of the Italian original. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1870.*
- Bhāshāmañjarī. An easy Sanskrit Story rendered word for word into Marathi. By Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Bhayaṅkara śāsana. A short Story on the Excellency of the Hindu Religion. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1903.*
- Bhīmasenāchī bakhar. The Story of Bhīmasena, son of Parīkshita. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*

- Bhura]. A Story, in imitation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhaṅkar. pp. 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Bodhakathā. Fables and instructive Anecdotes for Children. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole. pp. 85. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- Bodharatnāvali. Ethical Tales from Sanskrit sources. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bodhasudhā. The Story of a repentant Profligate. By Keśava Bala-vanta Keḷkar. pp. 2, 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bṛihannalāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna at the Court of King Virāṭa, under the name Bṛihannala. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chamatkārika gosṭī. A Collection of Anecdotes and short Stories. Compiled from various sources by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. Pts. I.-VI. and VIII. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868-78.
- . Pt. I. (Modi char.) 4th edition. ff. 59. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876-84.
- Champakamālā. A Novel. By Appā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 2, 204, 14, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Chandrahāsa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana. A Marathi Novel. By Sālūbhāī, wife of Bhāu Sāheb Tāmbavekar. pp. 4, 185. *Poona*, 1873.
- Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā. A Tale adapted from the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakatika of Śūdraka. By Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 8, 279. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Chāturyasaṅgraha. Anecdotes. Translated and compiled from English and other sources by Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 8, 160. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Chitrālāpa. A Marathi Novel. By Rāmakṛishṇa Balavantarāva Nāik and Ātmārāma Hariśchandra Gharat. pp. 2, 120. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar. The Story of the Rishi Chyavana, son of Bhṛigu. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Damayantī. The Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Dharmagupta va Aṃśumatī. A Tale founded on the Brahmapurāṇa. By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dharmājī Rāvācheṇ kuṭumba. A Novel depicting the state of Baroda during the last three years of the rule of Malhār Rāva Gaikwar. pp. 2, 235. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.
- Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar. The Story of King Dhṛitarāshṭra. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Dhruvāchī bakhar. The Story of Dhruva. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Don kharyākhuryā goshtī. Two Historical Tales. By Bhīmadeva Sarmā. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay, 1901.*
- Droṇāchāryāchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of Droṇāchārya. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Ekā pradhāuācheṇ chāturya. The Story of a wise Minister. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭe. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1869.*
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 14, 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gaḍ ālā paṇ sīpha gelā. An Historical Novel. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 124. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Story of Gopīchand Also Kabīr Rohīdāsa saṁvāda; a poem in 24 verses. (Modi char.) pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Gul Bakāwalī. A translation of a Gujarati version of the Persian Romance. By Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar. pp. 2, 152, 6. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Gul va Sanobar. A Romance. Translated from the Hindustani by David Hāim Divekar and Moses Daniel Taḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Hambīrrāva āṇi Puṭalābāī. A Story of the Mutiny of 1857. By Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavardhana. pp. 6, 192. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hari āṇi Trimbak. History of Hari and Trimbak. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 7, 219. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Hariśchandra. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1875.*
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Hātīm Tāicheṇ charitra. The Adventures of Hātīm Tāī. Translated by Kṛishṇarāva Mādhavarāva Prabhu from Duncan Forbes' English version of the Persian original. 7 pts. pp. 328, 5. *Bombay, 1854-55.*
- . pp. 2, 458. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Hicha sudhārāṇā kāy. The unfilial Conduct of an educated Boy. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṇchya thoravīchyā goshtī. Tales of Indian Chivalry. By Michael Macmillan. Translated into Marathi by Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 2, 287. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Hirā Lāla. A Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 102. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Indrajitāchī bakhar. The Story of Indrajit. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*

- Isap-nītikathā. Æsop's Fables. Translated into Marathi by Sadāśiva Kāśinātha Chhatre. pp. 14, 357. *Bombay, 1837.*
- . pp. 6, 290. *Bombay, 1847.*
- . A new edition, revised by Major T. Candy. pp. 6, 8, 310. *Bombay, 1853.*
- . Revised from the first edition under the title Isāpkṛita kalpita goshtī. pp. 9, 218, 3. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Jayadratha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kachopākhyāna bakhar. The Story of Kacha, the son of Brihaspati. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of the Destruction of Kaṃsa by Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Karṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Karṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kasturikā āṇi Dipsen. A Romance. By Bābājī Gaupat Pingle. Pt. I. pp. 2, 32. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Kīchakāchī bakhar. The Story of the killing of Kīchaka by Bhīma. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kirāta. A Marathi Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar. Vol. 1. pp. 3, 169. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Kṛishṇāchī bakhar. The Story of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī-charitra. An Historical Story, in verse, taken from Tod's "Rajasthan." By Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Lahukuśāchī bakhar. *See under* Lavakuśāchī bakhar.
- Lakshmi āṇi Sarasvatī. A Novel. By Baḷavanta Manohara Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 319. 12mo. *Bombay, 1901.*
- Lalitaśaṅgraha. Amusing Stories, in prose and verse; some in Hindustani. By Rāmājī Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 95. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Lavakuśāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma. (Modi char.) pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- . pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*
- Lavaṇāsūrāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Lavaṇa who was slain by Satrugṇa, son of Daśaratha. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*
- Līlāvatī. A short Tale. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Madhusūdana Rūpasundarī. A Marathi Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kānīṭkar. pp. 92. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Manamohinī. A Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar. pp. 272. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

- Mañjughoshā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sudāsīva Risbud Saṅgamerkar. pp. 4, 174. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 5, 167. *Poona, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 167. *Poona, 1875.*
- Manorañjaka goshtī. Native Nights' Entertainments. By Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭṭh Choñche. 5 pts. *Bombay, 1870-73.*
- Manorañjaka kalpita goshta. A Tale of Social Life. By Purushottama Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa goshtī. Indian Tales. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle and Vināyaka Hari Sinkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 229, 3. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Maunayanvanā. A Marathi Novel, adapted from the English. By Kṛishṇājī Vāsudeva Khare, Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar and Vināyaka Triambak Moḍak. (Night Club Series.) pp. 299. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta. A prose Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 2nd edition. pp. 56. *Ahmadnagar, 1875.*
- Minorābāī. A short Story for Girls. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Mochangaḍ. A Marathi Romance, reprinted from the Vividhajñānavistāra. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 182. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākhadatta. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 11, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Muktamālā. An Historical Romance. By Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstri Haḷbe. 3rd edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Mulāns uttam bakshish. Short Stories for Children, taken from English sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Nahusha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Nahusha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Naishadhacharita. The Sanskrit text of Harshadeva. Sarga I. With a Marathi commentary by Rāmachandra Śāstri Talekar. pp. 4, 236, 4. *Poona, 1869.*
- Naishadhacharita. Sanskrit text, with Marathi explanation by Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phadke. (Incomplete.) pp. 48. *Poona, 1873.*
- Nakalī. Sixteen Anecdotes. By Vāsudeva Bāpūji Mantra. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Nakulāchī bakhar. The Story of Nakula, the Pāṇḍava Prince. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Nala rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Nala and Damayantī. (Modi char.) pp. 16. *Poona, 1869.*
- Nanda rājāchī goshta. A short Tale, translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 23. 12mo. *Indore, 1851.*

- Naurādīnchā mulgā. "The History of Almamoulin, the son of Nourdin," translated from Dr. S. Johnson's Rambler, No. 120, by Benjamin Samson Āshṭanikar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Nīlakaṇṭha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Raja Nīlakaṇṭha. (Modi char.) pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Nītidarpaṇa. Moral Anecdotes for Children. By Viṣṇu Śāstrī 2nd edition. pp. 3, 105. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Nītikathā. Moral Anecdotes for Children, chiefly translated from the Bengali, being a sequel to Bodhakathā. 3rd edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pañehatantra. Translated from the Sanskrit by Baijnāth Paṇḍita. pp. 249 (wanting pp. 233-48). *Serampur*, 1815.
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 138. *Poona*, 1835?
- Pāṇḍavānehi bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and the Kauravas. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ ghetō. A picture of Domestic Life in the Deccan. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 4, 6, 476. *Poona*, 1833.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpat. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Persian Nights, or Kishbarsitā. By Rāvājī Maṇohara Tākbbāte. Vol. I. pp. 8, 223. *Poona*, 1872.
- Prabhavamālinī āpi Kalāvātī. A Marathi Novel. pp. 2, 7, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Premabandhana. A Love Story. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 4, 306, 3. *Poona*, 1874.
- Priyakānta va Suśilā. A Marathi Novel. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 103, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. A Collection of 40 short Anecdotes. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvājī Khaire and Keśarchand Śivachand. pp. 57. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Putalābāi. An Historical Tale of the Time of Śivājī. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 178. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Pyādyāchā pharjī. An Historical Novel, dealing with the Life of Mālojī, grandfather of Śivājī. By Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre. pp. 185. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāma rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Raṅgarāva. A Marathi Novel. By Kāśībāi Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 387. *Poona*, 1903.

- Rasikapriyā. The Decameron of Boccaccio. Pt. I. Translated by Rāvājī Vāsudeva Sāthe. pp. 203. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rasselas. Translated into Marathi. pp. 3, 181. *Poona*, 1873.
- Rāvaṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Rāvaṇa and Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Richardācheṇ charitra. An adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe." By Hari Vināyaka Barve Panvelkar. pp. 236. *Thana*, 1874.
- Robinson Crusce. Translated by Rāvājī Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. pp. 2, 195. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sadācharaṇāchyā goshtī. Moral Stories. 6th edition. pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Sadu Salgar. A Famine Narrative. By Viṭhṭhala Hari Limaye. pp. 54. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Śāmasundarī. Short Stories. By Rāmachandra Bābuljī. pp. 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra. A Marathi Novel, illustrating the Evils of Immorality. By Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Solanī. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1877-79.
- Sāvitrīchī bakhar. The Story of Satyavān and Sāvitrī. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Śeṇvatchā śūra Vāgher. An Historical Novel, giving an account of the Subjugation of the Vāghers, or freebooters, in the Baroda State. By Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 3, 198. *Thana*, 1897.
- Śerās savvā śer. "Taming of the Shrew." Translated from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare by Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇḍita. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siṃhāsana-battīsī. Translated by Baijnāth Śarmā. pp. 183. *Serampur*, 1814.
- . Another translation, anonymous. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 122. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 55. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 118. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 106. 16mo. *Poona*, 1888.
- Śiśupāla rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Śiśupāla and his Destruction by Kṛishṇa. (Modi char.) pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Snehyaḥchī bheṭa. A Story of the unexpected Meeting of two Friends, one of whom was supposed to be dead. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregāṇvkar. pp. 2, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śṛīṅgāramañjarī. A Love Tale. By Viṭhṭhala Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 4, 104. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

- Śrīyāla rājāchī bakhar. 3rd edition. (Modi char.) pp. 10.
Poona, 1878.
- Strīchyā pātivratyā-vishayīn. The Story of a devoted Hindu Wife.
By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 108. 12mo.
Bombay, 1878.
- Strīnyāyachāturya. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pāṭkar. pp. 2, 76.
Poona, 1871.
- Strīyānche netrakaṭākṣha. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Two Gentlemen of Verona," from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
By Vināyakarāva Govinda Limaye. pp. 26. 12mo.
Bombay, 1886.
- Subodhakathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of instructive Anecdotes and Stories. By Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 12mo.
Poona, 1874-75.
- Suhāsyavadanā. A Marathi Novel. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 150. 12mo.
Bombay, 1870.
- Śukabāhāttarī. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit Śukasaptati, or Tales of a Parrot. pp. 69.
Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 142. 12mo. Bombay, 1870.
- . pp. 70. Poona, 1871.
- . pp. 140. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- . pp. 69. Poona, 1888.
- . pp. 98. 12mo. Poona, 1888.
- . Die Marāṭhī Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. X. Band. No. 4.) pp. viii, 175.
Leipzig, 1897.
- Sulabha Śākuntala. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 2, 84. 16mo. Bombay, 1886.
- Sulabha Vikramorvaśī. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 2, 116. 16mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Suśikshita-strīcharitra. The Story of an Educated and Virtuous Woman. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. 2 pts.
Bombay, 1872-73.
- Suvarṇamālinī. A Romance. By Jagannātha Sakharāma Śāstrī and Dāmodara Bāpūjī Nāik. pp. 3, 124. Bombay, 1874.
- Syamantakamanyāchī bakhar. The Story of the *syamantaka* Jewel of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 12. 12mo.
Poona, 1877.
- Tarkadīpikā. A Collection of 76 Persian Anecdotes, translated from an English version. 2nd edition. pp. 86. 12mo.
Ratnagiri, 1869.
- Ṭhaksen rājaputra. Stories of Prince Ṭhaksen. Pt. I. pp. 30. 12mo.
Bombay, 1904.
- Trīsaṅku rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Trīsaṅku. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo.
Poona, 1877.

- Vairāgī. The Ascetic. By Kṛishṇanātha Raghunāthajī. pp. 8, 80.
Bombay, 1873.
- Vajareśvarī. A Marathi Adaptation of Reynolds' "Scamstress." pp. 2, 158, 4. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Vakāsurāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Vaka, taken from the Mahābhārata. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- Vasantakokilā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūḍ, completed, on his death, by Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ. pp. 3, 246. *Poona*, 1876.
- Vasantakumāra. An Adaptation of the Persian Romance of Ḥatim Tāi. By Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve. pp. 2, 187. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Vasantamālā. A Novel. By Keśava Raghunātha Thadke. pp. 9, 190. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra. An Abstract of the Sanskrit Vāsavadattā of Subandhu. By Jāvaji Dādājī. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Vetālapañchaviśī. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 168. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 90. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Poona*, 1875.
- Vichitrapurī. A Story of Domestic Life, showing the advantages of Female Education. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 4, 223. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vidagdhastrīcharitra. The Story of a Clever Woman. By Chintāmaṇa Dikshita Jośī. pp. 3, 105. *Satara*, 1871.
- Vilāsinī. A Romance. By Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 4, 232. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Viśvāsarāva. A Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgannerkar. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1870.
- Vivekadīpikā. Moral Tales. Pt. I. pp. 2, 58. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Yamāvaradhāḍa. Yama, the God of Death, deceived by a stratagem. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāñṭkar. In prose and verse. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Yayāti rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Yayāti. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Yuropāntīl vanadevatāñchyā goshtī. European Fairy Stories, translated into Marathi by H. Bellairs. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Amcheṇ kartavyakarma koṇaten. An Essay, exhorting the people of India to strive to promote native industries. By Sitārāma Raghunāthajī Adhikārī. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Baḍodyāchyā sthītīvishayīṇ vichāra. Thoughts of a Native with reference to the present condition of affairs at Baroda. pp. 29.
Poona, 1874.
- Bekanche nibandha. Bacon's Essays. Translated by Śivarāma Sītārāma Vāgle. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 2, 218, 12. 12mo
Bombay, 1900.
- Berar Educational Conference. Report for the Year 1888. pp. 25.
Akola, 1889.
- Berar Educational Directory. pp. 97.
Akola, 1891.
- . pp. 97.
Akola, 1897.
- Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund. Rules and Tables. pp. 26.
Bombay, 1869.
- Dharmapar vyākhyānen. Essays on religious topics. By Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe. pp. 8, 2, 418.
Bombay, 1902.
- Dushkālasamayīṇ Bhagīratha prayatna. An appeal for funds in aid of the famine-afflicted inhabitants of the Deccan, issued by the Indapur SārvaJanika Sabhā. By Gopāla Narasiṃharāva Deśpāṇḍe. pp. 4, 8.
Poona, 1877.
- Free Church Mission Orphan School at Indapur. A short account of the establishment and management of the School. By Mrs. Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri. pp. 16. 16mo.
Poona, 1879.
- Granthasaṅgraha va vāchana. The advantages of having a library and of reading. pp. 20. 16mo.
Akola, 1887.
- Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan lok etaddeśīya lokāṇbarobar kase vāgtāt. How do Europeans in India behave towards the Natives? A lecture delivered in English by Naorojī Fardunjī, translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Bālakṛiṣṇa Dāmle. pp. 26.
Poona, 1874.
- Hindusthānchī rāshṭriya sabhā. The Constitution and Objects of the Indian National Congress. pp. 8. 16mo.
Akola, 1889.
- Kaliyuga. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the popular ideas regarding the Kaliyuga. pp. 15.
Bombay, 1877.
- Kāmanākalpavṛksha. A work in seven parts, comprising tales and anecdotes, dramas, Pauranic legends, ethics, and a Marathi-English Vocabulary. By Vireśvara Sadāśīva Chhatre.
Poona, 1888.
- Laghu nibandhamālā. A series of short Essays. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri Paṇḍita. pp. 137. 12mo.
Bombay, 1876.
- Mumbaichā dangā. An Account of the Riots at Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadaus. pp. 56. 12mo.
Bombay, 1893.
- Nāval va nāṭaka hyānvishayīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the nature of a Novel and a Drama. By Kāśīnātha Bālakṛiṣṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 2, 38.
Bombay, 1872.
- Navayuga. A Collection of 40 short articles containing sketches of modern Life and Manners. By Vāsudeva Govinda Āpte. pp. 240.
Bombay, 1903.
- Nibandhamālā. Essays by the late Viṣṇu Kṛiṣṇa Chiplūṅkar. 2 vols. 12mo.
Poona, 1889.

- Prāchīna Āryavidyā va rīti. A Lecture on the learning and customs of the ancient Āryans. By Gopāla Hari Deśmukh. pp. 14. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Prapañcharahasya. A series of practical Essays. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 187. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Puṇyāchā dangā. An Account of the Riot at Poona between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rāshṭrīya Sabhā. The National Congress and its objects, explained in the form of a conversation between three natives. pp. 43. *Akola*, 1888.
- Sahajasthitīchā nibandha. An Essay on Human Existence. By Viṣṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sāhityaśataka. A Collection of Passages from Sanskrit and Marathi Authors. By Bābā Padmañjī. pp. 9, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sajīva Yamapurī. The Prison Experiences of the Author, the Editor of the Kharāprakāra, who was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment for defamation. By V. N. Bhāṭye. pp. 2, 60. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Samskṛita kavītā. An Essay on Sanskrit Poetry, based on an English pamphlet. By Vāmana Gopāla Kēlkar. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Satyanirūpaṇa. The Observance of Truth, with special reference to the administration of justice and the advancement of the best interests of society. A Willoughby Prize Essay. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Satyaparākramatīrtha-stuti. A Eulogy of Satyaparākramatīrtha, the head of a Vaishṇava sect of S. India, and a reply to certain attacks made against him. pp. 10. *Poona*, 1879.
- Strīpurushānnīṇ nāṇveṇ gheṇyāñchī paddhata. Methods by which men and women are indicated without mentioning their names. Pts. I., II., and IV. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the form of Government most conducive to happiness. By Viṣṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Svadeśābhimāna. An Essay on Patriotism. By Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Naṭkar. pp. 51. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa. An Essay on the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki. By Mahādeva Govinda Abhyāñkara. pp. 2, 161-300. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vāndreṇ yethīl kasāikhānā. A tract against the slaughter of cattle, with an account of the cruel practices at the butcher's shop at Vāndreṇ (or Bāndra), a town near Bombay. By Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Varhāḍchī khānesumārī. A concise Summary of the Berar Census Report of 1891. pp. 2, 68. *Amraoti*, 1895.
- Vijñāpanā, followed by Abhinava Sayājī. An Account of the Baroda State, and a full representation of the author's grievances addressed to the Gaikawar. By Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar. pp. 37, 3, 506, 132 (incomplete). 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

- Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyāṇeṇ. Lectures on Trade and Commerce in India. By Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. pp. 59. *Poona*, 1873.
- Yuropā kākūchyā śāleṇtīl mārāmārī. Fight at Dame Europa's School. An allegory on the Franco-German War, translated from the English. pp. 6, 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

GRAMMAR.

1. ENGLISH.

- Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation by Rāghobā Janārdana, revised by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 8, 230, 6. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Principles of English Grammar. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2nd edition. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Sāhyakāraka pustaka. A help in acquiring a knowledge of the English Language. 4th edition. pp. 183. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Useful Exercises on the Tenses of English Verbs compared with Marathi. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

2. HEBREW.

- Ibrī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. The Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1832.

3. MARATHI.

- Bālavvyākaraṇa. Outlines of Marathi Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1867.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 6th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra Ṭīlak. 7th edition. pp. 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Lekhanadīpikā. Notes on Rules of Marathi Etymology, based on Sanskrit Grammar, and Derivatives from Sanskrit roots. pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. A Catechism on Marathi Grammar for use in Infant Schools. pp. 37. 16mo. *Poona* ? 1852.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 194. *Bombay*, 1836.
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged. pp. 16, 338, 4. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . 5th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 8th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 165. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1838.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lekhanasuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guṇjīkar. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ navīna vyākaraṇa. A new Grammar of the Marathi Language, and its analogy with Sanskrit and Prakrit; with an appendix containing an abridged grammar and vocabulary of Prakrit. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. Accidence. pp. xv, 271. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xv, 347, 2. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ śuddhalekhana. A Treatise on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. pp. 58. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ sulabha vyākaraṇa. Easy Marathi Grammar for Children. By Vāmana Ananta Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Satara*, 1891.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Bālakṛishṇa Viṣṇu Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 4, 14, 184, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekhanapaddhatī. The Orthography of the Marathi Language. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hātvaṇe. pp. 2, 38. *Poona*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa. A Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 5th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa [*continued*]. 9th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 11th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 12th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . 14th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Marāṭhī lekhaṇasūddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeśvara. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihiṇyāviśhayīṇ anugama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihiṇyāviśhayīṇ niyama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 2, 4, 134, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 136. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇācchī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism on Marathi Grammar. By Nānā Śelār Nāik and Timayāśeṭī Nāik. pp. 83. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa. A Higher Marathi Grammar. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Joṣī. pp. 12, 312, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. Marathi Derivatives from Sanskrit Roots. By Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye and Vināyaka Śāstrī Āgāṣe. 2nd edition. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 5th edition. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 6th edition. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Divekar and Govinda Viṭṭhala Māhājana. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1843.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Samāsachakra. An Elementary Treatise on the Formation of Compound Words. ff. 7. *Poona*, 1870.
- Samāsavichāra. Rules and Examples of Marathi *saṁāsas*. By Śivarāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1902.
- Śuddha lihiṇyāche anugama. Notes on correct Orthography. By Rāmachandra Āpājī Chitaḷe. pp. 13. 12mo. *Satara*, 1873.
- Supplement to the Seventh Edition of the large Marathi Grammar. Compiled for the use of Senior Students. By Dādolā Pāṇḍuraṅga. pp. 8, 12, 215, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Vākyamīmāṃsā. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sentences with an Analysis of them. By Goṇḍāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar. pp. 11, 11, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Vyākaraṇa. A Catechism or Elementary Grammar for Children. pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona, 1860?*
- Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā. Marathi Grammar, prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Ṭīlak. pp. 101. 12mo. *Akola, 1885.*
- Vyākaraṇasāhya. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Vināyaka Goṇḍāla Kayāl. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhīṇ upayukta saṅgraha. The Declension of Marathi Pronouns and the Conjugation of Verbs. By Bhāskara Bāpūji Āthalye. pp. 2, 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhade. Easy Lessons in Grammar. By the Christian Vernacular Education Society. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-75.*
- . 3 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Vyākaraṇasāra. Rudimentary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Śakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vyutpattipradīpa. A Manual of the Etymology of the Marathi Language. By Govinda Śāṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 116. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*

4. SANSKRIT.

- Samskṛita dvitīya pustaka. Second Book of Sanskrit by Rāmakṛishṇa Goṇḍāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Prabhākara Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 256. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Samskṛita prathama pustaka. The Mārgopadeśikā, or First Book of Sanskrit of Rāmakṛishṇa Goṇḍāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 11, 144. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 167. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Samskṛita vākyaratnāvalī. Short Sentences in Sanskrit, with Marathi translations and glossary. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele. pp. 2, 134, 24. *Bombay, 1845.*
- Samskṛita vyākaraṇasāra. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Pt. II. By Nārāyaṇa Dhonḍadeva Jośī. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1876.*
- . Pts. II. and III. 12mo. *Poona, 1883.*
- Vyākaraṇāccheṇ pustaka. An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 82. *Poona, 1864.*

LETTER-WRITERS.

The New Pocket Letter-writer. In English and Marathi. By Śaṅkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār. pp. 2, 4, 184. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

Bijagaṇita. Elements of Algebra. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. I.) pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1827.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 270. *Poona*, 1848.

Bijagaṇitāchīṇ mūlatattven. Elements of Algebra by James Haddon. Translated into Marathi by Dāji Nīlakaṇṭha Nagarkar. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 228. *Bombay*, 1865.

Bijagaṇita-mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Algebra. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Viṣṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 6, 387. *Bombay*, 1848.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 389. *Bombay*, 1851.

2. ARITHMETIC.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elements of Arithmetic. Pt. I. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

Aṅkagaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic, both in Theory and Practice. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. 5th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 7th edition. pp. 11, 240, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 8th edition. pp. 11, 243, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 10th edition. pp. 11, 200, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Aṅkagaṇita. Simple Arithmetic. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 5th edition. pp. 4, 170. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dīkshita. pp. 4, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Aṅkagaṇitāchī mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Arithmetic. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Viṣṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 4, 280. *Bombay*, 1850.

- Aṅkaganitācchen prithaḥkaraṇa.** Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre's Arithmetic. By Gopāla Jivāji Keḷkar. pp. 74. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona*, 1868.
- Aṅkalipi.** Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures. 10th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 11th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 12th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aṅkalipi.** The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Rules of Simple Arithmetic. pp. 47. 12mo. *Indore*, 1848.
- Aṅkalipi**, also called **Ujaḷṇi**. Arithmetical Tables, with the Alphabet, and Simple Lessons in Arithmetic in Modi characters. Compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Aṅkalipi**, also called **Ujaḷṇi**. Arithmetical Tables, compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Aṅkapaṛibhāṣhā.** Elementary Arithmetic. By Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala Kāṇekar. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- Bālopadeśaka.** The Children's Instructor. Containing Rules of Arithmetic and useful Vocabularies in English and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Phaḍke. pp. 33. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Course of Arithmetic.** Translated from the Works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 309. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dhulākshara.** The Marathi Alphabet, with Arithmetical Tables. pp. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1877.
- . (No pagination.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic, in three parts. (American Mission Press.) pp. 2, 103; 2, 60; 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1841-42.
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic. Pt. I. (American Presbyterian Mission.) pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic. Interest, Discount, &c. (American Mission Marathi Series.) pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gaṇitabodha.** Arithmetic for Schools. By Vināyaka Trimbak Joṣī and Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 147, 6. *Poona*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 68, 42. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇitasāṅgraha. Arithmetic for the use of Schools. By Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāṇa Deval, Kṛishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī, and Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya. pp. 224, 11. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gaṇitavishaya. Arithmetical Questions. By Gopāla Yajñesvara Bhiḍe. pp. 119. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Hiśebācheṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Mental Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghu-nātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kerokṛita aṅkagaṇitāntil praśnasamudaya prithaḥkaraṇa. A Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmaṇa's Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 4th edition. pp. 4, 137. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Koshṭakeṇ. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- . pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Elementary Arithmetic. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 34. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Arithmetic in Integers. By Nārāyaṇa Yajñesvara Bhiḍe. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Līlāvati. A Collection of Arithmetical Problems and Solutions. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar. pp. 4, 130. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mestaka. Useful Formulæ on Practical Arithmetic. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Parimāṇamālā. Tables of Weights and Measures, &c. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita. A Catechism on Simple Arithmetic. By Govinda Bhāu Vāṣaṅkar. pp. 2, 77. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Pūrṇāṅka. Integral Arithmetic. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśāb. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. Mental Arithmetic. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 6th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Giridhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Hari Vināyaka Chāpekar. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. In three parts. By Rāvaji Moreśvara Devakule. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Tonḍache hiṣeb. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. pp. 13. 12mo.
Ratnagiri, 1880.
- Tonḍache hiṣebāṇchyā rīti. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By
Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya. pp. 32. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1872.
- Tonḍachyā hiṣebāṇchā paravāchā. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic.
By Sītārāma Śivarāma and Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 2, 29.
16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Trairāśika-samūha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye Gondhaḷekar. 3rd
edition. pp. 190. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- . pp. 2, 168. *Poona*, 1877.
- Trairāśika-saṅgraha. Exercises on the Rule of Three. By Hari
Nārāyaṇa Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 143, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Tuḷayāmāpanyāchī jantrī. Tables for the Measurement of Timber
Logs. By Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śivakāmat. pp. 3, 39.
Belgaum, 1872.
- Udāharāṇasamūha. Arithmetical Exercises. By Keśava Mahādeva
Jośī. pp. 98. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Ujaḷṇī. For use in Schools in Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar.
pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Ujaḷṇichen pahilen pustaka. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ujaḷṇichen pustaka. A Spelling Book, with Multiplication and other
Tables, for the use of Schools. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-
vardhana. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Upayukta aksharalipī. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, with
Arithmetical Tables and Simple Sums, for the use of Schools in
Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 36.
16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Vāchanasāla aṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet in Devanagari and
Modi characters, with Multiplication and other Tables. By Bhāu
Bābaji Rokade and Bhāu Viṣṇu Barde. pp. 76. 12mo.
Bombay, 1871.
- Varāvardikṛita gaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Ābbannā Liṅgojī,
pp. 2, 35. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics. Vol. II. Consisting of Elements of Algebra,
Logarithms, Elements of Geometry, Application of Algebra to
Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration with Tables of
Logarithms. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton
by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 6 pts. *Bombay*, 1827.
- . Pt. IV. Consisting of Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration,
Logarithms, Tables of Logarithms. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1840.

4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. III.) pp. 217. *Bombay, 1827.*
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry. The first four Books, with notes, an appendix, and exercises. Translated by Govinda Viṭṭhala Karkare and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 221. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 221. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Mahādeva Bāla-kṛishṇa Bhaṭa and Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Uddhava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Māte, of Satara. pp. 2, 91, 8. 16mo. *Satara, 1870.*
- Kartavya bhūmiti. Marathi version of a Course of Practical Geometry. Compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 173. 4to. *Bombay, 1826.*
- Sarvai-parijñāna. A Treatise on Geometrical Surveying, with Tables of Logarithms. By Chiuto Viśvanātha. pp. 6, 255, 18, 21, 49. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Upayukta vargamūlen. Tables of Square Roots for the use of Measurers of the Revenue Survey Department. 2nd edition. pp. 8. *Poona, 1879.*

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Logarithms, with Tables. pp. 37. *Ratnagiri, 1868 ?*
- Saralaregha trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry, with Tables of Logarithms. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 57, 27, 45. *Poona, 1839 ?*

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

- Anglo-Marathi Translation Series. (Bhāshāntara-pāṭhamālā.) Book I. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 6, 180, 2. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Book I. Pt. I. 6th edition. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . Book II. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 134. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 119. *Bombay, 1881.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 119. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Bhāshāntarākāritāṇ dhade. Exercises for translation into English, with a glossary of difficult words and phrases. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Poona, 1887.*

- Bhāshāntarākariṭāṇ utāre. Selections from Marathi Writers for translation into English. Standards V., VI., and VII. By Hari Kṛiṣṇa Dāmle. 4 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885-88.
- English First Book, with Marathi translation. 6th edition. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation. pp. 100. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Graduated Translation Exercises, with rules and remarks for the guidance of native teachers and students. By L. A. Stapley. Pt. I. pp. 2, 30. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Ingrajī dūsre pustakācheṇ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English Second Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 87. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Ingrajī pahileṇ pustaka. The English Primer, by E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation by Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 55. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1881.
- Ingrajī pahile pustakācheṇ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English First Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 63. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Marathi translation of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., containing a complete glossary of difficult words, &c. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rules for Translation into English for Beginners. By Khaṇḍo Kṛiṣṇa Garde. pp. 6, 64. *Kaladgi*, 1873.
- School Dialogue, with Pronunciations. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 21. *Poona*, 1874.
- Specimen of a Primer to be prepared for the use of Government English Schools in the Bombay Presidency, by the Committee appointed to revise Howard's School Series. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

2. GENERAL.

- Bālābhyāsa. Marathi Primer for Children, with Arithmetical Tables. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1877.
- Bālakāṅkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Marathi Primer for Children. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Berar First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 6th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Anraoti*, 1878.
- Berar Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 4th edition. pp. 2, 96. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Berar Modi First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Berar Modi Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Berar Modi Third Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Bālākṛiṣṇa Lakṣhmaṇa Bāpaṭ. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- First Marathi Modi Reader for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālāji Bhikāji Piṅge. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Gadyaratnamālā. Marathi Prose Readings. By Govindaśaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 183. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Gadyaratnāvalī. Readings in Marathi Prose. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 240. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Howard's Second Book. Translated by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 198. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Howard's Third Book, Pt. I. Translated by Gopāla Jivāji Keḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 109. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1870.*
- Howard's Third English Book. Pt. I. Containing the English words occurring in the Lessons. Translated by Vāmana Paraśurāma Phaṇsalkar. pp. 59. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Konkani poilen pustaka. Konkani Primer, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 43. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Kristāny doton āni katisism. A Konkani Reader and Catechism, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 67. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Laurie's English Primer, translated into Marathi by Śivarāma Gaṇapati Bābras and Rāmachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāñchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 41st edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 44th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 45th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 46th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 47th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāñchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. (Modi char.) 36th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 37th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Lipidhārā. A Modi Reader. Compiled expressly for the use of accepted Candidates for the Bombay Civil Service by F. P. Baker. pp. 57. *London, 1860 ?*

Madhumakshikā. The Bee; a Marathi Reader, compiled chiefly from English sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Marathi Fifth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay*, 1862.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay*, 1865.

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 4th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 5th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1881.

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1889.

Marathi First Book, for the use of Government Schools. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 2nd edition. pp. 48, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 5th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 6th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 7th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 8th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

———. 9th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

———. 10th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Marathi First Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka.) 2 pts. 12mo.

———. 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Marathi Fourth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Recast and revised. 1st edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 4th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 5th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 6th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Marathi Fourth Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṇ chauthēṇ pustaka.) 2nd edition. pp. 7, 245. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Marathi Reader in the Roman Character. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Marathi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Marathi Second Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṇḍusrenḍ pustaka.) 6th edition. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Marathi Sixth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 4th edition. pp. 4, 371. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 492. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 458. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 462. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 468. *Bombay, 1884.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Marathi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 2, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 11th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Modi First Book. Pt. I. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṇḍe. 5th edition. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Pt. II. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṇḍe. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay, 1863.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator. 1st edition. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

- Modi First Book. By Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 8th edition. pp. 6, 68. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modi kāgad-vāchana. Modi Primer. By Nilakaṇṭha Sakhārāma Sāthe. pp. 2, 63. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Modi kittā. Modi Cōpy-book. By Sitārāma Ballāla Mahājana. No. 1. *Poona*, 1874.
- Modi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Modi Second Book, for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālāji Bhikāji Pinge. pp. 102. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1877.
- Modi Second Book. By Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 5th edition. pp. 6, 114. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Modi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 10, 249. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Modi Third Book. By Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 4th edition. pp. 7, 186. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modi vāchana. Modi Primer. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Modi vāchanapaddhati. Modi First Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . Modi Second Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 4, 92. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 3, 4, 88. 16mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- Modi vāchanasaṅgraha. A Modi Reader, with Forms of Letters and Commercial Accounts. By Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda Pāṭhaka. pp. 10, 114. *Thana*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 96. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1879.
- Modi vāchanasāra. Modi Reader. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Pt. II. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 3rd edition. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879-80.
- . 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Modi vāchanatattva. Modi Reader. By Govinda Rāmākṛiṣṇa Phaṇsaḷkar. pp. 6, 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mulīṅkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Girls' First Book; prepared for the Female Schools of the Students' Literary and Scientific Society. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 40th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Ritibodhaka. A Guide to reading the Modi character. By Bāḷa Yajñeśvara Śāstri Gurjar. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 98. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Śālopayogī nīgrantha. Chambers's Moral Class Book, translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 8, 226. *Bombay, 1846.*
- . pp. 11, 271. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Śārasaṅgraha. Catechism on General Knowledge. 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Bombay, 1836.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Vāchanapāṭhamālā. Vernacular Reader, No. 1. Being a series of translations from English into Marathi. By Major T. Candy. pp. 5, 6, 296. *Poona, 1850.*
- Vāchanavidyā. Marathi Primer. By Kṛiṣṇā Ratnāji Sāṅgale. pp. 4, 38. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vidyākhaṭeṇ. Marathi First Book. Pt. I. For the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande. 6th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Vidyopakramāchā grantha. A Course of Elementary Reading in Marathi in Science and Arts, History and Morals. Compiled from popular works by Mādhavarāva Morojī and Nānā Morobā. pp. xii, 6, 374. *Bombay, 1848.*

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

- Bālakośa. A Glossary of Sanskrit words occurring in the poetical pieces in the Marathi Departmental Readers. By Kṛiṣṇāji Sadāśiva Jośī. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona, 1867.*
- Collection of select Words and Phrases in English and Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Gokhale. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Collection of Words and Phrases, with their Pronunciations and Meanings in Marathi, occurring in the Departmental English Third Book. By Sītārāma Dhondadeva Behere. pp. 102. 16mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- . New issue. pp. 118. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Collection of Words in the Marathi Third and Fourth Books. By Kṛiṣṇāji Govinda Kāṇiṭkar and Govinda Rāmachandra Phaṇsaḷkar. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Complete Glossary of Departmental Third Book, Pt. II., with Parts of Speech, Pronunciations, and Meanings in Marathi, &c. pp. 148. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Complete Glossary of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., with Pronunciation and Meaning in Marathi. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Departmental Third Book, Pt. I. By B. T. R. Ranjit. pp. 355. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Howard's Third Book. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 8, 143. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kavitādarśa. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 4, 162, 4, 3. *Poona*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 244. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanations of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Gaṅgādhar Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 4, 132. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanation of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Rāvaji Hari Āṭhvale. pp. 58. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Kavitārthachandrikā. A commentary on the Poems of the Marathi Fourth Book. By Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Sāṭhye. pp. 97. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kavitārthadīpikā. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fourth Book, with paraphrase and notes by Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 108. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- . pp. 108. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Kavitārthamālā. Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi First and Second Books. By Bhāskara Ballāla Āpte. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Kavitārtharatnāvalī. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 122. *Poona*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 173. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kavitārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase and explanation of the poetical pieces in the Marathi First, Second, and Third Books. By Rāmakṛishṇa Vāsudeva Talekar and Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar. 2 pts. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Kavitārthasubodha. Paraphrase and notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Key to Howard's Second Book. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār and Bālakṛishṇa Bāpū Achārya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Key to Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, specially prepared for Students preparing for the S.P.S. Examination. pp. 56. *Poona*, 1879.

Marāṭhī pāṇelavyā pustakāntil kavitāṇehā anvayārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase of the poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book. By Govinda Śrīpat Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 120. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*

Marāṭhī sahāvīyā pustakāntil kavitāṇehā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with analyses. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 113, 10. *Ahmadnagar, 1876.*

Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Ratnakōśa. A complete Vocabulary of all words occurring in the Marathi Series of the Educational Department. Books I.-VI. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhār Bīḍkar. pp. 4, 4, 366. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

Śabdasaṅgraha. Glossaries to the Marathi Readers, Nos. 1 to 4. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phansalkar. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876-77.*

———. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Śālopakrama. Poetical pieces in the Marathi School-book Series, with paraphrase and notes. By Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarṇī. 3 pts. *Bombay, 1873.*

Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā. Notes on Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa, Sarga 2. By Vināyaka Sāstrī Śeṇḍe Puḷekar. pp. 98. *Poona, 1868.*

Vidyārthibuddhivardhinī. Notes on grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry, with glossaries to the poetical pieces in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Marathi Readers. By Saṅkara Bālakṛishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 6, 114, 4. *Alibag, 1876.*

Words from the English Second Book used in the Missionary Schools. By Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 44, 2. *Bombay, 1872.*

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Saṃsārachaupadī. Manual of useful Instruction. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍīkar. pp. 16, 368. 24mo. *Bombay, 1889.*

Saṃsārachopadī. A Marathi Primer, simple rules of Arithmetic with Tables, forms of Letters and Official Documents, and other useful information for children. pp. 127, 17. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. pp. 128, 16. *Poona, 1871.*

———. pp. 4, 80, 48, 8. *Poona, 1876.*

———. pp. 128, 16. *Bombay, 1877.*

Varṇāṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet, in Bālbodh and Modi characters, with arithmetical tables, weights and measures. 2nd edition. pp. 29. *Nagpur, 1867.*

V. THEOLOGY.

RELIGION.

1. BRAHMIST.

Ādiśāstra va Īśvarajñāna A Discourse on the Teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali of Keśavachandra Sena by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 36. 16mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Brāhmadharmapratipādaka vākyasaṅgraha. A Collection of Texts from the Hindu, Jewish, Christian, Muhammadan, and Parsi Scriptures, propounding the teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. With Marathi translations. pp. 2, 2, 68.

Bombay, 1870.

Dharmaśikshā. Principles of the Brahminist Religion. Compiled from the Bengali by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 3, 71. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Mānavabodha. An Address delivered at the Prārthanā Samāj on the 19th March 1876. By Gopīnātha Sadāśivajī Hāte. pp. 35.

Bombay, 1878.

Prārthanā Mandirāchā samkshipta vṛittānta. A brief History of the Prārthanā Mandir, Bombay; with a list in English of the subscribers. By Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata, Secretary to the Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 17.

Bombay, 1877.

Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay. Account of the first 16 years ending Śaka 1804. pp. 44, 3.

Bombay, 1883.

Prārthanāsaṅgīta. Theistic Songs and Hymns. pp. 81, 11. 16mo.

Bombay, 1877.

Prārthanāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Theistic Prayers. 2nd edition. pp. 310, 2. 16mo.

Poona, 1903.

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

The Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I: The Pentateuch. pp. 549.

Serampur, 1812.

———. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries in the Konkani dialect. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 545.

Serampur, 1821.

———. Vol. IV. The Prophetical Books. pp. 659.

Serampur, 1821.

———. Vol. V. The New Testament. (Without pagination. Imperfect; ending at Revelations xx., 10.)

Serampur, 1811.

———. pp. 744.

Serampur, 1824.

The Old Testament. (Without title-page. Each book has a separate pagination.)

Bombay, 1837.

———. (Prāchīn karār.) pp. 942.

Bombay, 1853.

———. (Junā karār.) pp. 1154.

Bombay, 1882.

- Genesis. pp. 216. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- The Pentateuch. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1837.
- The First Book of Samuel. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1838.
- The Psalms of David. In Marathi metre. Edited by the Rev. C. P. Farrar. 2 pts. pp. 84, 98. *Nasik*, 1836-38.
- The Proverbs. (Nīṭicheṇ pustaka.) pp. 121. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- The Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Translated by J. B. Dickson, assisted by Dājī Śāstrī Śukla. pp. 291. *Bombay*, 1839.
- The Prophetic Books, viz., Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, and Daniel. *Bombay*, 1837.
- The New Testament. Translated by the American Missionaries in Bombay. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1826.
- . *Bombay*, 1836.
- . *Bombay*, 1848.
- . With references. pp. 603. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Annotated by Bābā Padmanjī. Pt. I. Matthew to John. pp. 567. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Annotated. Edited by Bābā Padmanjī. Vol. II. Acts to Revelation. (Navyā karārāvar ṭīkā.) pp. iv, 855. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 354. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 2, 442. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- The Gospel of St. Matthew. (Modi char. Without pagination.) *Serampur*, 1807.
- . In English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850 ?
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . Translated into Marathi verse. By the Rev. Viṣṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 168. *Bombay*, 1878.
- The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 211. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Commentary. By the Rev. R. G. Wilder. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . In Marathi and English. pp. 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 452. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

Brāhmaṇācheṇ mahattva. The Brahman's Claims. 6th edition. pp. 64.
12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Dusreṇ Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa. A Second Exposure of the
Hindu Religion, in reply to Nārāyaṇa Rāva of Satara, including
strictures on the Vedānta. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 166.
Bombay, 1835.

Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. By
the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 111. *Bombay*, 1832.

- Hindudharma vā Khristī dharma. A Comparison of Hinduism and Christianity. By Bābā Padmanjī. 4th edition. pp. 12, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindudharmāvishayīn prāśna. Questions respecting the Hindu Religion. 2nd edition. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hindu lokānchyā rītisudhārāṇā. Hindu Domestic Reform. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Khaṇḍobāchī goshta. Khandobā and his Worship. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Khristī maṇḍalīchī bakhar. History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. C. G. Barth. Translated into Marathi. pp. 4, 260. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mādāgāskar beṭāntīl Khristī dharmāchā itihāsa. Christianity in Madagascar. pp. 8, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mūrtīnchā uchchheda. The Idols Destroyed. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mūrtipūje-vishayīn. What the Bible says about Idolatry. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Tulasīchen lagna. The Tulsi Marriage. An exposure of the Hindu superstition of marrying the Tulsi plant annually to Vishṇu. pp. 19. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vedānt kāy āhe. What is in the Veda? A Christian Controversial Treatise against Hinduism. By Bābājī Padmanjī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 81. 16mo. *Bombay, 1882.*

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Deva kasā āṇi khare bhakta kase. On the Nature of God, and the Character of true Worshipers. 3rd edition. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1833.*
- Doutrina Christā explicada em lingua de Goa, acompanhada de um Vocabulario Comparativo Luso-Goano das Palavras difficeis e uma succincta Noção da Crença e Litteratura Hindu, precedida d'um Prologo em que se expoem o Alphabeto o Genio da Lingua, &c. Por Eduardo José Bruno de Souza. pp. ccciv, 240. 16mo. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Dharmāvishayīn samvāda. A Dialogue on Religion. 3rd edition. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Hridayadarpaṇa. The Heart Book, translated from the English. 3rd edition. pp. 86. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Īśvarāchen pavitratva. On the Holiness and Justice of God. By the Rev. C. P. Farrar. pp. 22. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Oḷīvar oḷ. Line upon Line. Pt. I. Translated into Marathi. pp. 8, 209. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Paramēśvara prītyartha daśamāṃśa. God's Tenth. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Pavitra bhāgīpaṇa. The Holy Eucharist. By the Rev. A. G. Day. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Puran : ou Relação dos Mysterios da Encarnação, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. In the Konkani dialect. pp. 144. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Revelação as Santas Izabel e Brigida. Oraçoens ao Senhor Jesus, S. Sebastião S. Roque milagre de Jesus Christo e huma Milagrosa Carta. Traduzida em Concanim por Paulo Maria Homem. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śāstrāntīl upadeśāsāra. Summary of Scripture Doctrines. 10th edition. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine. By the Rev. R. V. Modak. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Subodha abhaṅga. Marathi verse embodying Christian Truth. 4th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Uddhāramahimā. A Christian Poem on the Means of Salvation. By Hari Rāmachandra Khistī. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Uddhāramārgavijñāna. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. Translated from the English by Bābā Padmaujī. pp. 7, 152. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Upadeśaprakaraṇa. Selections from the Homilies, translated into Marathi. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Book of Cemmon Prayer. Translated by the Rev. J. Dixon. pp. 711. *Bombay*, 1835.
- Book of Common Prayer. (Sādhāraṇa prārthanā.) pp. 53, 263, 203. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bulbul. Christian Hymns. Translated from the English ; with Music and an English Index. pp. 112. 4to. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Devapritīchī prāchīna gosṭa. The Old Old Story and other Hymns. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Devocionario em Concanim. 2nd edition. pp. 150. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 170. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Devotions at Vespers. Vespraṇēṇ bhoktipon. By M. Vas. Portuguese and Konkani. pp. 19. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1882.
- Dharmottejaka gīteṇ. Revival Hymns. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- First Class-book of the Catechism of the Church of England, with Scripture proofs. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear. Translated into Marathi in connection with the S.P.G. Mission, Ahmādnagar. pp. 109. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gāyanāmṛita. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 19, 108, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17, 3, 141. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Gīten. Hymns for Divine Worship. Published by the American Mission. pp. 24, 336. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, ix, 148. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 6th edition. pp. xix, 196. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kātholik dharmasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Roman Catholic Catechism and Prayers. 2nd edition. By the Right Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, Bishop of Bombay. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Laghu praśnottarāvalī. The shorter Catechism. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Leṅkrāñchen bhajana. Hymns and Prayers for Children. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 1.) pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāñchī nityāchī prārthanā. Children's Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 2.) pp. 11. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāñ-karītāñ prārthanā. Prayers for Children. Published by the S.P.G. Mission at Dapoli. By the Rev. Alfred Gadney. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Manual da Missa, Confissão e Comunhão, Portuguese e Concanim. Com varios Exercicios espirituas para uzo dos Catholicos. Por Remigio Antonio Lobo. 2nd edition. pp. vii, 540. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Manual of Prayers for use in Roman Catholic Churches. By the Rev. A. S. Lobo. pp. 6, 583. 32mo. *Satara*, 1899.
- Nityāchī prārthanā. Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 3.) pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pahilī praśnottarāvalī. Elementary Catechism. 4th edition. (Modi char.) pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . 18th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Paramesvara-stutichīñ gīten, also called Īśvarastuti. Songs of God's Praise, and the poetical Story of Job. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgale. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Prabhūchyā prārthanecchā ulgaḍā. Christian Prayers. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Praśnottarāvalī. Catechism. pp. 40. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. Songs and Hymns for Children. 3rd edition. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Subhakti uttejaka. A Manual of Devotion : being Meditations for the Morning and Evening of every day of the month. By the Rev. Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śubhavartamānāchīñ gīten. Gospel Songs. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śubhavartamānasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Gospel Catechism. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Suvārtika Yohāṇna Sādhu, &c. Catechism of the Teachings of St. John. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 5.) pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vajraṭīk. Christian Songs. By Āśābāi. pp. 8. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Alandīchī yātrā. The Pilgrimage to Alandi. 7th edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Ānandibāī. A Christian Story. Translated from the English of Miss Anstice Abbott by Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Ṭīlak. pp. 78. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Anekañmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. 2nd edition. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Āśīrvādāchīṇ āṭh motyeṇ. Eight Pearls of Blessings, or Stories of the Beatitudes. By A. L. O. E. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Ātmārāmapanta āṇi Mrityuśīpāī. Atmarampant and the Angel of Death. Two colloquies. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Bālā Sundarābāī Thākur. A Narrative of the Conversion of a Hindu Lady to the Christian Religion. Translated into Marathi by the Rev. N. Śeshādri. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Bhāṇḍakhor bāyakāṇchī goshta. Story of the Quarrelsome Women. pp. 15. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bhāva koṇāvar t̥hevāvā. In whom shall we trust? (Modi char.) pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bodhapar goshtī. Flowers of Fable. By A. L. O. E. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Chamatkārika aushadha. The Wonderful Medicine. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Chamatkārika goshtī. The Ayah and Lady. Modified and translated by Mrs. Farrar. pp. 84. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Chitreṇ āṇi goshtī. Picture Stories. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Dhākaṭyā Megchīṇ muleṇ. Little Meg's Children. Translated from the English by the Rev. K. M. Taylor. pp. 148. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika yāṇchā bheda. Contrast between the Godly and Ungodly. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Don meṇḍharāṇchī goshta. A Story of Two Lambs. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Ekā āichen śevatcheṇ bhāshaṇa. A Mother's last words, in verse. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta. Eric, a Russian Slave. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Gālīpradāna. On Abusive Speech. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Garīb Serā ichī goshta. Poor Sarah. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*

Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭodyā. The Woodcutter of Gutech. By the Rev. G. W. Seller. 2nd edition. pp. 45. 12mo.

Ratnagiri, 1876.

Goshṭiṅchā gajrā. Wreath of Stories. Translated from the English of A. L. O. E. 2 pts. 16mo.

Bombay, 1877.

Goshṭiṅchā hār. Garland of Stories. pp. 26. 16mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Goshṭiṅchī kaṇṭhī. Necklace of Stories. pp. 20. 16mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Henrī āṇi tyāchā sambhālṇārā. Henry and his Bearer. pp. 55. 16mo.

Bombay, 1852.

———. pp. 54. 16mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Īsvari bhaktāṅs sarva goshtī kalyāṇakāarak hotāt. 'Tis all for the best. pp. 40. 12mo.

Bombay, 1869.

Jānsan bābā. Uncle Johnson. A Tale. Translated from the English by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14.

Satara, 1878.

Kharā mārḡa. The True Way. pp. 21. 16mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Kharā paśchattāpa. True Repentance. By the Rev. N. Śeshādri. pp. 24. 16mo.

Bombay, 1868.

Kharyā dharmāchīṇ chinheṇ. Marks of the true Religion. 7th edition. pp. 30. 16mo.

Bombay, 1877.

Konkaryāṅchā chārā. Lambs fed. 2nd edition. pp. 63. 16mo.

Bombay, 1853.

———. 6th edition. pp. 63. 16mo.

Bombay, 1878.

Krūs-vāhaṇārā. The Cross-bearer. pp. 55. 12mo.

Bombay, 1872.

Lāhān Jyen. Little Jane, the young Cottager. Somewhat abridged. 2nd edition. pp. 79. 16mo.

Bombay, 1868.

Lahān lākūḍṭodyā. The Little Woodcutter and his dog Cæsar. Translated from the English. pp. 55. 16mo.

Bombay, 1880.

Lahānpaṇiṇ lagna karaṇeṇ. Child-Marriage. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo.

Bombay, 1878.

Leṅkrāṅkaritāṇ chitrāṅcheṇ pustaka. Child's Picture Book. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 32mo.

Bombay, 1852.

Madyapānajanya anartha. Evils of Intemperance. pp. 12. 16mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Māgī lokāṅchī bheṭ. The Magi, translated from Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur. By Ānandarāva Śāṅgaḷe. pp. 48. 24mo.

Bombay, 1903.

Mahāpūrāchī goshtā. Story of the Great Flood. pp. 18. 32mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Mālatī athavā don gaḍ. Mālatī, or the Two Castles. Compiled from an English book called "Rosa," or the Two Castles. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 78. 12mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Māṇasāchā jīva molvān āhe. The Value of the Soul. pp. 34. 16mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Maṅgalasamāchārakathana. Good Tidings, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo.

Bombay, 1874.

- Manorañjaka goshtī. Pleasing Instruction, comprising:—1. Sadā-charaṇāchyā goshtī, Moral Tales; 2. Chamatkārika goshtī, the Ayah and Lady; 3. Mulāṇsāthīṇ bodhāchyā goshtī, Instructive Stories for Children; 4. Vālmontāntlyā śālecheṇ varṇana, the Village School; and 5. Śāstrāntil upadeśasāra, Summary of Scripture Doctrines. pp. 4, 320. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Māṇs khānyāvishayīṇ saṃvāda. A Missionary Tract in justification of the eating of Meat. By the Rev. R. A. Bruce. pp. 8. 16mo. *Satara, 1876.*
- Munushya jābābdār āhe kīṇ kāy. Is Man a responsible Being? 3rd edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Moṭhā vichāra. The Great Inquiry. 10th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Motyāṇchī mālā. String of Pearls, or short Christian Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Mulgā āṇi āī. Story of the Spoiled Child, or a Boy and his Mother. pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Naranāyaka. A Story based on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, with notes and anecdotes. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Navasālā pāvanēṇ. On the Efficacy of Vows. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 18mo. (Modī char.) *Bombay, 1868.*
- Navā utpanna jo tyācheṇ nirūpaṇa. The New Creature. 2nd edition. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Nyāyī sardār. The Just Chief. By A. L. O. E. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Pāharekaryāchī vāṇī. The Watchman's Voice. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāp-pīḍitāṇs śānti. Relief to the Sin-burdened. (Modī char.) pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Pāpyāṇchā sakbā. The Sinners' Friend. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Phuleṇ veñchṇāryā mulīṇchī goshtā. The Flower Gatherers, &c. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Premadāsa sonār. A Shining Light, or the Story of Premadāsa, the Goldsmith, translated from the English of A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Punarjanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Punarjanmā-vishayīṇ saṃvāda. The new Birth; a Dialogue. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Rāgenbāk gāṇvāntil lohār. The Smith of Ragenback and other stories. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Rājāchā putra. The King's Son. pp. 27. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Rakta śimpadleṇ āhe kāy. Is it sprinkled? By Miss Swartz. pp. 29. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Ratnamālā. A Collection of Christian Tracts. pp. 232. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852-54.*
- Sachotī-vishayīn. Honesty. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Sālsberī maidānāntil dhanagar. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Śāstroktā saṅgatamaṇḍalī. Scriptural Fellowship. Translated from the English of A. H. L. Fraser. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Śiddi chākar māṇasāchī goshta. The Negro Servant. 2nd edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Simhastha-māhātmya. The Glories of Singhast. By the Rev. W. S. Price. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śisupāla. The Children's Friend. Stories for Children. By the Rev. C. W. Park. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Śubhavartamāna. Good Tidings. 7th edition. pp. 32. 24mo. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Subhedārāchā putra. The Subhedar's Son. An Account of a Brahman Convert to Christianity. By Dinkar S. Sāvarkar. pp. 4, 225. 12mo. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Śūr J. Jaysingh. Jaisingh, the brave Sikh. By A. L. O. E. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Tāmbadyā phalāṇchī goshta. Story of the Red Berries. pp. 19. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uddhāramahimā. The Great Salvation. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Urūs va yātresambandhī jarīmārī. Pilgrimages, Cholera, &c. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Uttama madhyasthī. The Great Mediation. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Uttama mitra. The Best Friend. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vidyārthyaṅchya goshtī. Stories of School-boys. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Viśvāsa-kathana. On Faith. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Viśvāsu kuttā āṇi tyāchī toplī. The faithful Dog and his Basket; a story for children. Translated by the Rev. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14. *Satara, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Satara, 1879.*
- Vyabhichāranishedhakabodha. The Evils of Licentiousness. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 8, 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Yātrikakramaṇa. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 247, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

- Āryavindusadasaddharmi vṛttadarpaṇa. A comparative sketch of Christian, Muhammadan, Jain, Buddhist, and Hindu Religions. pp. 2, 254. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. By Professor Max Müller. Translated by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 290, 16. *Bombay*, 1883.

4. HINDU.

- Adbhuta chamatkāra. A Pamphlet on the sacredness of the Cow, condemning the practice of cattle-slaughter. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavardhana. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1893.
- Agananigama. A metaphysical Treatise, in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Mainānātha. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Aganaprakāśa. The Doctrine and Ritual of the Śāktas. Translated by K. Raghunāthajī from the Gujarati. pp. 2, 253. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Ahimsādharmaprakāśa. The Doctrine enjoining the non-destruction of animal life. By Bālājī Viṭṭhala Gānvaskar. pp. 2, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Anubhavāmṛta. A metrical Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 10 chapters. By Jñānadeva. ff. 84. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhikshuka. An abstract of an Address delivered at the Arya Samāj of Bombay on the subject of Hindu religious Mendicants. With an appendix. pp. 18, 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Bhikshuka hoṇārā Arjuna. An Appeal to Hindus to remain steadfast in their religious belief. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Brāhmaṇāche trikālakarma. The daily religious Duties of Brahmans. With Sanskrit quotations and hymns. ff. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Brahmavichāra. A Selection of Sanskrit Texts on the Nature of Brahma. Compiled with Marathi translations, in nine chapters, by Vāsudeva Ātmārāma. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Chhāndogya Upanishad. Prapāṭhaka VI. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes, by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 32, 55. *Poona*, 1887.
- Dharmavivechana. A few discriminating thoughts on Religion and Social Institutions, chiefly of the Indian Āryas. By a Cosmopolitan Ārya. pp. 4, 6, 131. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇasāgara. A Catechism of Instruction on the Principles of the Hindu Religion. By Āpājī Lakshmaṇa Ṭikkar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā. Hindu Religion and Reform. By Viḍyādhara Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 15, 407. *Poona*, 1898.
- Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa. A Manual of Hinduism. By Bābā Padmanjī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1863-84.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886-87.

- Īśā Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi commentary by Vyañkaṭārāva Rāmachandra. pp. 6, 16.
Poona, 1885.
- Īśāvāsya Upanishad. Sanskrit Text, with a metrical translation by Hamsarāja. ff. 24.
Bombay, 1885.
- Kālpanika vijñāna. Historical Sketch of the different Systems of speculative Philosophy. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. pp. 46.
16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . English and Marathi. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Karmayoga. Eight Lectures on *Karmayoga*, translated from the English of Svāmī Vivekānanda. By Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āthale. pp. 4, 247. 16mo. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Khristīmatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Doctrines of Christianity. By Viṣṇu Śadāśiva Gokhale. pp. 8. *Wai, 1904.*
- Mahārāshṭra dharma. An Essay on the Rise and Growth of Religious Ideas amongst Hindus of the Deccan. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Malhārīcharitra. A Treatise, in prose and verse, in Glorification of the God Malhārī or Khaṇḍobā, and an account of his shrine at Jejuri. By Baḷavanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve, Ināmdār. pp. 2, 119. 12mo.
Poona, 1877.
- Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāñche grantha. A Collection of Philosophical Works by Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja. Edited, with a life of the author, by Saṅkara Vyañkaṭeśa Ṭākī. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha sopāna. A Manual of Instruction on the Rites and Observances of the Rāmādāsi Sect, in verse. By Rāmādāsa. ff. 62. *Poona, 1879.*
- Nyāyabhāratī. A translation of the Sanskrit Nyāyasiddhānta-muktāvalī of Viśvanātha Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya. By Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakīkar. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1882-84.*
- Pādri bhaṭāchē khaṭpaṭ. An Exhortation to Hindus not to be led astray by the teachings of Christian ministers. pp. 8. 32mo.
Poona, 1904.
- Pañchadaśī. A Sanskrit Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. With a Marathi version by Raghunātha Saṅkara Śāstrī Abyaṅkara. pp. 2, 500. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. See Pañchatattva. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Praśna Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭārāva Rāmachandra. pp. 45, 48. *Poona, 1889.*
- Praśnottara-śekhara. A Manual of Instruction in Hindu Religion and Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 47. *Poona, 1871.*
- Purāṇeṇ koṇiṇ lihiliṇ. Who wrote the Purāṇas? Translated from the Hindi of Lekhrām Śarmā, called Āryapathika. pp. 12. 12mo.
Amraoti, 1895.

- Sāhityamālikā. Lists of articles required in the performance of Hindu Rites and Festivals. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 56. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sanātana dharmapustaka. A Manual of Instruction and Devotion. Compiled by Vāmana Rāmachandra Joṣī. pp. 368. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Sanātana Vaidika dharmaśikshā. Instruction in the Religion of the Vedas. pp. 2, 50, 3, 2. *Poona, 1883.*
- Sanātana varṇavyavasthā. The Teachings of the Vedas, as propounded by Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Translated from the Hindi by Chandrabhān Devamañji Vātka. pp. 40. 12mo. *Narsinghpur, 1903.*
- Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchūṛṇikā. An Exposition of the Legend of Satyanārāyaṇa and his worship, in five *adhyāyas*. With a Sanskrit poem on the same subject. ff. 13. *Satara, 1872.*
- Śrāvaṇamāsāchīṇ vrateṇ. Rites and Ceremonies to be performed on each day of the week in the month of Śrāvaṇa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśaji. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustakamālā. A series of Tracts for the furtherance of the Hindu Religion. By R. V. Tikekar, called Dhanurdhārī. 6 pts. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Taittirīya Upanishad. Śikshāvallī. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction on Hindu places of pilgrimage, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 52, 55. *Poona, 1892.*
- Tattvavichāra. An Enquiry into the expediency or otherwise of Idol-worship. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vedāntasāra. An Abstract of the Vedānta Philosophy, translated from the original Sanskrit of Sadānanda Svāmī. pp. 18. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vedāntasāra. Sanskrit Text of Sadānanda and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 30, 135. *Poona, 1891.*
- Vedāntasāra. A Treatise in support of the non-dual System of Vedānta Philosophy. By Dājī Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 14, 230. *Poona, 1887.*
- Vedāṇ-vishayīṇ nibandha. A Lecture on the Vedas. By Kāśīnātha Bālakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 45. *Nagpur, 1869.*
- Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra. An Exposition of Vedantism, and refutation of Christianity, being an abstract of the Teachings of Viṣṇubāva Brahmachārī of Sāyujya. By Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Yogasūtra. Sādhana-pāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 15, 44. *Poona, 1889.*

Yogasūtra. Samādhīpāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 27, 35. *Poona*, 1887.

5. JAIN.

Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra. A Manual of Instruction on the Teachings of the Jain Religion, for the use of schools. By Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākār. Pt. I. pp. 2, 80. *Poona*, 1894.

Jivandharapurāṇa. A Jain Poem by Jinasāgara. Translated into Marathi verse, in 10 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

Pārśvanāthādi stotra. Hymns to Pārśvanātha and other Jain Saints. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakāchāra. The Duties of Jain Śrāvakas. A Sanskrit Treatise by Svāmī Sammatāchārya, with Marathi and Hindi translations by Hīrāchand Nemchand. pp. 16, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Śreṇikapurāṇa. A Jain Poem translated into Marathi verse, in 40 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

6. JEWISH.

Ester rāṇichā saṁkshipta vṛttānta. An Account of Queen Esther. Translated into Marathi from the original Hebrew by Shaloom Samuel Kehīmkār. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.

Gurujanāṇcheṇ arthasāstra. The Ethics of the Fathers collected by Nathan the Babylonian, A.D. cc. Translated by Samuel Moses Bhonkar. With notes and references by Jacob Daniel Taḷkar. pp. 4, 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Isrāelāṇche tripurvotsāha. The Prayers of the Three great Jewish Festivals. Translated with explanatory notes by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 4, 162. *Bombay*, 1901.

Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayīṇ pramāṇeṇ. Scripture Proofs of the Jewish Doctrines. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Prāyaścittāchyā divasāchī prārthanā. The Prayers of the Day of Atonement. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. Vol. I pp. 2, 116, 12. *Bombay*, 1867.

Sadguruvachaneṇ. The Ethics of the Fathers, with notes from Gemara. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Yehudī va Khristī matabhedāvishayīṇ vichāra. Course of Sermons delivered by Dr. Adler at the Bayswater Synagogue, freely translated into Marathi, with notes and appendices. pp. 2, 98. *Poona*, 1878.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Abalāmitra. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by Rāvaji Hari Āthvale. Vols. I. and II., Nos. 1-5; and Pts. I.-IV. of new issue. *Alibag*, 1876-79.
- Aitihāsika nāṭakamālā. A Monthly Periodical containing Historical Dramas and Biographies. By Rāvaji Hari Āthvale. Pts. I.-VIII. *Alibag*, 1880-82.
- Dambhahāraka, or Exposure of Hypocrisy. A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva (Vols. I.-III) and Vyaṅkaṭeśa Ananta. Vol. I., No. 1; II., Nos. 9-12; III., Nos. 1-3, 5-12; and IV. *Bombay*, 1871-75.
- Dhunde rojgār va kalākauśalya śikshaka. School of Industry and Arts; a quarterly magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. The Preparation of Perfumery. Pt. I. pp. 4, 28. *Poona*, 1875.
- Digdarśana. A Monthly Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. Vols. I.-IV., No. 5. *Bombay?* 1835-40?
- Engineering. A Monthly Periodical. Edited by Bālaji Bāpūji Sāne. Vol. I., Nos. 4-7, and Vol. II., Nos. 4 and 6. New series, published quarterly by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1876-78.
- Jñānaprasāra. A Monthly Magazine. Vols. I.-XI. (Wanting some numbers.) *Bombay?* 1835-41?
- Jñānaśaṅgraha. A Monthly Literary and Scientific Magazine. Vols. I.-III., No. 3. *Bombay*, 1872-74.
- . (New issue.) Edited by Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar. Vol. I., Nos. 11-13; II., Nos. 1-6; III.; IV., Nos. 1-6; V., Nos. 1-6., *Anraoti*, 1891-95.
- Jñānodaya. A Monthly Christian Journal. Vol. II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 1-9. *Ahmadnagar*, 1843-44.
- . Vol. XII. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Kārāgīr lokāṅche kāmāviśayīṇ. A Quarterly Magazine on useful Industries and Arts. Edited by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kathāratnāvali. A Bi-monthly Magazine, containing interesting Stories. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāyastha prabhūṅchyā itihāsāchīṇ sādhanēṇ. Materials for the History of the Kāyastha Prabhus. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., Nos. 2-6. *Bombay*, 1881-82.
- Manovihāra. A Monthly Magazine, comprising amusing stories in Marathi, Gujarati, and Hindi. Edited by Mirzā ‘Umar Beg and Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gore. Vol. I., Nos. 1-8; II., Nos. 1-5. *Thana*, 1869-70.
- Nāṭyakathārpava. A Monthly Magazine, comprising a series of Marathi Dramas, Novels, &c. Edited by Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe. Vols. I.; II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 3 and 4; and IV., No. 9. *Bombay*, 1879-84.

- Pushpaguchehha. A Literary and Art Magazine. Vol. I., No. 1.
Bombay, 1880.
- Śetakivishayīṇ. A Quarterly Agricultural Magazine. Edited by
Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2.
Poona, 1878.
- Sikshakamitra. The Teacher's Friend : a Monthly Magazine. Vol. I.,
No. 1. *Jalgaon*, 1888.
- Strījñānapradīpa. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by
Lakṣmīnātha Śaṅkara Abhyāṅkara. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, and 4.
Thana, 1869.
- Subhāvartamānadarsaka. The Gospeller and Church Miscellany.
Edited by the Rev. J. S. Taylor. Vols. I.-IV.
Kolhapur, 1872-75.
- Upayukta jñānasāra. A Monthly Magazine of useful Arts and
Sciences. Edited by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I.,
Nos. 1-5. *Poona*, 1878.
- Upayukta māsika saṅgraha. The Monthly Miscellany. Vol. I.,
No. 1. *Bombay*, 1883.

SOCIETIES.

- Bālāvivāhanishedhaka Maṇḍalī. Three Essays on the Evils of Early
Marriage, read at meetings of the Society, viz., two by Śaṅkara
Moro Rāṇaḍe, and one by Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar.
pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chāndrasenīya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj. Members of the Committee
and Rules of the Society. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1886.
- Doṅgrī Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā. Two Papers read at Meetings of the
Society by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata, one on the Poverty of
India, the other on the Hon. Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar.
pp. 8, 11. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hindu Union Club. Two Papers read at Meetings of the Club—one
on the Influence of Western Civilization, by Purushottama
Paraśurāma Khare ; the other on Indian Civil Service Examinations,
by Bālakrishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhājekar. pp. 29, 14. *Poona*, 1893-94.
- Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā. Constitution and Rules of the
Society. pp. 2, 34. *Pandharpur*, 1876.
- Indapur Famine Relief Committee. Report for the Year 1877-78.
pp. 20. *Poona*, 1879.
- Indian National Congress. Proceedings of the Fourth Congress.
pp. 26. *Amraoti*, 1889.
- . Proceedings of the Eighth Congress held at Allahabad. By
Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnis. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Karbhāḍ Sārva-janika Sabhā. List of Members and Rules of the
Association. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1872.
- Nītiprasāraṅka Maṇḍalī. A Society for the spread of Morality. First
Annual Report. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1884.

- Poona Association. Rules and List of Members. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1867.
- . A Paper read by Bābā Gokhale at a Meeting of the Association on the Improvement of the Poona Municipality. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1868.
- Poona Town Hall Provisional Committee's Report. pp. 14. *Poona*, 1875.
- Poona Wakils' Association. Rules of the Society. pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍalī. The Widow Marriage Association. Two half-yearly Reports, from 1st February 1869 to 30th January 1870. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Puneṇ Vyāpārī Sabhā. Report of the General Committee for the Years 1882-85. pp. 64. *Poona*, 1885?
- Ratnagiri Congress Circular. pp. 23. *Ratnagiri*, 1904.
- Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Berar. Rules of the Society. pp. 15. *Amraoti*, 1888.
- Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Murud. First Annual Report. pp. 9. *Ratnagiri*, 1884.
- Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Poona. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1870.
- Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Satara. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1871.
- Tvaṣṭākāṇsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍalī. Fourth Annual Report of the Society and List of Members. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā of Poona. Annual Report for Śaka 1808, i.e., A.D. 1886-87. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1887.

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.

	Page
Abalāgīta - - -	43
Abalāmitra - - -	115
Abhaṅga - - -	43
Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā - - -	43
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā - - -	35
Abhinava Sayājī. See Vijūāpanā	83
Abhiprāyāvali - - -	24
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - -	84
Adbhuta chamatkāra - - -	111
— chamatkārasaṅgraha - - -	72
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa - - -	43
— See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 2.	
Ādiśāstra va Īsvaraājñāna - - -	101
Adventures of Gil Blas - - -	72
Aesop's Fables. See Isap-niti-kathā - - -	76
Afzal Kbānāchā mṛityu - - -	36
Agamanīgama - - -	111
Agamaprakāśa - - -	111
Agnikriḍā - - -	2
— chamatkāra - - -	2
Ahalyācharita kāvya - - -	21
Abimahi-ākhyāna - - -	43
Ahimsādharmaprakāśa - - -	111
Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	26
Āi Narmadā - - -	36
Aitihasika goṣṭhi - - -	72
— nāṭakamālā - - -	115
Ajāmīlākhyāna - - -	43
Akola Municipality Rules. See Act XV. of 1867 - - -	11
Alandiēhī yātrā - - -	107
Ālasī āṇi divālkhōr - - -	6
Ālasī mulgā - - -	72
Amaruśataka - - -	43
Ambarishavijaya - - -	43
Āmcheṇ kartavyakarma koṇaten - - -	81
— puṇyakshetra - - -	62
Āmchyā lokāṇchyā lagnasam-bandhī rīti - - -	18

	Page
Amerikentil mothī laḍhāi - - -	44
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya - - -	72
Amṛitānubhava - - -	44
Ānandibāi - - -	107
Anantakathā - - -	44
Anantanātha-sphūrti - - -	44
Anekajanmanirṇaya - - -	107
Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha - - -	17
Āṅgadaśiṣṭāi - - -	44
Anglo-Marathi Translation Series - - -	92
Anglo-pradbhānamālā - - -	44
Āṅkagaṇita - - -	88
Āṅkagaṇitāchā mulapīṭhikā - - -	88
Āṅkagaṇitācheṇ prithaḥkaraṇa - - -	89
Āṅkalipi - - -	89
Āṅkaparibhāshā - - -	89
Antyeshṭisamskāraavidhi. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 4.	
Anubhavāmṛita - - -	111
Anusmṛiti. See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Apakṛīya śāstra - - -	7
Apalyā nikriṣṭāvasthechīn kāraṇeṇ - - -	18
Aparādhabodhaka - - -	7
Aparokṣānubhūti - - -	44
— See Pañchatattva - - -	60
Arabian Nights. See Arabi bhāshentil goṣṭhi - - -	73
Arabi bhāshentil goṣṭhi - - -	73
Āratīsaṅgraha - - -	44
Āratyā - - -	44
— navīna - - -	45
— saṅgraha - - -	45
Architecture. See Lecture - - -	2
Ārelīyas bodhavachaneṇ - - -	6
Arjunāchī bakhar - - -	73
Arjunagarvaparihāra - - -	45
Arjunagitā. See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Ārogyachintāmaṇi - - -	13
Ārogyamitra - - -	13
Ārogyasindhu - - -	13
Ārthāntaranyāsamālā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 9.	
Ārvāchīna bakhar - - -	30
Ārya Chāpakya - - -	36
Āryalokāṇchyā prāchīna rīti - - -	19
Āryamātrivilāpa - - -	45
Āryastrīratnamālā - - -	45

	Page
Aryavindusadasaddharmī vṛtta-	
darpaṇa - - -	111
Āśirvādāchīn āth motyen - -	107
Āśiyā nakāsāchī killi - -	26
Assal jādūgar - - -	6
Āśvalāyana grihyasūtra. See	
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 226.	
Āśvamedhaparva. See Jainini	
Āśvamedha - - -	53
Āśvaparikshā - - -	20
Ātipīḍacharita nāṭaka - -	36
Ātmabodha - - -	45
Ātmārāmapanta - - -	107
Aushadvividya - - -	14

B.

Babhrvāhana ākhyāna - - -	45
----- ākhyāna nāṭaka - -	36
Badodyāchyā sthitivishayin vichāra	82
Bādshāh ānī Bīrbal - - -	73
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73
Bahār i dānīsh - - -	73
Bāhattar rogāvar matrā - -	14
Bailiff's Guide - - -	7
Bakāsuvadha nāṭaka - -	36
Bakhar Marāṭhyānchī - - -	30
Bakhtyārnamah - - -	73
Bālābhyāsa - - -	93
Bālābodhāmṛita - - -	45
Bālābol - - -	45
Bālākāṅkaritān pahilen pustaka	93
Bālakośa - - -	98
Bālākṛideche abhaṅga - -	45
Bālākṛishṇa Mahārāja-charitra	21
Bālamitra - - -	45, 73
Bālanīti - - -	73
Bālārogachikitsā - - -	14
Bālāsīkshana - - -	5
Bālā Sundarābāi Thākur - -	107
Bālasuśrushā - - -	14
Bālāvivāha-maṇḍana - -	19
----- nishedha - - -	19
----- nishedhaka Maṇḍali - -	116
----- sambandhī sabhā - -	19
Bālavyākaraṇa - - -	84
Bālībānarāchī bakhar - -	73
Bālōpadeśaka - - -	89
Bālūkeśvara-mābātmya - -	45
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka - - -	36
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra - -	21
Bārānāsī-stuti - - -	45
Barber Caste. Account. See Nā-	
bhikapurāṇa - - -	25

	Page
Baroda State. Criminal Laws.	
See Gāyakavādī phaujdarī jantri	8
----- Treatie, &c. See	
Treaties - - -	10
Barthold-charitra - - -	73
Bekanche nibandha - - -	82
Belgānv jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	26
Belgaum District. Account. See	
Belgānv jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	26
Benares City. Account. See	
Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra - - -	26
Bene Isrāel lokāṅchā itihāsa - -	30
Benī Isrāel loka - - -	30
Berar Census Report, 1891. See	
Varhādehī khānesumārī - -	83
----- Geography. See Bhūgola-	
sambandhī māhiti - - -	27
----- See Varhādecheṇ bhūgo-	
lapatraka - - -	30
----- See Varhād prāntāchī	
bhūgolavidyā - - -	30
----- Sārvaṇavika Sabhā - -	117
----- Educational Conference - -	82
----- Educational Directory - -	82
----- First Book - - -	93
----- Modi First Book - - -	94
----- Modi Second Book - - -	94
----- Modi Third Book - - -	94
----- Police Orders. See Trans-	
lated Extracts - - -	10
----- Second Book - - -	93
Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka - -	36
Bhagavadgītā - - -	46
----- See Gitāgītā - - -	50
----- See Gitārthabodhinī - -	50
----- See Gitārthamañjarī - -	50
----- See Gitāsudhā - - -	50
----- See Gitātattva - - -	51
----- See Jñāneśvarī - - -	54
----- See Padabodhinīgītā - -	59
----- See Puñcharatna - - -	60
----- See Yathārtbadipikā - -	72
Bhagavadgītāsāra. See Pāṇḍu-	
raṅgastotra - - -	61
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	46
----- See Chatuṣṭhlokī Bhāga-	
vata - - -	47
----- See Ekanāthī Bhāgavata	49
----- See Gopīgītā - - -	51
----- See Nṛsimhacharitra - -	59
----- See Rāsapañchādhyāyī	63
----- See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
p. 112.	
Bhāgirathi - - -	46
Bhajanī - - -	46
Bhaktalīlāmṛita - - -	46
Bhaktavijaya - - -	46
Bhaktiparamārthapar kavitā. See	
Collection of Devotional Poems	47
Bhaktisāra - - -	46
Bhaktisudhā - - -	46

	Page
Bhāmāvilāsa - - -	36
Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka - - -	36
Bhāminivilāsa - - -	46
Bhāṇḍakhor bāyakāṇchī goṣṭha -	107
Bhāṇḍārī lokāṇchā vṛttānta -	24
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana -	27
— prācīna aitihasika kośa -	16
— vanaushadhi - - -	16
— yuvatiratnamālā - - -	30
Bhāratiya jyotiḥśāstra - - -	3
— nāṭakaśāstra - - -	36
— sāmrajya - - -	30
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - -	36
— sātaka. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 110, 111.	
Bhāshāmānjari - - -	73
— . <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 115.	
Bhāshāntarākāritāṇ dhade - -	92
— utāre - - -	93
Bhāshāśāstra - - -	17
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotiṣha - -	3
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra	21
Bhāū Sāhebānchī bakhar - -	31
Bhāvādipikā. <i>See</i> Pañchatattva -	60
— . <i>See</i> Rāmagitā - - -	62
Bhāva koṇāvar thervā - - -	107
Bhāvārthadipikā. <i>See</i> Jñānēśvarī	54
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa - - -	46
Bhaviṣatpurāṇa. <i>See</i> Siddharā- mācheṇ charitra - - -	66
Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Hari- tālīkāvratakathā - - -	53
— . <i>See</i> Rishipañchamipūjā.	
— . <i>See</i> Somavativratakathā.	
Bhayaṅkara śāsana - - -	73
— sūḍ - - -	36
Bhikshuka - - -	111
— hoṇārā Arjuna - - -	111
Bhīmasenāchī bakhar - - -	73
Bhīshmastavarāja. <i>See</i> Pañcha- ratna - - -	60
Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa - -	31
Bhrāntinirāsini. <i>See</i> Āi Narmadā	36
Bhūgola āṇi khagola - - -	27
— khagola - - -	27
— sambandhī māhiti - - -	27
— śāstra gaṇitabhāga - - -	27
— vidyā - - -	27
Bhūmiti - - -	92
Bhupālyā - - -	46
Bhura - - -	74
Bhūstaravidyechīṇ mūlatattven	17
Bijagaṇita - - -	88
Bijagaṇitāchīṇ mūlatattven -	88
Bijagaṇita-mūlapīṭhikā - -	88
Bimbākhyāna - - -	31
Bodhakathā - - -	74
Bodhāmṛita - - -	47
— . <i>See</i> Pañchatattva - - -	60
Bodhapar goṣṭhī - - -	107

	Page
Bodhapatra - - -	6
Bodharatnāvali - - -	74
Bodhāsātaka - - -	47
Bodhasudhā - - -	74
Bodhavachanen - - -	6
Bombay Geography. <i>See</i> Mumbāi ilākhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	28
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund - - -	82
Book of Common Prayer - - -	105
Brāhmādharmapratipādaka vākya- saṅgraha - - -	101
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga - -	47
Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyānchī vidyā -	25
Brāhmaṇācheṇ kasab - - -	25
— mahattva - - -	103
Brāhmaṇāche trikālākarma - -	111
Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Godāmā- hātmya - - -	50
— . <i>See</i> Halashashthivrata -	52
— . <i>See</i> Mallārimāhātmya -	56
— . <i>See</i> Siddhivināyākakathā.	
Brahmans, Account of. <i>See</i> Brāh- maṇa āṇi tyānchī vidyā - -	25
— . <i>See</i> Sarasvatīmāṇḍala -	26
Brahmastuti. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 102.	
Brahmaivaivartapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Kṛish- ṇajanmakhanda.	
Brahmavichāra - - -	111
Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvadaśikar -	21
Brihaddaśama. <i>See</i> Kṛi-hṇavi- jaya - - -	55
Brihajjātaka - - -	3
Brihannālāchī bakhar - - -	74
Brihannārādiypurāṇa. <i>See</i> Puru- shotama-māhātmya (Skt. Cat., p. 91).	
Brihatsamhitā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 100.	
Budhabāvani - - -	47
Buddhibalāchā khel - - -	6
Bulbul - - -	105

C.

Catechism on Orders of the In- specter-General of Police - -	7
Chakravayūha - - -	47
Chamatkārachintāmaṇi - - -	3
Chamatkārika aushadha - - -	107
— goṣṭhī - - -	74, 107
— . <i>See</i> Manoraṇjaka goṣṭhī -	109
Champakamālā - - -	74
Champavati - - -	36
Chāndbī itihāsa - - -	21

	Page
Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar -	74
Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana -	74
Chāndraseniya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj -	116
Chāṅgadeva-pāsashtī. See Hari-pātha -	52
Charakasamhitā -	14
Charpaṭapanjari. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51.	
Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā -	74
Charyāpadmākara -	14
Chatuṣṣloki Bhāgavata -	47
Chaturmāsya-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.	
Chaturthivratākathā. See Saikā-shtivratākathā -	64
Chāturyasaṅgraha -	74
Chauthen pustaka. See Marathi Fourth Book -	95
Chenḍuphāji -	47
Chess. See Buddhibalāchā khel -	6
Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111
Chhel Batāū -	36
Chikitsāsāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.	
Chitrālāpa -	74
Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka -	36
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka -	37
Chitreṇ āṇi goshtī -	107
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra -	47
Chovisa nāmāṅche abhaṅga -	47
Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar -	74
Circular Orders of the High Court	7
Cloth manufacture. See Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā -	2
Codes of the Financial Department	7
Collection of Devotional Poems -	47
— Marathi Padas -	47
— Marathi Poems -	47
— select Words and Phrases -	98
— Words and Phrases -	98
Compilation of Acts for Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination -	12
— Civil Regulations -	12
— Criminal Regulations -	12
Cookery. See Pākachandrikā (Skt. Cat., p. 88).	
— See Sūpaśāstra -	5
Course of Arithmetic -	89
— Mathematics -	91
Cricket. See Mardāni khel -	7
Customs Digest -	12

D.

Dadhimanthaua -	47
Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa -	31
Dāmāji Pantāchī rasad -	47

	Page
Damayanti -	74
Dambahāraka -	115
Dārjiling-varṇana -	27
Daśa avatāra -	48
Dāsabodha -	48
Daśaparakarṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 67.	
Dasaryāchen sonen -	35
Daśavatārāche śloka. See Vā-manacharitra -	70
Dattabodha -	48
Dattālahari. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 66.	
Dattamañjari -	48
Dayānanda-māhitimāhātmya -	48
Dehāvar śloka. See Gopichand ākhyāna -	51
— subodha abhaṅga -	48
Devāchen bhajana -	48
Deva kaśā -	104
Devapritīchī prāchīna goshtā -	105
Devarukhyān-vishayin vichāra -	25
Devī Ahilyabāi Holkārin -	21
Devīmāhātmya -	48
Devī Padmini nāṭaka -	37
Devocionario em Concanim -	105
Devotions at Vespers -	105
Dhākatyā Meghchī mūlen -	107
Dhande rojgar va kalākānsālyā śikshaka -	115
Dhānve -	48
Dharmagupta va Amśumati -	74
Dharmāji Rāvāchen kṇṭumba -	74
Dharmapar vyākhyānen -	82
Dharmaśāstrasāra -	103
Dharmaśikshā -	101
Dharmavishayin samvāda -	104
Dharmavivechana -	111
Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika -	107
Dharinottejaka gīten -	105
Dhārvād jilyāchen varṇana -	27
Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar -	74
Dhruvāchī bakhar -	74
Dhruvākhyāna -	48
Dhulākshara -	89
Dictionary of the Marathi Language -	16
Digambarastotra -	49
Digdarśana -	115
Digest of Hindu Law. See Hindu-dharma-śāstrasāra -	13
Diparatnākara -	49
Divālichī lūt -	2
Divāni kāyade -	12
— nivādyānchen sūra -	8
Dnyanasangraha. See Jñānasāngraha -	115
Dnyanodaya. See Jñānodaya -	115
Dnyanprasarak. See Jñānaprasāra -	115
Doṅgri Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā -	116

	Page
Don kharyākhuryā goshtī - -	75
Don menḍbarānchī goshtā - -	107
Doutrina Christā - -	104
Dṛishṭāntadarpaṇa - -	103
Dṛishṭāntaśataka - -	49
Dronāchāryāchī bakhar - -	75
D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja - -	43
Dushkālanivāraṇa - -	1
Dushkālasamayin Bhagīratha prayatna - -	82
Dūsen Hindudharma prasiddhi-karaṇa - -	103
Dūsen pustaka. See Berar Second Book - -	93
— See Marathi Second Book - -	96
— See Modi Second Book - -	97
Dvādaśa-jyotirlingastotra. See Pañcharatna - -	60
Dvijakanyā - -	49
Dyeing. See Raṅgārī - -	2

E.

Ekā āichen śevatchen bhāshaṇa -	107
Eka bhāshā - -	17
Ekādaśīmāhātmya - -	49
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 23.	
Ekanātha-charitra - -	21
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - -	49
Ekanāthī Bhāgavata - -	49
Ekā pradhānāchen chāturya - -	75
Elizabeth - -	75
Engineering - -	115
English First Book - -	93
Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta - -	107
Ester rānichā vṛittānta - -	114
Euclid's Geometry - -	92

F.

Financial Department Rules. See Act III. of 1869 - -	11
Fireworks. See Agnikrīḍā - -	2
— See Agnikrīḍā-chamatkāra - -	2
— See Divālichī lūt - -	2
First Class-book of the Catechism - -	105
— Marathi Modi Reader - -	94

G.

	Page
Gaḍ āla paṇ simha gelā - -	75
Gadyaratnamālā - -	94
Gairsanadi naukaraṅsambandhi niyama - -	8
Gajendramoksha - -	49
— See Pañcharatna - -	60
Gālipradāna - -	101
Gamatichen pahilen pustaka - -	7
Gaṇapatiche śloka - -	49
Gaṇeśachaturthipūjā. See Varadachaturthipūjā. - -	
Gaṇeśagitā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 40. - -	
Gaṇeśalīlāmṛita - -	50
Gaṇeśapūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 41. - -	
Gaṇeśapurāṇa - -	50
Gaṅgālahari - -	50
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, pp. 39, 40. - -	
Gaṅgāvarṇana - -	50
Gapita - -	89
Gaṇitabodha - -	89
Gaṇitasuṅgraha - -	90
Gaṇitavishaya - -	90
Gānyachyā bandobastāvishayin - -	8
Garbhakāṇḍa - -	50
Garbhavidyā - -	14
Garib Serā ichī goshtā - -	107
Garuḍapurnā - -	50
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 42. - -	
Garuḍi lokānchā khel - -	7
Garvaparihāra - -	37
Gatch khoryāntil lānkūḍṭodyā - -	108
Gaulāni - -	50
Gauriharavinoda - -	37
Gautama Buddha-charitra - -	21
Gāyakavāḍi phaujdāri jantri - -	8
Gāyanāmṛita - -	105
Gāyanaprakāra - -	50
Gāyanaprakāśa - -	50
Gitāgita - -	50
Gitāgovinda. See Rāmagitā - -	62
Gitārthabodhini - -	50
Gitārthamañjari - -	50
Gitāsudhā - -	50
Gitātattva - -	51
Giten - -	106
Glossary of difficult Words - -	99
Goa History. See Gomāntakāchen varṇana - -	31
Godāmāhātmya - -	50
Goduḷkha-darpaṇa - -	51
Gokaṇamāhātmya - -	51
Gomāntakāchen varṇana - -	31
Gomātechin saṅgita paden - -	51

	Page
Gopichand ākhyāna - - -	51, 75
----- nāṭaka - - -	37
----- rājācheṇ nāṭaka - - -	37
Gopīgita - - -	51
----- See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 47.	
Goshṭiñchā gajrā - - -	108
----- hār - - -	108
Goshṭiñchī kañṭhī - - -	108
Gotramālikā - - -	25
Gotrāvalī - - -	25
Goven prāntāntil band - - -	51
Graduated Translation Exercises - - -	93
Grahalāghava - - -	3
Grāmakaṇṭakalilā-pariṣhoṭa - - -	51
Graṇthasaṅgraha va vāchana - - -	82
Grihaparicharyā - - -	4
Grihopayogī mitra - - -	14
Grihyasūtra. See Āśvalāyana.	
Gulāmgiri - - -	25
Gul Bakāwalī - - -	75
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75
Guṇasāgara - - -	111
Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka - - -	37
Gurucharitra - - -	51
----- āṇi gurubodha - - -	103
----- sara - - -	52
Gurudattapañchaka - - -	52
Gurugītā - - -	52
Gurujānācheṇ arthasāstra - - -	114
Gurupāṭakāśṭaka. See Gurudattapañchaka - - -	52
Gurupāṭha - - -	52
Gurustava pañchapadi - - -	52

H.

Haidarabad Municipal Rules. See Act XV. of 1867 - - -	11
Halashashthivrata - - -	52
Hambīrāva āṇi Puṭājābāi - - -	75
Haṃsadūta - - -	52
Haṃsapālikā - - -	37
Harasiddhi - - -	52
Harhunari-snehī - - -	4
Hari āṇi Trimbak - - -	75
Haripāṭha - - -	52
Harirasa - - -	53
Harischandra ākhyāna - - -	53
----- rājāchī bakhar - - -	75
----- satvadarśana - - -	37
Haritālikā pūjā kathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 219.	
Haritālikāvratākuthā - - -	53
Harivijaya - - -	53

	Page
Hastāmāla - - -	53
Haṭhayogapradīpa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 218.	
Hatim Tāicheṇ charitra - - -	75
Havāldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa - - -	43
Heart Book. See Hridayadarpaṇa - - -	104
Henri āṇi tyāchā sambhāṇārā - - -	108
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Hicha sudhārānā kāy - - -	75
Hiḍimbavadha - - -	53
Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana - - -	31
Hindudharma āṇi sudhārāṇā - - -	111
Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa - - -	111
Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa - - -	103
----- śāstra - - -	13
----- śāstrasāra - - -	13
----- va Khristidharma - - -	104
Hindudharmāvishayin praśna - - -	104
Hindu Law of Inheritance. See Hindudharmaśāstra - - -	13
----- See Mitāksharā - - -	13
Hindu lokāñchāyā ritisudhārāṇa - - -	104
Hinduśāstrāntil saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa - - -	16
Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
----- bhūgola - - -	27
----- itihāsa - - -	31
----- samkshipta itihāsa - - -	32
Hindusthānācheṇ padyatmaka varṇana - - -	32
----- samkshipta varṇana - - -	27
Hindusthāna-kathārasa - - -	32
Hindusthānāntil British rājya - - -	8
----- Inglishāchyā rājyāchā itihāsa - - -	32
----- itihāsika kālakrama - - -	26
----- lokāñchā itihāsa - - -	31
----- śetakaryāñchī sthiti - - -	1
----- yoddhāñchāyā goshti - - -	75
Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan lok kase vāgtāt - - -	82
Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra - - -	27
Hindusthānāchā bhūgola - - -	27
Hindusthāñchī rāshṭriya sabhā - - -	82
Hindusthāñchāyā itihāsāchā sārāṃśa - - -	32
----- itihāsāntil ladāyā - - -	32
----- sadyaḥsthiticheṇ chitra - - -	19
Hindu Union Club - - -	116
Hiṅgalājastotra - - -	53
Hirā Lāla - - -	75
Hiṣebācheṇ pahileṇ pustaka - - -	90
Historia de S. Francisco Xavier - - -	21
History of Jesus Christ - - -	103
Hitopadeśa - - -	53
Howard's Second Book - - -	94
----- Third Book - - -	97
Hridayadarpaṇa - - -	104
Huṇḍā nāṭaka - - -	34
Hunnar-saṅgraha - - -	2

I.

	Page
Ibri bhāshechen vyākaraṇa -	84
Iliyaḍche bhāshāntara -	53
Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā -	116
——— Famine Relief Committee	116
——— Free Church Mission	
Orphan School -	82
Index to Criminal Procedure Code	12
Indian National Congress -	116
——— See Hindusthānchī rāsh	
triya sabhā -	82
——— See Rāshtriya Sabhā	83
Indrajitāchi bakhar -	75
Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa -	32
——— vṛttānta -	32
Inglaṇḍāntil pravāsa -	35
Inglaṇḍchā praśnottarārūpa itihāsa	32
Inglaṇḍ deśāchen varṇana -	28
——— deśāchi bakhar -	33
Ingrāji dūstre pustakāchen bhā-	
shāntara -	93
——— pahilen pustaka -	93
——— pahile pustakāchen bhā-	
shāntara -	93
Isap-nitikathā -	76
Isā Upanishad -	112
Isāvāsya Upanishad -	112
Isrāelānche tripavotsāha -	114
Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayin	
pramānen -	114
Isvarāchen pavitratva -	104
Isvarastuti -	53
——— See Paramēśvara stutichin	
giten -	106
Isvari bhaktāns sarva goshtī	
kalyānakarak hotāt -	108
Itihāsarūpadarśikā -	33
Itihāsataraṅgiṇi -	33

J.

Jādūchā tamāshā -	7
Jādūprakāśajñāna -	7
Jagāchā samkshipta itihāsa -	33
Jagāchyā itihāsāchen sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa -	33
——— itihāsāvar praśnottaren -	28
Jagannātha kathāsāra -	53
Jagatiyot -	1
Jaimini Aśvamedha -	53
Jaina dharmamṛtasāra -	114
Jamākharachāchi māhiti -	42
——— paddhati -	42

Page

Jānakipariṇaya -	37
Jānsan bābā -	108
Japānchī mardumaki -	33
Japanese Nation. Account. See	
Japānchī mardumaki -	33
Jātakālāṅkāra -	3
Jātibheda -	25
——— vivekasāra -	25
Jayadratha rājāchi bakhar -	76
——— viḍambana nāṭaka -	37
Jayapāla nāṭaka -	37
Jayarāma Svāmicharitra -	21
Jhānsiche rānichēn nāṭaka -	37
Jhānsichi rāni -	21
Jīvanaprabhāta. See Sīvacbha-	
trapati -	41
Jivandharapurāna -	114
Jivanendriyaśāstra -	17
Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53
Jñānadevāchyā samādbiche abhaṅga	53
Jñānamodaka -	53
Jñānaprasāraka -	115
Jñānasāgara -	54
Jñānasaṅgraha -	115
Jñāneśvara-charitra -	21
Jñāneśvari -	54
——— arthachandrikā -	54
Jñānodaya -	115
Jyotisharatna. See Jyotishasāra -	3
Jyotishasāra -	3
——— See also Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 58.	

K.

Kabir Rohidāsa samvāda. See	
Gopchaud ākhyāna -	75
Kachopākhyāna bakhar -	76
Kādambarisāra -	37
Kāgadāchi phauj -	7
Kaikeyiche śloka -	54
Kaikeyiprārthanā. See Bārānaśi-	
stuti -	45
Kalahapariṇāmādarśa -	37
Kālakarmāṅk -	7
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā -	2
Kālidāsa-chāturya uṇṭaka -	37
Kaliviḍambana -	54
Kaliyuga -	82
Kalkipurāṇa -	54
Kālpanika vijñāna -	112
Kāmanākalpavṛksha -	82
Kāmakandalā uṇṭaka -	38
Kāmpa rājāchi bakhar -	76
Kāpāḍ-yantrakalā -	2

	Page
Kārāgīr lokāṇche kāmāvisbayin -	115
Karār śāstra -	8
Karhāde Brahmanāṇche pravara -	25
Karhād Sārvaṇanika Sabhā -	116
Karjhau-kāvya -	54
Karmayoga -	112
Karṇa rājāchī bakhar -	76
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92
Kārttikamāhātmya. See San-krit Catalogue, p. 28.	
Karunāpar abhaṅga -	54
———. See Tāṭiche abhaṅga -	68
Kāshmir-varṇana -	28
Kāśikhaṇḍa -	54
Kāśipratāpa -	54
Kāśiyātrā -	28
Kasturikā āni Dipsen -	76
Katāva Baḍodā kaniśan -	54
Kathākalpataru -	55
Kathārātnāvali -	115
Kathāsārāmpita -	55
Kātholik dharmasambandhī prās-nottarāvali -	106
Kaumudimahotsāha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 38.	
Kavicharitra -	21
Kavitādarśa -	99
Kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅgraha -	99
Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha -	99
Kavitārtha-chandrikā -	99
——— dipikā -	99
——— mālā -	99
——— ratnāvali -	99
——— saṅgraha -	99
——— subodha -	99
Kāyade paradesī jñātiche	19
Kāyadyāsambaudhī nīyama -	8
Kāyājīvasamvāda. See Kshama-stotra -	55
Kāyastha prabhūṇchya itihāsachīṇ sādhanen -	115
Kekādarśa -	55
Kekārthasūchikā -	55
Kekāvali -	55
Keśari-mandil -	38
Keśaviprakāśa -	3
Key to Howard's Second Book -	99
——— Lamb's Tales -	99
Khaḍgaparikṣhā -	2
Khagolavidyā -	3
Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola -	28
——— jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	28
——— kṛshikarmottejaka pradār-śana -	1
Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition. See Khāndeśa -	1
Khaṇḍobāchī goṣṭha -	104
Khaṇḍojī-charitra -	21
Kharā mārga -	108
——— paśchātāpa -	108
Kharyā dharmāchīṇ chinhen -	108

	Page
Khatāche prakāra -	1
Khātevari -	8
Khrīstī maṇḍalichī bakhar -	104
——— matakhaṇḍana -	112
——— śāstrāntlyā kathā -	103
Kichakāchī bakhar -	76
Kirāta -	76
Kirtanatarāṅgini -	55
Kishbarsitā. See Persian Nights -	78
Kokilāvratākathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 38.	
Kolambasāchā vṛittānta -	22
Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa -	33
——— prāntācheṇ varṇana -	28, 33
——— va Karnātak varṇana -	28
Koukani Dynasties. Account. See Bimbākhyāna -	31
Koṅkani poilen pustaka -	94
Konkani Proverbs -	72
Kolkaryāṇchā chārā -	108
Koshṭaken -	90
Krishikarmavidyā -	1
Krishnāchī bakhar -	76
Krishṇajnanma. See Bhāgavata-purāṇa -	46
Krishṇajñanmakhaṇḍa. See San-skrit Catalogue, p. 36.	
Krishṇajayanti -	55
Krishṇājī āratī. See Svargāro-haṇaparva -	68
Krishṇākumārī -	55
——— charitra -	76
Krishṇavijaya -	55
Kristānv doton āni katisim -	94
Krūs-vāhaṇārā -	108
Kshamāstotra -	55
Kshatriya āni tyāṇchen astitva -	25
Kumārasambhaya kāvya -	55
Kuṭumbāchā mītra -	5
Kuṭumbamantrī -	14
Kuvarajcharitra -	55

L.

Lāghavi lipi -	2
Laghu kāvyamālā. See Collection of Marathi Poems -	47
——— nibandhamālā -	82
——— prāsnottarāvali -	106
——— pūrṇāṅka -	90
——— vyākaraṇa -	84
Labān lākūṭḍyā -	108
Labānpaṇiṇ lagna karaṇen -	108
Lahukūśa. See Lavakūśākhyāna -	56
Lakshmi āni Sarasvati -	76

	Page		Page
Lakshmi-bāi-charitra - - -	22	Māghamābātmya. See Sanskrit	
Lalitasaṅgraha - - -	38, 76	Catalogue, p. 127.	
Lāñch khānen mothen pāp āhe -	19	Māgi lokāñchi bheṭ - - -	108
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Mahābaleśvara - - -	28
Lavakuśāchi bakhar - - -	76	Mahābhārata - - -	56
Lavakuśākyāna - - -	56	———. See Uttaragītā.	
Lavanacharitra - - -	56	Mahābhāratasāra - - -	56
Lavaṇasurāchi bakhar - - -	76	Mahālakshmi-stuti - - -	56
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Mahamadāchā vṛttānta - - -	22
Law of Contracts. See Karār		Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
śāstra - - -	8	Mahāmāri - - -	14
Law of Limitations. See Muda-		Mahanmaṇimālā - - -	22
tiḥā kāyadā - - -	12	Mahāpūrāchi goshta - - -	108
———. See Mudatichē kāyade -	13	Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
Law of Torts, commentary on.		Mahārājā Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
See Tārt śāstrāvalil ṭikā - - -	10	Mahārāshtra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa	85
Lecture on Architecture - - -	2	——— bhāshechi lekhanasuddhi -	85
Legal Maxims. See Kāyadyā-		——— deśachā itihāsa - - -	33
sambandhī niyama - - -	8	——— deśāchen varṇana - - -	28
Lekhanadīpikā - - -	85	——— deśachyā itihāsāchen var-	
Lekhanapaddhati - - -	42	ṇana - - -	33
Lekharatnamālā - - -	42	——— deśāntil kille - - -	28
Leṅkrāñchen bhujana - - -	106	——— dharma - - -	112
Leṅkrāñchi nityāchi prārthanā -	106	Mahāvīracharitra - - -	22
——— pahili pothi - - -	94	Mahimnaḥ-stotra - - -	56
Leṅkrāñkaritāñ chitrāñchen pus-		Mahimnārthadīpikā - - -	56
taka - - -	108	Mālati athavā don gaḍ - - -	108
——— prārthanā - - -	106	Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	38
Life and Exploits of Shivaji - -	22	Malhārīcharitra - - -	112
Life of Benjamin Franklin - -	22	Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
——— George Washington - - -	22	Mallārimābātmya - - -	56
——— Lord Robert Clive - - -	22	Mallavidyāprakāśaka - - -	2
——— Napoleon Buonaparte - - -	22	Mana - - -	57
——— Peter the Great - - -	22	Manāche śloka - - -	57
——— Sir Thomas Muuro - - -	22	Manamohini - - -	76
——— the Duke of Wellington -	22	Mānasāchā jīva molvāñ āhe -	108
Lālāvati - - -	76, 90	Mānasapūjā - - -	57
Lipidhārā - - -	94	Manāschandrabodha - - -	57
Logarithms - - -	92	Mānavabodha - - -	101
Luchehegiryā - - -	2	Maṅgalasamāchārakathana -	108

M.

Mādāgāskar betāntil Khristī		Manovihāra - - -	115
dharmāchā itihāsa - - -	104	Māns khānyāvishayin samvāda -	109
Madālasā nātaka - - -	38	Mantrabbāgavata - - -	57
Madanapratāpa nātaka - - -	38	Manual da Missa - - -	106
Mādhavagrantha. See Lāvanyā -	56	Manual of Prayers - - -	106
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe -	22	——— Rules and Regulations -	8
Mādhavarāvāñchen nātaka - - -	38	Mānusha-śārīrāśāstra - - -	14
Madhumakṣikā - - -	95	Manushya jābābdār āhe kiñ kay -	109
Madhusūdana Rūpasundari - - -	76	Manusmṛiti - - -	13
Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	33	Mārakimābātmya - - -	57
Madhyapradeśāchen varṇana - -	28	Maratha Brahmans. See Saras-	
Madypānājanya anartha - - -	108	vatimaṇḍala - - -	26

	Page		Page
Marāṭhe Sardār - - -	33	Māṭribodha - - -	5
Marāṭhi Atlas - - -	28	Māṭrīśikṣhāprabhāva - - -	38
Marāṭhi bhāshechā navīna koṣa -	16	Matsyapurāṇa. See Sanskrit	
— bhāshechen navīna vyākaraṇa - - -	85	Catalogue, p. 118.	
— — — — — śuddhalekhana -	85	Maunayauvanā - - -	77
— — — — — sulabha vyākaraṇa -	85	Mechanics. See Śilpavidyā -	2
— — — — — vyākaraṇa - - -	85	Meghadūta - - -	57
— — — — — bhāshechī lekhanapaddhati -	85	Melyāchīṇ paden - - -	57
— — — — — bhāshentil surasa goshti -	77	Mestaka - - -	90
— — — — — Dnyanprasarak. See		Mhani - - -	72
Jñānaprasāraka - - -	115	Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshti -	77
— — — — — Equivalents of certain		Minorābāi - - -	77
Scripture Terms - - -	103	Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta	57
— — — — — Fifth Book - - -	95	Mitāksharā - - -	13
— — — — — First Book - - -	95	Mochangad - - -	77
— — — — — Fourth Book - - -	95	Moḍi dūsen pustaka. See Berar	
— — — — — kavitāṇchā anvayārtha-		— — — — — Moḍi Second Book - - -	94
saṅgraha - - -	100	— — — — — See Moḍi Second Book -	97
— — — — — laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	85	— — — — — First Book - - -	96
— — — — — lekhanasuddhi - - -	86	— — — — — kāgad-vāchana - - -	97
— — — — — mhanīṇchā koṣa - - -	72	— — — — — kittā - - -	97
— — — — — nakāśāchen pustaka - - -	28	— — — — — pahilen pustaka. See Berar	
— — — — — pahilen Moḍi pustaka.		— — — — — Moḍi First Book - - -	94
See First Marāṭhi Moḍi Reader	94	— — — — — See Moḍi First Book - -	96
— — — — — Proverbs - - -	72	— — — — — Second Book - - -	97
— — — — — raṅgabdhūmi - - -	38	— — — — — Third Book - - -	97
— — — — — Reader - - -	95	— — — — — tisen pustaka. See Berar	
— — — — — samsārachopadi. See Sam-		— — — — — Moḍi Third Book - - -	94
sārachopadi - - -	100	— — — — — See Moḍi Third Book - -	97
— — — — — Second Book - - -	96	— — — — — vāchana - - -	97
— — — — — Sixth Book - - -	96	— — — — — vāchanapaddhati - - -	97
— — — — — śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīn		— — — — — vāchanasaṅgraha - - -	97
anugama - - -	86	— — — — — vāchanasāra - - -	97
— — — — — niyama - - -	86	— — — — — vāchanatattva - - -	98
— — — — — Third Book - - -	96	Mohanā - - -	38
— — — — — vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa - - -	22	Mohini-kavach - - -	58
— — — — — vyākaraṇa-chandrikā - - -	86	Mora L. L. B. - - -	38
— — — — — vyākaraṇāchī prāśnotta-		Moṭhā vicāra - - -	109
rāvali - - -	86	Motyāṇchī mālā - - -	109
— — — — — vyavahārāntil mhanī - -	72	Mṛityuśīpāi. See Ātmārāmapanta	107
Marāṭhyāṇchen armār - - -	34	Mudaticha kāyadā - - -	12
Marāṭhyāṇche parākrama - - -	34	Mudatike kāyade - - -	13
Marāṭhyāṇchī bakbar - - -	34	Mudrārīkshasa. See Ārya Chāṇakya	36
Marāṭhyāṇchā bakharivar ṭikā -	34	— — — — — kathāsāra - - -	77
Mardānī kbel - - -	7	Muhammadan Civil Law. See	
Mārgapradarśaka - - -	8	— — — — — Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
Mārgaśirshamāhātmya. See San-		— — — — — See Musalmānī diwānī	
sanskrit Catalogue, p. 129.		— — — — — kāyadā - - -	13
Mārgopadeśikā. See Samskrīta		Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya	25
prathamā pustaka - - -	87	Muktamālā - - -	77
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	57	Muktāvali - - -	58
— — — — — See Devīmāhātmya -	48	Mulāchen vāchana - - -	5
— — — — — See Sanskrit Catalogue,		Mulāṅkaritān chaauthen pustaka.	
p. 129.		— — — — — See Marāṭhi Fourth Book -	95
Māruti-ashtaka. See Bārānaśi-stuti	45	— — — — — dusren pustaka. See	
— — — — — See Gopīchand ākhyāna	51	— — — — — Marāṭhi Second Book - -	96
Mārutiṇama - - -	57	— — — — — pahilen pustaka. See	
Mārutistotra - - -	57	— — — — — Marāṭhi First Book - - -	95
Matchhīn-drākhyāna. See Gopī-		Mulānsāthīn bodhāchyā goshti.	
chand ākhyāna - - -	51	— — — — — See Manoraṅjaka goshti -	109
		— — — — — kasarati - - -	7

	Page
Mulāns upadeśa - - -	6
—— uttam bakhshish - - -	77
—— vāgaviṇyāchi riti - - -	5
Mūlastambha - - -	58
Mulberry cultivation. See Notes	1
Muliṇchā khel - - -	7
Muliṇchīn gīten - - -	58
Muliṇkaritān pahilen pustaka - - -	98
Mulgā āni āi - - -	109
Mumbaichā dangā - - -	82
Mumbai ilākhyāchen varṇaua - - -	28
Mumbaĩtil melyānchīn paden - - -	58
Mūrkhāsataka - - -	58
Mūrtīnchā uchcheda - - -	104
Mūrtipūje-vishayīn - - -	104
Murud. Sārvaṇanika Sabhā - - -	117
Musalmanī diwāni kāyadā - - -	13

N.

Nābhikapurāṇa - - -	25
Nādiṇṇānatarāṅgīnī - - -	14
Nahusha rājāchi bakhar - - -	77
Naishadhcharita - - -	77
Nakali - - -	77
Nakāse kadhṇen - - -	29
Nakulāchi bakhar - - -	77
Nalākhyāna - - -	58
Nala rājāchi bakhar - - -	77
Nānā Moroji charitra - - -	22
Nānā Phadṇavisānchen charitra - - -	23
Nanda rājāchi goshta - - -	77
Naranāyaka - - -	109
Naratānu - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājānche grantha - - -	112
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nātaka - - -	38
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Nāśik jilhyāchen varṇana - - -	29
Nātāche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nāthalilāmrta - - -	58
Nātyakathārṇava - - -	115
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - - -	2
Naurādinchā mulgā - - -	78
Navagraha-ākhyāna. See S'ani-	
māhātmya - - -	64
Navagrahastotra. See Jñāna-	
sāgara - - -	54
Nāval va nātaka - - -	82
Navanātha grantha. See Bhakti-	
sāra - - -	46
Navanūta - - -	58
Navasālā pāvanen - - -	109
Nava utpanna - - -	109
Navayuga - - -	82
Navigation. See Naukānayanāchā	
itihāsa - - -	2

	Page
Navina jhālele tharāva - - -	8
New Pocket Letter-writer - - -	88
Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Nidāna - - -	14
Nigamasāra - - -	58
Nighaṇṭuprakāśa - - -	16
Nighaṇṭuratnākara - - -	14
Niladarpaṇa - - -	39
Nilakaṇṭha rājāchi bakhar - - -	78
Nilobā yānchī gathā - - -	59
Nirākāri prākṛita dehāvar - - -	59
—— subodha paden - - -	59
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25
Nitichen pustaka. See The Pro-	
verbs - - -	102
Nitidarpaṇa - - -	78
Nitilkathā - - -	78
Nitimandira - - -	6
Nitiprasāraka Maṇḍali - - -	116
Nitisamvāda - - -	6
Nitiśataka. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 79.	
Nityāchi prārthanā - - -	106
Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha	
sopāna - - -	112
Nityānandaikyadipikā. See Am-	
ritānubhava - - -	44
Nityanemavidhi - - -	59
Nityapāthāche abhaṅga - - -	59
Nṛsimhacharitra - - -	59
Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇḍana - - -	59
Nyāyabhāratī - - -	112
Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda	
Rānaḍe - - -	23
Nyāya prakaraṇīn - - -	9
Nyāyasārasaṅgraha - - -	13
Nyāyavaidyaka - - -	14
Nyāyī sardār - - -	109

O.

Oḷivar oḷ - - -	104
-----------------	-----

P.

Padabodhi-ūgītā - - -	59
Padārthavidyā - - -	2
Padārthaviṇṇāna - - -	17
Padārthaviṇṇānaśāstra - - -	17
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page		Page
Padasaṅgraha - - - - -	59	Paramāṃṛita - - - - -	61
———. See Collection of Marathi		Parameśvarāccheṇ bhajana - -	61
Padas - - - - -	47	Parameśvarācchya ārādhaneccheṇ	
Padeṇ - - - - -	59	pustaka - - - - -	61
Padmapurāṇa. See Gajendra-		Parameśvara prityartha daśamāṃṣa	104
mokṣha - - - - -	49	Parameśvara-stuṭichīṇ gīteṇ -	106
———. See Kārttikamāhātmya.		Parimāṇamālā - - - - -	90
———. See Māghamāhātmya.		Pārśvanāthādi stotra - - - -	114
———. See Rāmāśvamedha - -	62	Pārthagarvaparīhāra - - - -	39
———. See Sivagītā.		Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka - - -	69
———. See Viśvakarmamāhātmya	71	Pārvatiparinaya nāṭaka - - -	39
Pādri bhaṭācchī khaṭpaṭ - -	112	Patrikeche abhaṅga - - - -	61
Padyamālā - - - - -	59	Paul and Virginia - - - - -	78
Padyaratnāvalī - - - - -	59	Pavanavijaya - - - - -	61
Padyasamuchchaya - - - - -	59	Pavitra bhāgīpana - - - - -	104
Pāharekāryācchī vāṇī - - - -	109	Pavitra śāstrāntil itihāsa - -	103
Palileṇ pustaka. See Berar First		Persian Nights - - - - -	78
Book - - - - -	93	Peshwe nāṭaka - - - - -	39
———. See Marathi First Book	95	Peshwyācchī bakhar - - - -	34
———. See Modi First Book -	96	Phatphajitichā kaṭas - - - -	39
Palilī pothī - - - - -	98	Phaujdarīchālū kāyadyāvarūn buk	9
Palilī praśnottarāvalī - - - -	106	Phaujdarī nivādyāccheṇ sāra -	9
Pāikāche abhaṅga. See Gauḷaṇī-	50	Phojdarī chālū kāyadā - - -	9
Pākachandrikā. See Sanskrit		Phraṇs deśāntil rājyākraṇtichā	
Catalogue, p. 88.		itihāsa - - - - -	34
Pālanen - - - - -	60	Phrench āṇī Jarman lokācchya	
Pālichi kārīkā. See Pallisarāṭayoh-		laḍhāichā itihāsa - - - -	34
phalakārīkā.		Phukaṭ śikṣhaṇa - - - - -	5
Pallisarāṭayoh-phalakārīkā. See		Phulen veñchnāryā mulīncchī	
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 88.		goshṭa - - - - -	109
Pānapatchī laḍhāī - - - - -	34	Pilgrim's Progress. See Yātrika-	
Pañchadarpana - - - - -	19	kramaṇa - - - - -	110
Pañchadaśī - - - - -	112	Pinal Kodāccheṇ praśna - - -	9
Pañchālaajātichēṇ mūla - - -	25	Pleaders' Examinations. See Vaki-	
Pañchāṅga-sādhana-sāra - - -	26	liche parikṣheche praśna - -	10
Pañchapadī abhaṅga - - - -	60	Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā -	15
Pañcharatna - - - - -	60	Pocket Letter-writer - - - -	88
Pañchatantra - - - - -	78	Poems of Amṛitarāya - - - -	61
Pañchatattva - - - - -	60	——— Ananta Kavi - - - - -	61
Pañchīkarāṇa - - - - -	60	——— Devanātha Mahārāja - -	61
———. See Pañchatattva - - -	60	——— Sohīrobānātha Āmbiye -	61
Pañchopākhyāna - - - - -	78	——— Uddhava Chidghana - -	61
Pāñchven pustaka. See Marathi		——— Vāmana Paṇḍita - - - -	61
Fifth Book - - - - -	95	——— Viṭhāla Kavis - - - - -	61
Pāṇḍavagītā. See Sanskrit Cata-		Police Guide - - - - -	9
logue, p. 89.		Police Officers' Manual. See Polis-	
Pāṇḍavācchī bakhar - - - - -	78	chintāmaṇī - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍavapratāpa - - - - -	60	Polis-chintāmaṇī - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍharīmāhātmya - - - - -	60	Poona. Puneṇ Vyāpārī Sabhā -	117
———. See Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya	60	———. Sārvaṇanika Sabhā - -	117
Paṇḍitā Ramābāī - - - - -	23	———. Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgāche śloka. See Kai-		Poona Association - - - - -	117
keyiche śloka - - - - -	54	Poona Town Hall - - - - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - - -	60	Poona Wakils' Association - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - - - -	61	Prabhavamālīnī āṇī Kalāvati -	78
Pāṇipatchā durdaīvi moharā -	39	Prabhūcchya prārthanecchā ulgaḍā	106
Pāṇipatchī bakhar - - - - -	34	Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka -	39
Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ gheto - - -	78	Prabodharatnākara - - - - -	61
Pantasaichiva - - - - -	34	Prabodhavidyut - - - - -	39
Pāp-piḍitāṇs śānti - - - - -	109	Prāchīna Āryavidyā - - - -	83
Pāpyācchā sakḥā - - - - -	109	Prakāśadīpa - - - - -	61

	Page
Pramilārjuna nātaka - - -	39
Prapañcharahasya - - -	83
Prārthanāmālā - - -	61
Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛttānta -	101
Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay -	101
Prārthanāsaṅgīta - - -	101
Prārthanāsaṅgraha - - -	101
Praśna-bhairava - - -	3
——. See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 95.	
Praśna Upanishad - - -	112
Praśnāvali - - -	4
Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita - - -	90
Praśnottara-ratnamālikā. See Sau- skrit Catalogue, p. 95.	
Praśnottarārūpa bhūgolavidyā -	29
——. Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa - - -	34
——. Mumbāi varṇana - - -	29
Praśnottara-saṅgraha - - -	9
Praśnottara-śekhara - - -	112
Praśnottarāvali - - -	106
Prātaḥsmaraṇa. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 96.	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavītvā - -	62
Praudhabodha Marāṭhi vyākaraṇa	86
Prāyaśchīttāchyā divasāchī prār- thanā - - -	114
Premabandhana - - -	78
Premadāsa sonār - - -	109
Premāṃrita - - -	62
Principles of English Grammar -	84
Prithvirāja āpi Saṃyogitā - -	39
Priyadarśikā nātaka - - -	39
Priyakānta va Suśilā - - -	78
Punarjanmanirṇaya - - -	109
Punarjanma-vishayin saṃvāda -	109
Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa -	19
Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍali - -	117
Puṇen jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
—— jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29
—— shaharcheṇ varṇana - - -	29
—— Vyāpārī Sabhā - - -	117
Puṇyāchā dangā - - -	83
Puran - - -	105
Purāṇen koṇin lihiliṇ - - -	112
Pūrṇāṅka - - -	90
Purushottama-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 91.	
Purvileo munneom - - -	72
Pushpabāṇavilāsa - - -	62
Pushpaguchchha - - -	116
Pushpamālā - - -	62, 78, 106
Pushpavāṭikā - - -	1, 62
Pushyadarśana - - -	62
Putalābāi - - -	78
Pyādyāchā pharjī - - -	78

R.

	Page
Rādhāvilāsa - - -	62
Rāgenbāk gāṇvāntil lohār - -	109
Rājāchā putra - - -	109
Rājadharmā - - -	18
Rājākīya vichāra - - -	9
Rājaputra William Orange -	34
Rājā Raghunātharāva - - -	39
Rājārāma Mahārāja - - -	62
Rājā Śivājī - - -	62
Rakta śimpadlān āhe kāy - -	109
Rāmadāsāche abhāṅga - - -	62
Rāmadāsa Svāmī charitra - -	23
Rāmagītā. See Pañchatattva -	60
Rāmamantra - - -	62
Rāma rājāchī bakhar - - -	78
Rāmashṭaka. See Bārānaśī-stuti	45
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62
——. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 152.	
Rāmavijaya - - -	62
Rāmāyana - - -	63
——. See Bhāvārtha Rāmāyana	46
——. See Vālmiki Rāma- kathāmahodaya - - -	70
Rāmāyana-kālina lokasthiti - -	19
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - - -	63
Rāmeśvarāchā poṇvādā - - -	63
Rāmoddhava-charitra - - -	23
Raṅgarāva - - -	78
Raṅgārī - - -	2
Rāṇicheṇ pustaka - - -	35
Rāsakriḍā - - -	39, 63
Rasamādhava - - -	18
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63
Rāsatarāṅgiṇī - - -	63
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Rāshṭrabhāshā - - -	17
Rāshṭriya Sabhā - - -	83
Rāshṭriyavichāra prahasana -	39
Rasikapriyā - - -	79
Rasselas - - -	79
Ratnagiri Congress Circular -	117
Ratnagiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29
—— jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	29
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakāchāra -	114
Ratnakōśa - - -	100
Ratnamālā - - -	63, 110
Rāvāṇa rājāchī bakhar - - -	79
Rāvāṇavādha nātaka - - -	39
Rāvarājē Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde	23
Representative Government for India. See Rājākīya vichāra -	9
Revelação as Santas Izabel - -	105
Revenue Survey Rules - - -	9
Revenue tattvasaṅgraha - - -	9
Ribbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa -	35
Richardācheṇ charitra - - -	79
Riddles. See Gamaticheṇ pustaka	7
——. See Kājakarmaṇḍik -	7

	Page
Rigveda. See Trividya triguṇāt- mikā.	
———. See Vedārṭhayatna.	
Rishipañchamīpūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 23.	
Rishyaśringopacharita - - -	63
Ritibodhaka - - -	98
Rituvārṇana - - -	63
Robinson Crusoe - - -	79
Rogaparīkshā - - -	15
Rom bādshābhāṇchā vṛttānta -	23
Rukmīṇisvayamvara - - -	63
Rules for Translation into English	93
Rules regarding the Sawantwari Local Corps - - -	9
Rules relating to Leave, &c. -	9

S.

Sābdaratnākara - - -	16
Sābdasaṅgraha - - -	100
Sābdasiddhībandha - - -	86
Sābdodhasāra - - -	63
Sāchchhāstramaṇḍana - - -	25
Sachotī-vishayin - - -	110
Sādācharaṇāchyā goshtī - - -	79
———. See Manorañjaka goshtī	109
Sādbodhachintāmaṇi - - -	25
Sādguru prāsādika abhaṅga -	64
Sādguruvachanen - - -	114
Sādhanapāda. See Yogasūtra	113
Sādharana prārthanā. See Book of Common Prayer - - -	105
Sādhucharitra. See Chittave- dhaka Sādhucharitra - - -	47
Sadu Salgar - - -	79
Sahadeva matācheṇ jyotisharatna -	3
Sahajabodha - - -	64
Sabajasthitichā nibandha - - -	83
Sahajen pustaka. See Marathi Sixth Book - - -	96
Sāhityamālikā - - -	113
Sāhityaśāstra - - -	18
Sāhityaśataka - - -	83
Sāhyakāraka pustaka - - -	84
Sairandhri nāṭaka - - -	39
Saivāgama. See Viśvakarma- māhātmya - - -	71
Sajiva Yamapuri - - -	83
Sakāvali - - -	34
Sakhucheṇ charitra - - -	64
Sākretisācheṇ charitra - - -	23
Sākunavanti - - -	4
Sakuntalā nāṭaka. See Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -	35

Sālentil śist va tāptip - - -	5
Sālihotra - - -	20
Sālopakrama - - -	100
Sālopayogī nitigrantha - - -	98
Sālsberi maidānāntil dhanagar -	110
Samādhīpāda. See Yogasūtra	114
Samādhīprakaraṇa - - -	64
Samāsachakra - - -	86
Samāsavichāra - - -	86
Samasta Sīmī jātis patra - - -	19
Sāmasundari - - -	79
Sāmbasadāśiva - - -	64
Sāmbhāchī āratī. See Pavana- vijaya - - -	61
Samkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā	29
——— bhūgolavidyā - - -	29
Sāmpratachyā lagnachālīn vishayīn vichāra - - -	19
Sāmsārachaupadi - - -	100
Sāmsārachopadi - - -	100
Sāmskṛita dhātukośa - - -	16
——— dvitīya pustaka - - -	87
——— kavi - - -	23
——— kavita - - -	83
——— Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16
——— prathama pustaka - - -	87
——— subodhaśloka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 197.	
——— vākyaratnāvali - - -	87
——— vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
Sānaischarastotra. See Sānimā- hātmya - - -	64
Sanasamūha - - -	34
Sānātana dharmapustaka - - -	113
——— vaidika dharmasikshā -	113
——— varṇavyavasthā - - -	113
Sāñcholu loka - - -	26
Sāngita Dāmājī nāṭaka - - -	40
——— dyūtavipāka - - -	40
——— Grant Road - - -	64
——— guptamājūsha nāṭaka -	40
——— Indrasabhā - - -	40
——— Mṛichehhaṭika nāṭaka -	40
——— premamakaraṇa nāṭaka -	40
——— Ratnāvalī nāṭikā - - -	40
——— Sākuntala nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Saubhadra nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Venisamhāra nāṭaka -	40
——— Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka -	40
——— Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka -	40
Sānimāhātmya - - -	64
Sāñkānivṛttipatra - - -	5
Sāñkaradīgījaya nāṭaka - - -	40
Sāñkāshīvratakathā - - -	64
Sanmārgabodha - - -	6
Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra -	79
Sanmārgadīpikā - - -	19
Sanmārgavaibhava - - -	23
Sanmitra Samāja melyāñchīn paden	64
Santaviṇaya - - -	64
Saralaregha trikoṇamiti - - -	92

	Page		Page
Sārasaṅgraha - - -	98	Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra -	17
Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa - - -	26	Siddharāmācheṇ charitra -	66
Sarasvatimāṇḍala - - -	26	Siddhivināyakakathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 211.	
Sārṅgadharasamhitā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikandar bādshāhcheṇ charitra -	23
Sārṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha - -	15	Sikharajī-māhātmya - - -	30
Sārtha Kekāsañchaya - - -	65	Sikshakamitra - - -	116
Sarvai-parijñāna - - -	92	Sikshaka va vidyārthī mitra -	5
Sārvajanika Sabhā of Berar -	117	Sikshaṇasāra - - -	5
— of Murud - - -	117	Sikshāpaddhati - - -	5
— of Poona - - -	117	Sikshāvalli. See Taittiriya Upanishad - - -	113
— of Satara - - -	117	Silk cultivation. See Notes -	1
Sarvasaṅgraha - - -	9, 65	Silpavidyā - - -	2
Sarvasārānirṇaya - - -	65	Silpopayukta-saṅgraha - - -	2
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10	Simhāsana-battisi - - -	79
Sāstrāntil goshti - - -	103	Simphastha-māhātmya - - -	110
— prakaraṇeṇ - - -	103	Sinde hyāṇche gharānyāchā itihāsa	35
— subodha dhaḍe - - -	103	Sindhia Rulers History. See Sinde hyāṇche gharānyāchā itihāsa -	35
— upadeśasāra - - -	105	Sipāyānchya bāṇḍāchā itihāsa -	35
— . See Manorañjaka goshti - - -	109	Sisūpāla - - -	110
Sāstravachanamālā - - -	103	Sisūpāla rājāchī bakhar - - -	79
Sastrapavidyaka - - -	15	Sitā nāṭaka - - -	41
Sāstroktā saṅgatamaṇḍalī -	110	Sitāsavyamvara - - -	64
Satara Sārvajanika Sabhā -	117	Sitāsavyamvara nāṭaka - - -	41
Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29	Sivachhatrapati - - -	21
Sātāreche chhatrapati pratinidhi	34	Sivachhatrapaticheṇ charitra -	43
Satyadarpaṇa - - -	65	Sivachhatrapativijaya - - -	21
Satyanārāyaṇāchī ārati - - -	65	Sivadigvijaya - - -	46
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65	Sivagītā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 185.	
Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā - - -	65	Sivājichā pavādā - - -	63
Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchūrṇikā	113	Sivājī-charitra - - -	43
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83	Sivājī Mahārāja yaṇs upadeśa -	66
Satyaparākramatīrtha-stuti -	83	Sivājī nāṭaka - - -	11
Saubhadrākhyāna - - -	65	Sivalilāmpita - - -	62
Saundaryavallī nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivaṇ-kalā - - -	2
Sāvantaṇvādī varṇana - - -	30	Sivapurāṇa - - -	66
Sāvitri-ākhyāna - - -	65	Sivaraṇjalilā - - -	24
Sāvitricī bakhar - - -	79	Sivarātrikathā - - -	66
Sawantwari Local Corps Rules. See Rules - - -	9	Sivastuti - - -	66
Sāyujyasādāna nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivasvarodaya - - -	66
School Dialogue - - -	93	Skandapurāṇa. See Gokarṇamāhātmya - - -	51
Selections from Marathi Poets. See Navanita - - -	58	— . See Gurugītā - - -	52
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries -	43	— . See Kāśikhāṇḍa - - -	54
Senavatchā śūra Vāgher - - -	79	— . See Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Serās savva ser - - -	79	— . See Mārgaśirshamāhātmya.	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine - - -	105	— . See Vaisākhnamāhātmya.	
Setakisambandhī māhiti - - -	1	— . See Vatasāvitrikathā.	
Setakivishayin - - -	116	Snehyāchī bheṭa - - -	79
Shaddarśanachintanikā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 194.		Solāpūr jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	30
Shorthand. See Lāghavi lipi -	2	Solā somavārakathā - - -	67
Siddhi chākar māṇasāchī goshti	110	Somavativratakathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 214.	
Siddhāntabodha - - -	65	Sonār - - -	2
Siddhāntasamhitā. See Poems of Sohirobānātha Āmbiye -	61	Sphuṭa āryā - - -	67
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa - - -	17	Sphuṭa āryā va śloka - - -	67
		Sphuṭajyotisha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, pp. 216, 217.	

	Page
Srāvaṇamāsachin vrateṇ - - -	113
Srenikapurāṇa - - -	114
Srī Ekanātha - - -	41
Srīharicharitramañjarī - - -	35
S'rīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada - - -	67
S'rīmanṭa Abhyābāi charitra - - -	24
—— Bājirāva Ballāla charitra - - -	35
—— Nārāyaṇa Rāva vadha - - -	67
S'rīmatchhriyāla-charitra - - -	67
Srī Nāmadeva - - -	41
Srīṅgāramañjarī - - -	79
Srīṅgārasātaka. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 191.	
Srīṅgāratilaka. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 190.	
S'rīpādabhūshaṇa - - -	24
S'rīsamārtha Rāmadāsa - - -	24, 41
Srīṣṭapadārthadarpaṇa - - -	17
Srīṣṭījānya Śvarājñāna - - -	18
Srīṣṭījñāna - - -	18
Srīṣṭījñāna-paribhāṣā - - -	30
Srīṣṭīntil chamātkāra - - -	18
Srīyāla-charitra - - -	67
Srīyāla rājāchī bakhar - - -	80
Srīyāl-Chāṅguṇā satvadarśana - - -	41
S'thīti prakāśa - - -	67
Strīchyā pātivratyā-vishayīṇ - - -	80
Strīdharmanīti - - -	5
Strīgītasāgraha - - -	67
Strījñānapradīpa - - -	116
Strīnyāyachāturya - - -	80
Stripunarvivāha - - -	19
Strīpurushāṇīṇ nāṇven - - -	83
Strīyāṇche netrakatāksha - - -	80
—— vikāra - - -	15
Strīyāsāhasī - - -	19
Subhakti uttejaka - - -	106
Subhāṣhitasāgraha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 213.	
Subhavartamāna - - -	110
Subhavartamānāchīṇ gīten - - -	106
Subhavartamānadarśaka - - -	116
Subhavartamānasambandkī praś- nottarāvali - - -	106
Subhedārāchā putra - - -	110
Subodha - - -	19
Subodha abhaṅga - - -	105
Subodhakathāsāgraha - - -	80
Subodha rājanīti - - -	18
Subodhatarāṇī - - -	6
Suchirbhūtapanā - - -	5
Sudāma-charitra - - -	67
——. See Nāṭāche abhaṅga - - -	58
Sudarśana Śaśīkalā - - -	41
Suddha līhīnyāche anugama - - -	86
—— Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16
Sūdrakamalākara. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 190.	
Sugamārthadarśa vyākhyā - - -	100
Suhāsyavadanā - - -	80
Suñ - - -	15

	Page
Sukabāhāttarī - - -	80
Sukasaptatī. See Sukabāhāttarī - - -	80
Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ ni- bandha - - -	83
Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa - - -	26
——. See Abhiprāyāvali - - -	24
Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa - - -	4
Sukranīti - - -	6
Sulabha Śākuntala - - -	80
—— Vikramorvaśī - - -	80
Sulochanā - - -	67
Sulochanāsati nāṭaka - - -	41
Sūpaśāstra - - -	5
Supplement to Circulars and Decisions - - -	10
—— Marathi Grammar - - -	86
Surasa āratyā - - -	67
—— bhupālyā - - -	67
—— gāyanakalā - - -	68
—— gāyanasāgraha - - -	68
—— lāvānyā - - -	68
—— paden - - -	68
Sūr J. Jaysingh - - -	110
Sūryastuti - - -	68
Suśīkshita-strīcharitra - - -	80
Suvarṇamālīni - - -	80
Suvārtika Yohāṇna Sādhu - - -	106
Svachchha havechī योग्या - - -	5
Svadeśābhīmāna - - -	83
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā - - -	68
Svadeśasthiti - - -	68
Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustaka- mālā - - -	113
Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa - - -	20
Svāmīcharitra - - -	24
Svāmīcharitratotra - - -	68
Svāmīchyā āratyā - - -	68
Svāmīgrantha. See Māraki- māhātmya - - -	57
Svāmīmahimā - - -	68
Svāmīsamārtha bhajana - - -	68
Svaparākrama - - -	6
Svapnachintāmaṇi - - -	4
——. See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 218.	
Svapnādhyāya. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 218.	
Svarapastāra - - -	16
Svaraśāstra - - -	16
Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga - - -	68
Svargārohaṇaparva - - -	68
Svātmasaṅkhyā - - -	68
Syamaṭakamaṇyāchī bakhar - - -	80

T.

	Page
Tailoring. <i>See</i> Sivaṅ-kalā	2
Taittiriya Upanishad	113
Tāmbadyā phalāṅchi goshta	110
Tantuvādyā	16
Tārā nātaka	41
Tarkadīpikā	80
Tārt śāstrāvalil tīkā	10
Tāṭiche abhaṅga	68
— <i>See</i> Karuṇāpar abhaṅga	54
Tattvajñāna	4
Tattvavichāra	113
Telegraphy. <i>See</i> Vidyunmārga	3
Thakṣen rājaputra	80
Thālipāka	69
Thāpen va Kulābā varṇana	30
Theory of Relevancy. <i>See</i> Nyāya prakaraṇin	9
The Tempest	41
Thorle Mādhava Rāva	41
— Malhār Rāva Holkar	24
Thor puruṣhaṅche pōnvāde	69
Tipū Sultān padachyuti	35
Tīrthāvaliche abhaṅga	69
Tīrthayātrāprabandha	35
Tisren pustaka. <i>See</i> Marathi Third Book	96
— <i>See</i> Modi Third Book	97
Tōṇapyāche abhaṅga	69
Tōṇache hisāb	90
— hisēb	90
— hisēbāṅchyā riti	91
Tōṇdachyā hisēbāṅchā paravāchā	91
Torts, Law of. <i>See</i> Apakṛitya śāstra	7
— <i>See</i> Tārt śāstrāvalil tīkā	10
Trairāśika-samūha	91
— saṅgraha	91
Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders	10
Treaties, &c, relating to Baroda	10
Trīśaṅku rājāchī bakhar	80
Triveṇī-stuti. <i>See</i> Bārānaśi-stuti	45
Trividya trigaṇātmikā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 65.	
Tryambakamāhātmya	69
Tryambakīprakāśa	15
Tulanādarśaka śārīrasāstra	15
Tulasimāhātmya	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāṅchī gāthā	69
Tukārāma-charitra	24
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga	69

U.

	Page
Tukārāmāchen charitra	24
Tukārāmāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāma yāchī goshta	24
Tulasichen lagna	104
Tulayāmāpanyāchī jantrī	91
Tvaritāmāhātmya	69
Tvashṭakāṅsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍali	117
Udhāraṇasamūha	91
Uddhāramahimā	105, 110
Uddhāramārgavijñāna	105
Ujālṇi	91
— <i>See</i> Aṅkalipi	89
Ujālṇichen pahilen pustaka	91
— pustaka	91
Umāvilāsa	70
Uncovenanted Civil Servants' Rules. <i>See</i> Gairsanadī	8
Uncovenanted Natives. Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension. <i>See</i> Rules	9
Upadeśamālā	70
Upadeśaprakaraṇa	105
Upanishads. Chhāndogya	111
— Isā	112
— Isāvāsyā	112
— Prāśna	112
— Taittiriya	113
Upayukta aksharalipi	91
— chatatkārasaṅgraha	4
— jñānasāra	116
— jyotisha. <i>See</i> Tattvajñāna	4
— kathāsaṅgraha	70
— māsika saṅgraha	116
— śabdasārasaṅgraha	17
— saṅgraha	2
— vargamūlen	92
Urūs va yātresambandhī jarimari	110
Useful Exercises on English Verbs	84
Ushāharaṇa	70
Utsavaprakāśa	70
Uttama madhyasthī	110
— mitra	110
— śetakarī	1
Uttaragītī. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 17.	
Uttarārāmācharitra	41

V.	Page
Vāchanamālā - - -	43
Vāchanapāṭhamālā - - -	98
Vāchanasāha aṅkalipī - - -	91
Vāchanavidyā - - -	98
Vaidyadarpaṇa - - -	15
Vaidyahitopadeśa - - -	15
Vaidyakasaṅgraha - - -	15
Vaidyaprakāśa - - -	15
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15
Vaidyasudhākara - - -	15
Vaidyatattva - - -	15
Vairāgi - - -	81
Vairāgyasataka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 174.	
Vaiśākhamāhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 174.	
Vaiśvadevaprayoga. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 175.	
Vajreśvari - - -	81
Vajraṭik - - -	106
Vakāsurācchī bakhar - - -	81
Vakillche pariksheche praśna - - -	10
Vākyaṁimāṁsā - - -	87
Vākyaṁpittī - - -	70
Vālmiki Rāmākathāmahodaya - - -	70
----- Rāmāyana - - -	83
Vālukeśvaramāhātmya - - -	70
Vāmanacharitra - - -	70
Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	24
Vaṁśāvalī - - -	35
Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha - - -	15
Vāndren yethil kasāikhānā - - -	83
Varadachaturthipūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 157.	
Varāhapurāṇa. See Kokilāvratākathā.	
Varāvardikṛita gaṇita - - -	91
Varhādcheṇ bhūgolapatraka - - -	30
Varhādchī khānesumārī - - -	83
Varhād prāntācchī bhūgolavidyā - - -	30
Varṇāṅkalipī - - -	100
Varṇāvalīdarśaka gaṇjiphā - - -	5
Vasantakokilā - - -	81
Vasantakumāra - - -	81
Vasantamālā - - -	81
Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra - - -	81
Vaṭasaṁvitrikathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 233.	
Vatsalāharaṇa - - -	70
Vatsalāharaṇa nāṭaka - - -	42
Vatsalāsavayamvara - - -	70
Vāyupurāṇa. See Bhīṣmavata-rāja	
Vedāntapar kavitāsaṅgraha - - -	70
Vedāntasāra - - -	113
Vedāntasūrya - - -	70

	Page
Vedāntil sūryasāvitricā vivāha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 172.	
Vedānt kāy āhe - - -	104
Vedāṇ-vishayīṇ nibandha - - -	113
Vedārthayatra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 172.	
Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā - - -	117
Vedoktadharmācchā vichāra - - -	113
Veṇīsaṁhāra nāṭaka - - -	42
Vetālapañchaviśī - - -	81
Vichārasāgara - - -	70
Vichitrapuri - - -	81
Victoria Mahārāṇichen charitra - - -	24
Vidagdhastricharitra - - -	81
Viddhaśālabhañjikā - - -	42
Vidhavāduḥkha varṇana - - -	20
Vidhavāvivāha - - -	20
Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayīṇ nir-ṇayapatra - - -	20
Vidhavāvivāha granthakhaṇḍana. See Viśvastodvāhakalikā - - -	20
----- khaṇḍana - - -	20
----- khaṇḍanācchā sādyaṇta itihāsa - - -	20
----- saṁhārasāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 161.	
Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ - - -	20
----- vāda - - -	20
Viduranitī - - -	6
Vidyādhanaprasaṁsā - - -	70
Vidyākālpataru - - -	17
Vidyākhatēn - - -	98
Vidyārthibuddhivardhini - - -	100
Vidyārthyañchyā goshtī - - -	110
Vidyopakramācchā grantha - - -	98
Vidyunmārga - - -	3
Vigrahakosha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 160.	
Vijaya Siṁha - - -	42
Vijñāpanā - - -	83
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	42
Vilāsatarāṅginī nāṭaka - - -	42
Vilāsini - - -	81
Virāṭaparva nāṭaka - - -	42
Vishṇubāva Brahmachārī charitra - - -	24
Vishṇunamanastotra. See Pañ-charatna - - -	60
Vishṇupadāśhṭaka. See Bārānaśī-stuti - - -	45
Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī - - -	71
Viśvabrahmakulotsāha - - -	26
Viśvakarmānāhātmya - - -	71
Viśvāsa-kathana - - -	110
Viśvāsarāva - - -	81
Viśvastodvāhakalikā - - -	20
Viśvāsu kuttā āṇi tyācchī ṭopli - - -	110
Vivāhaghaṭitadarpaṇa - - -	4
Vivāhakāluirṇaya - - -	20
Vivāhavijñāna - - -	20
Vivekadipikā - - -	81
Vivekasindhu - - -	71

Vṛiddha Chānakya -	Page 6
— . See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 168.	
Vṛikshavinoda - - -	1
Vṛittachitra - - -	71
Vṛittadarpaṇa - - -	18
Vyabhichāranishedhakabodha -	110
Vyākaraṇa - - -	87
Vyākaraṇāccheṇ pustaka - - -	87
Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasāhya - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhīṇ upayukta saṅgraha - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhaḍe -	87
Vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
Vyañkṣeṣa-stotra - - -	71
Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyānen -	84
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - -	3
Vyavahārādhyāyā. See Mitāksharā	13
Vyavahārasaṅgraha - - -	10
Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya -	3
Vyutpattipradīpa - - -	87

W.

Wāchan pāth mālā. See Vāchana-pāṭhamālā - - -	98
Words from the English Second Book - - -	100
Wrestling. See Mallavidyā -	2

Y.

Yamāvaradhāda - - -	Page 81
Yantraśāstrācchīṇ mūlen - - -	18
Yasavanta-charitra - - -	71
— mahātma - - -	71
— rāva-pavāḍā - - -	71
— stotra - - -	72
Yathārthadīpikā - - -	72
Yātrikakramaṇa - - -	110
Yayāti rājācchī bakhar - - -	81
Yehudī va Khristī matabhedā-vishayīṇ vichāra - - -	114
Yogasūtra - - -	113
Yogavāsishṭhasāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 139.	
Yuropā kākūchyā śālenṭil mārāmāri	84
Yuropāntil vanadevatānchyā goshtī	81

INDEX OF PERSONS.

	Page		Page
A.		Ananta Kavi :	
Aaron Samson Ashtamkar :		Poems - - -	61
Kālakarmaṇūk - - -	7	Ananta Keśava Chitle :	
Abā Jośi Moghe Vasaikar.		Bhāratavarshiya yuvatīratna-	
See Gaṇeśa Vināyaka.		mālā - - -	30
Ābbaunā Liṅgojī :		Ananta Mādhavarāva More :	
Varāvartī-kṛta gaṇita - -	91	Apalyā nikṛṣhṭāvasthechīn	
Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar :		kāraṇen - - -	18
Kirāta - - -	76	Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata :	
Manamohini - - -	76	Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar :		Prithvirāja āṇi Samyogitā -	39
Vijñāpanā - - -	83	Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve :	
Adinātha :		Saṅgīta premamakaranda	
Nāthalilāmṛita - - -	58	nāṭaka - - -	40
Ahalyā Bāi Holkar :		Anantanātha :	
Life. See Ahalyācharitakāvya	21	Poems. See Anantanātha-	
——. See Devī Ahilyābāi	21	sphūrti - - -	44
——. See Srimanta Aha-		Ananta Phaṇḍi :	
lyābāi - - -	24	Lāvanyā - - -	56
Akalkot, <i>Sannyāsi of :</i>		Mādhavagrantha. See Lāvanyā	56
Life. See Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa -	24	Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar :	
——. See Svāmīcharitra -	24	Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Alexander the Great :		Ananta Rāmākṛishṇa Kaśhlikar :	
Life. See Sikandar charitra -	23	Sivapurāṇa - - -	66
A. L. O. E. See Tucker, C.,		Anantasuta :	
Miss.		Chendūphalī - - -	47
Amṛita Rāya :		Ananta Vāmana Barve :	
Dāmāji Pantāchī rasad - -	47	Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha -	38
Poems - - -	61	Mātrīśikhshāprabhāva -	38
Ananda :		Appā Bhīmvarāva :	
Svāmīcharitratotra - - -	68	Codes of the Financial Depart-	
Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kir-		ment - - -	7
tikar :		Appā Kirloskar. See Baḷa-	
Ārogyamitra - - -	13	vanta Pāṇḍuraṅga.	
Ānandarāva Sāṅgale :		Appā Mārtaṇḍa Jośi :	
Māgi lokāṇchī bhet - -	108	Champakamālā - - -	74
Ananta Dikshita Jośi :		Sivachhatrapativijaya - -	41
Gauriharavinoda - - -	37	Appā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe :	
		Amṛitānubhava - - -	44
		Jñāneśvari - - -	54
		Appā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. See	
		Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala.	
		Appā Sovani. See Viṭṭhala	
		Pāṇḍuraṅga.	

	Page
Antāji Dāmodara Kāle :	
Hindusthānachyā sadyahsthi-	
ticheṇ chitra -	19
Antāji Dinkar Bedekar :	
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana -	20
khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta	
itihāsa -	20
Antāji Rāmachandra Harḍikar :	
Lekharatnamālā -	42
Apāji Bāpūji, Rev. :	
Amchyā lokānchyā lagnasam-	
bandhī riti -	18
Mālatī athavā don gaḍ -	108
Paramēśvara prityarthada-	
śamāpśa -	104
Upadeśaprakaraṇa -	105
Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasaikar :	
Subodhatarāṇi -	6
Āpāji Lakshmaṇa Tikekar :	
Guṇasāgara -	111
Āpāji Rāmachandra Bhosle	
Rāje :	
Svāmīmahinā -	68
Appāji Vishṇu Kulakarṇi :	
Marāṭhī raṅgabdhūmi -	38
Appā Śāstrī Rāśivadekar :	
Mahābhārata -	56
Āśābāi :	
Vajraṭik -	106
Āshṭamkar, A. S. See Aaron	
Samson Āshṭamkar.	
Āshṭamkar, B. S. See Ben-	
jamin Samson Ashṭamkar.	
Ātmārāma Dhoṇḍabhaṭa Sā-	
dhale :	
Keśaviprakāśa -	3
Ātmārāma Hariśchandra	
Gharat :	
Chitrālāpa -	74
Ātmārāma Kāśinātha Śāstrī :	
Jātakālāṅkāra -	3
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre :	
Ātmabodha -	45
Vālukeśvaramāhātmya -	70
Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar :	
Harhunari-snehī -	4
Jādūprakāśajñāna -	7
Strīnyāyachāturya -	80
Ātmārāma Vyaṅkateśa :	
Āratyā -	44
Srāvānamāsāchīṇ vraten -	113
Ātmārāma Vyaṅkateśa Ko-	
ṭhāre :	
Halashashṭhivrata -	52
Atre, H. B. See Hanamanta	
Bāpūrāva Atre.	

B.

	Page
Bābā Gokhale :	
Address. See Poona Associa-	
tion -	117
Bābāji Gaṇpat Piṅgle :	
Kasturikā āṇi Dipsen -	76
Bābāji Viṭhṭhala. See Mā-	
dhava.	
Bābā Padmanji, Rev. :	
Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa -	111
Hindudharma va Khristi-	
dharma -	104
Khristi śāstrāntlyā kathā -	103
Naranāyaka -	109
New Testament, annotated -	102
Sāhityaśataka -	83
Samskrīta Marāṭhī kośa -	16
Uddhāramārgaviijñāna -	105
Vedānt kāy āhe -	104
Vyabhichāranishedhakabodha -	110
Bābul Sāmśet Vaidya :	
Bhartṭihari nāṭaka -	36
Bacon :	
Essays. See Bekanche ni-	
bandha -	82
Baijnāth Śarmā :	
Pañchatantra -	78
Siṃhāsana-battisī -	79
Baijnāth Śāstrī Vyāsa :	
Sadbodhachintāmaṇi -	25
Bajābā Bālāji Nene :	
Hiḍimbavadha -	53
Sairandhrī nāṭaka -	39
Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa :	
Life. See Srīmanta Bājirāva	35
Baker, F. P. :	
Lipidhārā -	94
Bālā Bhāskara Śintre :	
Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī -	65
Balabhīma Vyaṅkateśa Kar-	
mālkar :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa -	68
Bālā Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jām-	
bhekar :	
Abridgment of Murray's	
English Grammar -	84
Bālavyākaraṇa -	84
Bhūgolaśāstra gaṇitabhāga -	27
Bhūgolavidyā -	27
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchyā	
rājyāchā itihāsa -	32

	Page
Bālaji Bāpūji Sāne :	
Engineering - - -	115
Bālaji Bhikāji Pinge :	
First Marathi Modi Reader -	94
Modi Second Book - - -	97
Bālaji Janārdana Bhānu :	
Letters. See Lekharatnamālā	42
Life. See Nānā Phadnavi- sanchen charitra - - -	23
Bālaji Nārāyaṇa Phadke :	
Kālamāpaka yantiaparbhaśā -	2
Marāṭhī nakāśāchen pustaka -	28
Naishadhacharita - - -	77
Bālaji Prabhākara Moḍak :	
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Bālaji Viṭhthala Gaṇvaskar :	
Ahimsādharmaprakāśa - - -	111
Bālakrishṇa Ātmārāma Gupte :	
Dushkālānivāraṇa - - -	1
Bālakrishṇa Bāpū Āchārya :	
Key to Howard's Second Book	99
Bālakrishṇa Dinkar Vaidya :	
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya -	72
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra	47
Bālakrishṇa Gaṇeśa Dha- neśvara :	
Bālābhyāsa - - - - -	93
Bālakrishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe :	
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10
Bālakrishṇa Keśava Pārakhī :	
Sanasamūha - - - - -	34
Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpat :	
Berar Modi Third Book - - -	94
Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī :	
Mahimnārthadipikā - - -	56
Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja, of <i>Aurangabad</i> :	
Life. See Bālakrishṇa-charitra	21
Bālakrishṇa Malhār Haṁsa- bīdkar :	
Bhāgirathi - - - - -	46
Ratnakōśa - - - - -	100
Vāmana Paṇḍita - - - - -	24
Yaśavanta-stotra - - - -	72
Bālakrishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhā- jekar :	
Essay. See Hindu Union Club - - - - -	116
Bālakrishṇa Viṣṇu Bhide :	
Marāṭhī bhāshechen vyākaraṇa	85
Suddha Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16
Bāla Rāmachandra Donde :	
Bālabol - - - - -	45
Bālā Sāheb. See Gaṇapati Bovā.	

	Page
Bāla Śāstrī Āgāśe :	
Viśvastodvāhakalikā - - -	20
Bāla Śāstrī Ghagve :	
Dictionary of the Marathi Language - - - - -	16
Balavanta Hari Jośi :	
Ithāsarūpadarśikā - - - -	33
Sātārā jilhyāchen varṇana -	29
Balavanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve :	
Malhārīcharitra - - - - -	112
Balavanta Khaṇḍoji Pārakh :	
Jñāneśvara-charitra - - -	21
Balavanta Manohara Paṇḍita :	
Lakshmi āṇi Sarasvati - - -	76
Balavanta Pānduraṅga :	
Sangita Śākuntala nāṭaka -	40
— Saubhadra nāṭaka - - -	40
Saṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka -	40
Balavanta Rāmachandra Yava- teśvarkar :	
Goduḥkha-darpaṇa - - - -	51
Balavanta Rāmākṛishṇa Gogte :	
Mardāni khel - - - - -	7
Balavantārāva Kamalākara :	
Pushpabāṇavilāsa - - - -	62
Balavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Sātārā jilhyāchen varṇana -	29
Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar :	
Gaṅgāvarṇana - - - - -	50
Hingalājastotra - - - - -	53
Ritubodhaka - - - - -	98
Ballāla Dādo :	
Aṅgadaśiṣṭāi - - - - -	44
Ball Gungadher Shastree. See Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī.	
Bālōba Narsūji :	
Vedāntapar kavitāsaṅgraha -	70
Bal Shastri. See Bāla Gaṅgā- dhara Śāstrī.	
Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa :	
Life. See Saṁskṛita kavi -	23
Pārvatiparinaya nāṭaka -	39
Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośi :	
Nighaṇṭaparakāśa - - - -	16
Bāpū Gokhale :	
Life. See Bāpū Gokhale- charitra - - - - -	21
Bāpū Kṛishṇāji :	
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka - - - - -	36
Bāpū Purushottama Jośi :	
Hindusthānāchā bhūgola -	27
Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe :	
Tryambakiprakāśa - - - -	15
Vaidyakaśaṅgraha - - - -	15

	Page		Page
Barth, C. G., <i>Rev.</i> :		Bhāskara Bāpūji Āthalye :	
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Khristi		Vyākaraṇasambandhin upa-	
śāstrāntlyā kathā - - -	103	yukta saṅgraha - - -	87
History of the Christian Church.		Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande :	
<i>See</i> Khristi maṇḍalichī		Gitāsudhā - - -	50
bakbar - - -	104	Marathi First Book - - -	95
Bastī Simhajī Chauhān :		Modi First Book - - -	96
Khaḍgaparikshā - - -	2	Ratnamālā - - -	63
Bell, W. H. :		Vidyākhaten - - -	98
Silpavidyā - - -	2	Bhāskara Dhoṇḍadeva Gokhale :	
Bellairs, H. :		Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - - -	31
Yuropāntil vanadevatānchya		Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata :	
goshti - - -	81	Inglaṇḍāntil pravāsa - - -	35
Benjamin, S. :		Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛittānta	101
Mulāns vāgaviṇyāchī riti -	5	Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara :	
Benjamin Samson Ashtamkar :		Life. <i>See</i> Bhāskara Rāva	
Beni Isrāel loka - - -	30	charitra - - -	21
Naurādīnehā mulgā - - -	78	Bhāskara Vināyaka Kānīṭkar :	
Words from the English Second		Dharmagupta va Amśumatī -	74
Book - - -	100	Strichyā pātviratyā-vishayin -	80
Bhagvaanta Govinda Toḍe-		Bhāṭye, V. N. :	
vāle :		Sajīva Yamapurī - - -	83
Bālākṛishṇa Mahārāja-charitra	21	Bhāu Bābājī Rokaḍe :	
Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Bin-		Vāchanasaha aṅkalipī - - -	91
sale :		Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar :	
Rādhāvilāsa - - -	62	Kṛishṇakumārī - - -	55
Tattvajñāna - - -	4	Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita :	
Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borām-		Svapnachintāmaṇi - - -	4
nikar :		Bhāu Śāstri Ashtaputre :	
Hindusthānāchā saṁkshipta		Gaṅgālahari - - -	50
itihāsa - - -	32	Bhāu Vishṇu Barde :	
Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevajī		Vāchanasaha aṅkalipī - - -	91
Ghumre :		Bhavabhūti :	
Treaties, &c. relating to Baroda	10	Life. <i>See</i> Saṁskṛita kavi -	23
Bhāgūbāi, <i>Daughter of Tukā-</i>		Uttarāramacharitra - - -	41
rāma :		Bhikāji Amṛita Chobhe :	
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - - -	43	Mānusha-śāriraśāstra - - -	14
Bhānudāsa :		Bhikāji Dhoṇḍadeva Niguḍkar :	
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Ekanāthakṛita		Bhūgolavidyā - - -	27
abhaṅga - - -	49	Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya :	
Bhārati Viśvanātha :		Toṇḍache hiṣebānchya riti -	91
Nābhikapurāṇa - - -	25	Bhikāji Śāstri Moghe :	
Bhartṛhari :		Mitāksharā - - -	13
Nitiśataka. <i>See</i> Skt. Cat., p. 79.		Bhikāji Sitārāma Paṇḍita :	
Bhāskara Ananta Śāstri Tam-		Īśvarastuti - - -	53
hankar :		Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakikar :	
Nighaṭuratnākara - - -	14	Nyāyabhārati - - -	112
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	42	Bhīmadeva Śarmā :	
Bhāskara Ballāla Apte :		Don kharyākhuryā goshti -	75
Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra -	27	Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahā-	
Kavitarthamālā - - -	99	muni :	
Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar :		Grāmakaṇṭhakalilā-parisphoṭa	51
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara		Bhonkar, S. M. <i>See</i> Samuel	
charitra - - -	21	Moses Bhonkar.	

	Page
Bhujāṅga Ābājī Kāṇḍe :	
Hindusthānāchā samkshipta itihāsa - - - -	32
Boccaccio :	
Decameron. See Rasikapriyā	79
Brahmaṇi Mrityuñjaya :	
Prakāśadipa - - - -	61
Brahmendra Svāmī :	
Life. See Brahmendra Svāmī	21
Bruce, H. J., Mrs. :	
Alāsi mulgā - - - -	72
Jānsan bābā - - - -	108
Bruce, H. J., Rev. :	
Tulanādarśaka śāriraśāstra -	15
Viśvāsu kuttā āṇi tyāchī ṭopli	110
Bruce, R. A., Rev. :	
Māns khānyāvishayīn samvāda	109
Bruno de Souza, E. J. :	
Doutrina Christā - - - -	104
Buddha :	
Life. See Gautama Buddha	21

C.

Candy, Thomas :	
Vāchanapāṭhamālā - - - -	98
Capon, David :	
Marāṭhyāñchī bakhar - - - -	34
Chāndbī, of Bombay :	
Life. See Chāndbī itihāsa - -	21
Chandrabhān Devamañjī Vāt- kar :	
Sanātāna varṇavyavasthā - - -	113
Chāṅgadeva :	
Abhaṅgas See Jñānadevāchā gāthā - - - - -	53
Chimṇājī Rājārāma Pāṭhaka :	
Varhād prāntāchī bhūgola- vidyā - - - - -	30
Chintāmaṇa Dikshita Jośi :	
Vidagdhastricharitra - - - -	81
Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādharā Bhānu :	
Mahābhārata - - - - -	56
Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādharā Gogte :	
Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille -	28

	Page
Chintāmaṇa Jośi Nāgāṇvkar :	
Sārṅgadharā-vaidyagrantha -	15
See also Skt. Cat., p. 184.	
Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe :	
Madālasā nāṭaka - - - -	38
Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Aptē :	
Putalābāi - - - - -	78
Uttama śetakarī - - - -	1
Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār :	
Senvatchā śūra Vāgher - - -	79
Chinto Viśvanātha :	
Sarvai-parijñāna - - - -	92
Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe :	
Aparādhābodhaka - - - -	7
Clive, Robert, Lord :	
Life. See Life of Lord Robert Clive - - - - -	22
Columbus :	
Life. See Kolambasāchā vṛttānta - - - - -	22
Cullian Sītaram Chitray. See Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre.	

D.

Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tar- khaḍkar :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - - -	84
Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyā- karaṇa - - - - -	85
Marathi Atlas - - - - -	28
Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa -	85
Supplement to Marathi Grammar - - - - -	86
Dāji Bālājī Parkar :	
Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga -	48
Dāji Nilakaṇṭha Nagarkar :	
Bijaganitāchīn mūlatattveṇ -	88
Dāji Sāstrī Śukla :	
Dictionary of the Marathi Language - - - - -	16
Poetical Books of the Old Testament - - - - -	102
Dāji Sīvājī Pradhāna :	
Rasamādhava - - - - -	18
Dāji Vāsudeva Jogḷekar :	
Vedāntasāra - - - - -	113

	Page
Dāmodara Bāpūjī Nāik :	
Suvārṇamālīnī -	80
Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī :	
Kīrtanatarāṅgīnī -	55
Dāmodara Hari Chitale :	
Vatsalāharāṇa nāṭaka -	42
Dāmodara Jayarāma Sule :	
Prabodharatnākara -	61
Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Tīlak :	
Vyākaraṇa-pāthamālā -	87
Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. :	
Tukārāmācāhī gāthā -	69
Dandī :	
Life. See Samskrīta kavi -	23
Daniells, S. :	
Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa -	35
Dattadāsa. See Vishṇudāsa,	
<i>son of Ballāla.</i>	
Dattātraya Balavanta Pārasnīs :	
Brahmendra Svāmī -	21
Indian National Congress -	116
Lakshmībāi-charitra -	22
Marāṭhe Sārdār -	33
Marāṭhyāñcheṇ armār -	34
Marāṭhyāñche parākrama -	34
Dattātraya Kamalākara Dik-	
shita :	
Mahābaleśvara -	28
Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka -	36
Bhāmāvilāsa -	36
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka -	37
Maṇiharaṇa nāṭaka -	38
David Hāim :	
Bene Isrāel lokāñchā itihāsa -	30
Chhel Batāū -	36
Gul va Sanobar -	75
Priyakānta va Suśilā -	78
Rāsakrīdā -	39
Sṛishṭīntil chamatkāra -	18
David Samuel :	
Havāldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa -	43
Day, A. G., Rev. :	
Pavitra bhāgīpāṇa -	104
Devanātha Mahārāja :	
Poems -	61
Devīdāsa :	
Vyaṅkaṭeśa-stotra -	71
Dhanurdhārī :	
Devī Ahilyābāi Holkārīn -	21
Marāṭhe Sārdār -	33
Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustaka-	
mālā -	113
Dhondīrāma Nāmadeva :	
Satyadarpaṇa -	65

	Page
Dhondo Bhikājī Marāṭhe :	
Vilāsatarāṅgīnī nāṭaka -	42
Dhondo Gopāla Mujūmdar :	
Revenue tattvasaṅgraha -	9
Dhondo Moreśvara Māvḷaṅkar :	
Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6
Dhondīrāja Gaṇeśa Bāpat :	
Mūrkhāṣataka -	58
Dhondīrāja Raṅganātha Sem-	
bekar :	
Saṅgīta dyūtavipāka -	40
Dickson, J. B. :	
Poetical Books of the Old	
Testament -	102
Digambara Bāvā :	
Jñānasāgara -	54
Digambara Phulechand Śevare :	
Assal jādūgar -	6
Dinkar Govinda Vajhe :	
Kalahapariṇāmādarśa -	37
Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. :	
Life. See Rāvarāje Sir	
Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde -	23
Dinkar S. Sāvarkar :	
Subhedārāchā putra -	110
Dixon, J., Rev. :	
Book of Common Prayer -	5
Dośābhāi Frāmjī :	
Hindusthānāntil British rājya -	8
Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya :	
Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Go-	
vinda Rānade -	23
Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tar-	
khaḍkar :	
Anglo-Marathi Translation	
Series -	92

E.

Ekanātha :	
Abhaṅgas. See Ekanātha-	
kṛita abhaṅga -	49
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa -	46
Ekanāthī Bhāgavata -	49
Haripāṭha -	52
Hastāmālaka -	53
Life. See Ekanātha-charitra	
Rukmiṇisvayamvara -	63
Ekanātha Appājī Jośī :	
Sivājī Mahārāja yaṅs upadeśa -	66
Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍāre :	
Kāmakandalā nāṭaka -	38

F.

	Page
Farrar, Mrs. :	
Chamatkārīka goshtī - -	107
S'āstrāntil subodha dhaḍe - -	103
Farrar, C. P., Rev. :	
Īśvarācheṇ pavitratva - -	104
Franklin, Benjamin :	
Life. See Life of Benjamin Franklin - -	22

G.

Gadney, Alfred, Rev. :	
Leṅkrāṇ-karītāṇ prārthanā - -	106
Gaisford, T., Lieutenant :	
Bālamitra - - -	73
Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva :	
Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka - -	40
----- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - -	40
S'rimanta Abalyābāi charitra - -	24
Gaṇapati Bovā :	
Sukranīti - - -	6
Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyaṅkara :	
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - - -	63
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	42
Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte :	
Agnikriḍā - - - -	2
Kāgadāchi phauj - - - -	7
Kirtana - - - -	55
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - - -	68
Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Limaye :	
Kavitādarśa - - - -	99
Kavitārthasubodha - - - -	99
Solāpūr jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	30
Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār :	
Nighaṇṭurātnākara - - - -	14
Gaṇeśa Chinnājī Vād :	
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries - - - -	43
Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre :	
Hindusthānācheṇ padyāt-maka varṇana - - - -	32
Gaṇeśa Govinda Talvalkar :	
Sitā nāṭaka - - - -	41
Gaṇeśa Hari Bhide :	
Nānā Moroji charitra - - - -	22

	Page
Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar :	
Sanimāhātmya - - - -	64
Gaṇeśa Hari Śevade :	
Rogaparikshā - - - -	15
Gaṇeśa Janārdana Agāśe :	
Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagra-haṇa - - - -	4
Gaṇeśa Kṛishṇa Āpte :	
Srishtijñāna - - - -	18
Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore :	
Samkshipta bhūgolavidyā - -	29
Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole :	
Bodhakathā - - - -	74
Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore :	
Rāsatarāṅgiṇī - - - -	63
Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe :	
Marāṭhi mhañṇchā kośa - -	72
Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar :	
Essay. See Bālavivāhanishedhaka Maṇḍali - - - -	116
Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele :	
Sāhityaśāstra - - - -	18
Tirthayātrāprabandha - - -	35
Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara :	
Tattvavichāra - - - -	113
Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar :	
Amaruśataka - - - -	43
Jānakiparinaya - - - -	37
Mahimnaḥ-stotra - - - -	56
Mālavikāgnimitra - - - -	38
Sīvajī-charitra - - - -	23
Viddhaśālabbhañjikā - - -	42
Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ :	
Arogyasindhu - - - -	13
Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośi :	
Subodha - - - -	19
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka :	
Gotrāvalī - - - -	25
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kānitkar :	
Champāvati - - - -	36
Damayanti - - - -	74
Hirā Lāla - - - -	75
Madhusūdana Rūpasundarī - -	76
Ganesh Shastri Lele. See Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele.	
Gaṅgāchārya :	
Prāśnāvalī - - - -	4
Gaṅgādharma Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara :	
Jagāchyā itihāsāvar prāśnotaren - - - -	28
Kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅgraha - - - -	99
Marāṭhi kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅgraha - - - -	100

	Page
Gaṅgādhara Gopāla Patki :	
Padabodhinigītā - - -	59
Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar :	
School Dialogue - - -	93
Toṇḍache hiṣeb - - -	90
Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha	4
Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra	
Ṭilak :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	84
Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - -	16
Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyā-	
karāṇa - - -	85
Gaṅgādhara Viṭṭhala Mogre :	
Āryamātrivilāpa - - -	45
Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :	
Garvaparihāra - - -	37
Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭa-	
vardhana :	
Gaṇeśapurāṇa - - -	50
Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar :	
Nyāyasārasaṅgraha - - -	13
Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Piṭale :	
Rāṇicheṇ pustaka - - -	35
Gaṇpatrāva Sokarjī Trilo-	
kekar :	
Huṇḍā nāṭaka - - -	37
Giridhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe :	
Toṇḍache hiṣeb - - -	90
Gopāla Bālakṛiṣṇa Vaidya :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
Laghu pūrṇāṅka - - -	90
Praśnottararūpa Mahārāshṭra	
deśāchā itihāsa - - -	34
— Mumbai varṇana - - -	29
Gopāla Ballāla Dhāpure :	
Sātāreche chhatrapati pratinidhi	34
Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar :	
Vākyamimāṃsā - - -	87
Gopāla Hari Deśmukh :	
Pānapatchī laḍhāi - - -	34
Prachīna Āryavidyā - - -	83
Gopāla Jivājī Kelkar :	
Aṅkagaṇitācheṇ prithaḥkarāṇa	89
Howard's Third Book - - -	94
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	85
Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe :	
Dushkālasamayīṇ Bhagīratha	
prayatna - - -	82
Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa -	20
Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe :	
Inglaṇḍchā praśnottararūpa	
itihāsa - - -	32

	Page
Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāṭe :	
Vālmiki Rāmakathāmahodaya	70
Vigrahakosha. See Skt. Cat.,	
p. 160.	
Gopāla Śivarama Vaidya :	
Nyāyavaidyaka - - -	14
Sāstravaidyaka - - -	15
Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhīḍe :	
Gaṇitavishaya - - -	90
Jamākbarchāchī māhitī - - -	42
Gopinātha Sadāśivaji Hāṭe :	
Mānavabodha - - -	101
Parameśvarāchya ārādhane-	
cheṇ pustaka - - -	61
Goreh, Nehemiah, Rev. :	
Life. See Short Sketch - - -	23
Gosvāmī Nandana :	
Gaṇapatīche śloka - - -	49
Govinda Ātmārāma Rājā-	
dhyaksha :	
Katāva Baḍodā kamiśan - - -	54
Govinda Ballāla Bāpat :	
Ārogyachintāmaṇi - - -	13
Govinda Ballāla Deval :	
Saṅgita Mṛichehkhakatika	
nāṭaka - - -	40
— Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka	40
Govindabāvē Kavīśvara :	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65
Govinda Bhāu Valṣaṅkar :	
Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita - - -	90
Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita :	
Sanmārgavaibhava - - -	23
Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke :	
Yantraśāstrāchīṇ mūleṇ - - -	18
Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Kavitārthasaṅgraha - - -	99
Govinda Hari Thatte :	
Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola -	28
Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Govinda Kṛiṣṇa Ṭilak :	
Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
Govinda Kumar :	
Haritālikāvratākathā - - -	53
Govinda Lakshmaṇa Nidgun-	
dikar :	
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10
Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika :	
Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ var-	
ṇana - - -	26
Govinda Moreśvara Velankar :	
Bakāsūravadhā nāṭaka - - -	36
Govinda Morobā Kārlekar :	
Bodharatnāvalī - - -	74
Hunnar-saṅgraha - - -	2

	Page
Govinda Nārāyaṇa :	
Nitisaṃvāda - - -	6
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe :	
Gautama Buddha-charitra -	21
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara :	
Bālavivāhamāṇḍana - - -	19
Sanmārgadīpikā - - -	19
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī :	
Suchirbhūtapānā - - -	5
Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita :	
Khāndeśa jilyhācheṇ varṇana	28
Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phaṇ-	
salkar :	
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
— samkshipta itihāsa -	32
Moḍi vāchanatattva - - -	98
Śabdasaṅgraha - - -	100
Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavar-	
dhana :	
Kāśīpratāpa - - -	54
Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ :	
Elizabeth - - -	75
Hari āṇi Trimbak - - -	75
Life of Napoleon Buonaparte	22
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa -	2
Paul and Virginia - - -	78
Vyutpatipradīpa - - -	87
Govinda Śrīpat Kukaḍe :	
Jagāchyā itihāśāvar praśnot-	
taren - - -	28
Marāṭhī kavitaṅchā anvayārtha-	
saṅgraha - - -	100
Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar :	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Śrīmanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva	
vadha - - -	67
Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar :	
Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha	72
Hiccha sudhāraṇā kāy -	75
Sudarśana-Śaśīkalā - - -	41
Suśīkshita-strīcharitra - -	80
Yamāvaradhāda - - -	81
Govinda Viṭhṭhala Karkare :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
Govinda Viṭhṭhala Māhājana :	
Śabdāsiddhīnibandha - - -	86
Govind Gungadhur Phudkay.	
<i>See</i> Govinda Gaṅgādhara	
Phaḍke.	
Gunesb Wasudev Joshi.	
<i>See</i> Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī.	
Gungadhur Shastri Phudkay.	
<i>See</i> Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī	
Phaḍke.	

H.

	Page
Hāim, David. <i>See</i> David	
Hāim.	
Hāim Yūsuf Talkar :	
Bene Isrāel lokāṅchā itibāsa -	30
Hamsadāsa :	
Gurupāṭha - - -	52
Hamsarāja Svāmī :	
Īśāvāsyā Upanishad - - -	112
Vākyavṛitti - - -	70
Haṇamant Bāpūrāva Atre :	
Rājā Raghunātharāva -	39
Hanumanta Svāmī, of <i>Saj-</i>	
<i>jangarh</i> :	
Rāmadāsa Svāmī charitra -	23
Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana :	
Kāśīyātrā - - -	28
Hari Gopāla Pādhye :	
Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana	28
Hari Kāśinātha Oka :	
Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana -	31
Hari Keśavaḷi :	
Inglaṇḍāchā vṛittānta - - -	32
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Śālopayogī nītigraṇtha -	98
Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra	17
Yātrikakramaṇa - - -	110
Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle :	
Arabī bhāshentil goshtī -	73
Bhāshāntārākariṭaṇ dhade	92
— utāre - - -	93
Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṅchyā	
goshtī - - -	75
Śikshaṇasāra - - -	5
Hari Moreśvara Śevade :	
Abalyācharita kāvyā - - -	21
Hari Nārāyaṇa Aṭpe :	
Gaḍ ālā paṇ śimha gelā -	75
Marāṭhī vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa	22
Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ gbeto -	78
Hari Nārāyaṇa Linaye :	
Trairāśika-saṅgraha - - -	91
Hari Rāmachandra Khisti :	
Uddhāramūhimā - - -	105
Harīschandra Nārāyaṇarāva	
Navalkar :	
Phukaṭ śīkshaṇa - - -	5
Svadeśābhīmāna - - -	83
Hari Vināyaka Barve :	
Richardācheṇ charitra -	79

	Page
Hari Vināyaka Chāpekur :	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - -	65
Toṇḍache hiśeb - -	90
Harshadeva :	
Naishadhacharita - -	77
Ratnāvalī. See Saṅgīta	
Ratnāvalī - - -	40
Havelock, W. H. :	
Lecture on Architecture -	2
Hirābāi Peḍaṇekar :	
Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka	37
Hīrāchand Nemchand :	
Mahāvīracharitra - -	22
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra -	114
Homem, Paulo Maria :	
Revelação as Santas Izabel -	105
Homer :	
Iliad, Bk. I. See Sāmbasa-	
dāśiva - - -	64
Honājī Bāla :	
Lāvanyā - - -	56
Hurree Keshowjee. See Hari	
Keśavaji.	

I.

Isaac David Israel :	
D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja -	43
Īśvara Bārot :	
Harirasa - - -	53

J.

Jagannātha Antobā Nirgudhe :	
Samasta Simpi jātis patra -	19
Jagannātha Lakshmaṇa	
Mānkar :	
Life and Exploits of Shivaji -	22

	Page
Jagannātha Prabhākara Sa-	
rañjame :	
Śakāvalī - - -	34
Sinde hyāṇche gharānyāchā	
itihāsa - - -	35
Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī :	
Suvarṇamālīni - - -	80
Jagannātha Śāstrī Krama-	
vanta :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - -	16
Janābāi :	
Thālīpāka - - -	69
Janārdana Bālājī Modak :	
Bhāskarāchārya- <i>ijyotisha</i> -	3
Jagāchyā itihāsācheṇ sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa - - -	33
Mahābhārata of Moropanta -	56
Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara -	63
Janārdana Bhāskara Krama-	
vanta :	
<i>Jyotishasāra</i> - - -	3
See also Skt. Cat.,	
p. 58.	
Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Pra-	
bhūṇe :	
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa -	17
Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye :	
Kalividambana - - -	54
Mūrkhaśataka - - -	58
Sābdasiddhinibandha -	86
Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar :	
Manusmṛiti - - -	13
Mitāksharā - - -	13
Prasūottararūpa bhūgolavidyā	29
Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil :	
Āi Narmadā - - -	36
Snehyāchi bheṭa - - -	79
Janārdana Rāmachandraji :	
Kavicharitra - - -	21
Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgil :	
Hindudharma-śāstrasāra -	13
Jāvaji Dādaji :	
Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra -	77
Sulabha Śākuntala - - -	80
Vikramorvaśī - - -	80
Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra -	81
Jayadeva :	
Gitāgovinda. See Rāmagitā	62
Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīṅgār-	
pure :	
Śāntilī śist va tāptip -	5
Jayarāma Svāmī :	
Life. See Jayarāma Svāmī-	
charitra - - -	21
Jayavanta, D. B. :	
Bhayaṅkara sūḍ - - -	36

	Page
Jervis, G. R. :	
Ankaganitāchā mūlapīṭhikā -	88
Bhūmiti -	92
Bijaganita -	88
mūlapīṭhikā -	88
Course of Arithmetic -	89
Mathematics -	91
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92
Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :	
Āratyāsāṅgraha -	45
Jivandharapurāṇa -	114
Sṛṇīkapurāṇa -	114
Jñānadeva :	
Amṛitānubhava -	44
Anubhāvāṃṛita -	111
Bhagavadgītā. See Pañcha-	
ratna -	60
Chāṅgadeva-pāsashtī. See	
Haripāṭha -	52
Haripāṭha -	52
Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53
Jñāneśvari -	54
Life. See Jñāneśvara-charitra	21
Uttaragītā. See Skt. Cat.,	
p. 17.	
Vishṇunamanastotra. See	
Pañcharatna -	60
Jñāneśvara, the poet. See	
Jñānadeva.	
Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar :	
Isrāelāṇche tripārvotsāha -	114
Prāyaścittāchya divasāchi	
prārthanā -	114
Sadguruvaḥanē -	114
Jotirāva Bhāskara Khāsgivāle :	
Dasaryācheṇ sonē -	35
Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule :	
Brāhmaṇācheṇ kasab -	25
Gulāmgiri -	25
Sivājichā pavādā -	23

K.

Kacheśvara :	
Gajendramoksha -	49
Sudāma-charitra -	67
Kālidāsa :	
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā -	35
See Saṅgita Śākuntalā	
nāṭaka -	40
See Sulabha Śākun-	
talā -	80

	Page
Kālidāsa [continued] :	
Kumārasambhava kāvya -	55
Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi -	23
Mālavikāgnimitra -	38
Meghadūta -	57
Pushpabāṇavilāsa -	62
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka -	42
See Saṅgita Vikra-	
morvaśī -	40
See Sulabha Vikra-	
morvaśī -	80
Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre :	
Prāśnottara-saṅgraha -	9
Kānhobā, brother of Tukā-	
 rāma :	
Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā -	43
Kanitkar, G. W. See Govinda	
 Vāsudeva Kāṇitkar.	
Kāśībāī Kāṇitkar :	
Raṅgarāva -	78
Kāśīnātha Bahirāva Limaye :	
Kavitārtha-dīpikā -	99
ratnāvalī -	99
Kāśīnātha Bālākṛishṇa Marāṭhe :	
Jivanendriyaśāstra -	17
Nāval va nāṭaka -	82
Rasāyanaśāstra -	4
Vedāṇ-vishayīṇ nibandha -	113
Kāśīnātha Govinda Nātū :	
Vijaya Simha -	42
Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte :	
Engineering -	115
Gāṇvachya bandobastāvishayīṇ	8
Kārāgīr lokāṇche kāmā-	
vishayīṇ -	115
Sāhityamālīkā -	113
Setakīvishayīṇ -	116
Upayukta jñānasāra -	116
Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale :	
Gṛihaparicharyā -	4
Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne :	
Bhāu Sāhebāṇchī bakhar -	31
Pāṇipatchī bakhar -	34
Sīva chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra	23
Kāśīnātha Trimbak Khare :	
Hindusthānāntil śetākaryāṇchī	
stbīti -	1
Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele :	
Rāmāyaṇa -	63
Viduranīti -	6
Vivāhakālānirṇaya -	20
Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇ-	
 ḍekar :	
Āratyā -	45
Bhāshāmāñjari -	73
Kehimkar, S. S. See Sha-	
 loam Samuel Kehimkar.	

	Page		Page
Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre :		Krishnājī Ananta Sabhāsad :	
Āṅkagaṇita - - -	88	Life and Exploits of Shivaji -	22
Padārthavijñāna - - -	17	Śiva chhatrapatichen charitra	23
Keśarchand Sivachand :		Krishnājī Lakshmaṇa Dātār :	
Pushpamālā - - -	78	Kumārasambhava kāvya -	55
Keśava, son of Tryambaka :		Krishnājī Mahādeva Bhide :	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21	Polis-chintāmaṇi - - -	13
— See Ekanāthakṛita		Krishnājī Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
abhaṅga 1 - - -	49	Dāsabodha - - -	48
Keśava Bālakrishṇa Baḍve :		Karmayoga - - -	112
Sārtha Kekāsañchaya -	65	Śrīsamārtha Rāmadāsa -	24
Keśava Bālavanta Keḷkar :		Krishnājī Paraśurāma Gāḍgil :	
Bodhasudhā - - -	74	Phatphajitichā kaḷas -	39
Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe :		Krishnājī Paraśurāma Gore :	
Jayarāma Śrāmīcharitra -	21	Hindusthānāchyā itihāsāchā	
Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar :		sārāṁśa - - -	32
Sivārājilā - - -	24	Manovihāra - - -	115
Vichitrapurī - - -	81	Krishnājī Prabhākara Kāle :	
Keśava Mahādeva Jośī :		Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Udāharaṇasamūha - - -	91	Jamākharachāchī mābitī -	42
Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭ :		Krishnājī Sadāśiva Jośī :	
Manorañjaka goshtī - - -	77	Bālakośa - - -	98
Keśava Raghunātha Thadke :		Krishnājī Vāsudeva Khare :	
Vasantamālā - - -	81	Maunayauvanā - - -	77
Keśavarāva Rāmachandra		Krishnājī Vināyaka Sohanī :	
Junnarkar :		Peshwyāñchī bakhar - - -	34
Sitāsavyamvara - - -	66	Krishṇa Miśra :	
Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpat :		Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63	Krishṇa Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūd :		Mahābhārata - - -	56
Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā -	68	Krishṇanātha :	
Vasantakokilā - - -	81	Dattamañjarī - - -	48
Yaśavanta-charitra - - -	71	Krishṇanātha Raghunāthaji :	
Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍav-		Vairāgi - - -	81
gaṇe :		Krishṇa Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe :	
Saubhadraḥyāna - - -	65	Gāyanāmṛita, - - -	105
Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe :		Paramesvara-stutichīṅ gīten -	106
Rāshṭrabhāshā - - -	17	Vāchanavidyā - - -	98
Keshav Raghoonath Fadkey.		Krishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośī :	
See Keśava Raghunātha		Khātevari - - -	8
Phadke.		Krishṇarāva Mādhavarāva	
Khaṇḍojī, Yogi of Pimpalner :		Prabhu :	
Life. See Khaṇḍojī-charitra	21	Hātīm Tāichen charitra -	75
Khaṇḍo Krishṇa Garde :		Krishṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga	
Rules for Translation into		Bhālekar :	
English - - -	93	Hitopadeśa - - -	53
Kirāt :		Krishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar :	
Pāṇipatchā durdaivī moharā -	39	Nidāna - - -	14
Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe :		Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15
Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu -	36	Krishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar :	
K. Raghunāthaji :		Anekavidyā mūlātattvasaṅ-	
Agamaprakāśa - - -	111	graha - - -	17
Krishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī :		Arabī bhāshentil goshtī -	73
Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90	Padyaratnāvalī - - -	59
		Sākretisāchen charitra -	23
		Vyākaraṇāchen pustaka -	87

	Page		Page
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe :		Mahipati :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mādhavarāva -	22	Bhaktalilāmṛita - - -	46
Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyānen -	84	Bhaktaviṇaya - - -	46
Mādhavarāva Morojī :		Bhishmastavarāja. <i>See</i> Pañ-	
Vidyopakramāchā grantha -	98	charatna - - -	60
Madhowrow Morojee. <i>See</i>		Gajendramoksha - - -	49
Mādhavarāva Morojī.		— <i>See</i> Pañcharatna -	60
Madhvanātha :		Kathāsārāmṛita - - -	55
Sakhuchen charitra - - -	64	Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - -	61
Mahādeva Bālākṛishṇa Bhaṭa :		Santaviṇaya - - -	64
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92	Tukārāma-charitra - - -	24
Mahādeva Bālākṛishṇa Chitale :		Mainānātha :	
Manoramā nāṭaka - - -	38	Agamanigama - - -	111
Mahādeva Bhikājī Palniṭkar :		Malhār Rāva Holkar :	
Bodhaśataka - - -	47	Life. <i>See</i> Thorle Malhār	
Mahādeva Chimpājī Āpte :		Rāva Holkar - - -	24
Apakṛitya śāstra - - -	7	Mallikārjuna Śāstrī :	
Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavar-		Siddharāmāchen charitra -	66
dhana :		Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar :	
Strigītasāṅgraha - - -	67	Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra -	113
Mahādeva Govinda Abhyañ-		Maṅgeśa Rāmākṛishṇa Telang :	
kara :		Buddhibalāchā khel - - -	6
Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa - - -	83	Mānikprabhu :	
Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe :		Life. <i>See</i> Mānikprabhu	
Dharmapar vyākhyānen -	82	charitra - - -	22
Life. <i>See</i> Nyāyamūrti Mahā-		Manohar, S. S. <i>See</i> Śivarāma	
deva - - -	23	Sadāśiva Manohara.	
Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī :		Manohara Viṭṭhala Tar-	
Kolambasāchā vṛittānta -	22	khaḍkar :	
Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe :		Paṇḍitā Ramābāi - - -	23
Mana - - -	57	Manwaring, A., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Rājārāma Mahārāja - - -	62	Marathi Proverbs - - -	72
Rāja Sīvājī - - -	62	Mārakīnātha :	
Mahādeva Śāstrī Purāṇika :		Life. <i>See</i> Mārakīmāhātmya	57
Bhūgola khagola - - -	27	Mārtaṇḍa Bālākṛishṇa Atre :	
Mahādeva Śivarāma Goḷe :		Diwānī nivāḍyāṅchen sārā -	8
Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyāṅchī vidyā	25	Phaujdārī nivāḍyāṅchen sārā	9
Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve :		Mārtaṇḍa Korāṇne Sāstrī :	
Gaṇitabodha - - -	89	Ushāharaṇa - - -	70
Śrishtāpadārthadarpaṇa -	17	Mathurā :	
Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar :		Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva -	62
Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka - - -	36	Mayūrapanta. <i>See</i> Moropanta.	
Pramilārjuna nāṭaka - - -	39	Meurin, Leo, <i>Bishop of</i>	
Sanmārgabodha - - -	6	Bombay :	
Mahādeva Viṣṇu Kāṇe :		Kātholik dharmasambandhī	
Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven	17	praśnottarāvali - - -	106
Mahādeva Viṭṭhala Rāhalkar :		Mirābāi :	
Sikshaka va vidyārthī mitra -	5	Haripāṭha - - -	52
Mahāvīra Svāmī :		Modak, R. V., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mahāvīracharitra -	22	Sermon on the Death of Mrs.	
		E. D. Ballantyne - - -	105
		Morābā Kānhobā :	
		Vidhāvāvivāhāvishayīn -	20

	Page
Moropanta :	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Kekādarśa - - -	55
Kekārthasūchikā - - -	55
Kekāvali - - -	55
——. See Sārtha Kekāsañ.	
chaya - - -	65
Krishnavijaya - - -	55
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57
Miscellaneous Poems - - -	57
Rāmāyaṇas - - -	63
Sāvitrīyākhyāna - - -	65
Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe :	
Gitāgita - - -	50
Moro Viṭṭhala Vāḷvekar :	
Niladarpaṇa - - -	39
Moses Daniel Talkar :	
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73
Gul va Saobar - - -	75
Muhammad, the Prophet :	
Life. See Mahamadāchā vrit- tānta - - -	22
Muktābāi :	
Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā	
gāthā - - -	53
Tāṭiche abhaṅga - - -	68
——. See Karuṇāpar	
abhaṅga - - -	54
Muktesvara :	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Hariśchandra ākhyāna - - -	53
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	63
Mukundarāja :	
Paramāṃpita - - -	61
Pavanavijaya - - -	61
Vivekasindhu - - -	71
Müller, F. Max. :	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Munro, Thomas, Sir :	
Life. See Life of Sir Thomas	
Munro - - -	22
Muralidhara Malhār Atre :	
Thorle Malhār Rāva Holkar -	24
Mutti, G. :	
Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees - - -	1

	Page
N.	
Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ :	
Srimanta Bājirāva Ballāḷa charitra - - -	35
Nakula Paṇḍita :	
Aśvaparikshā - - -	20
Sālihotra - - -	20
Nālu Narahari :	
Bhaktisāra - - -	46
Nāmadeva :	
Bālakṛīḍeche abhaṅga - - -	45
Choviśa nāmāṅche abhaṅga -	47
Jñānadevāchā samādhiche abhaṅga - - -	53
Sīvarātrikathā - - -	66
Tīrthāvaliche abhaṅga - - -	69
Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil :	
Sāmpratāchā lagnachālīn vishayīn vichāra - - -	19
Nāmā Vishṇudāsa :	
Svargārohanaparva - - -	68
Tulasīmāhātmya - - -	69
Nānā Morobā :	
Vidyopakramāchā grantha -	98
Nānā Moroḷi, Magistrate of Bombay :	
Life. See Nānā Moroḷi charitra - - -	22
Nānā Nārāyaṇa :	
Ingland deśācheṇ varṇana -	28
Marathi Atlas - - -	28
Nānā Pāvagī. See Nārāyaṇa Bhavānūrāva Pāvagī.	
Nānā Phaḍnavis. See Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu.	
Nānā Śelār Nāik :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praś- nottarāvalī - - -	86
Napoleon Buonaparte :	
Life. See Life of Napoleon Buonaparte - - -	22
Narahara Viṭṭhala Atre :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Nārāyaṇa :	
Gurupādukāshṭaka. See Guru- dattapañchaka - - -	52
Nārāyaṇa Bālākṛishṇa Chitāl :	
Act XXV. of 1861 - - -	10
Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāñiṭkar :	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Mulhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
Sivājī nāṭaka - - -	41
Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar :	
Vāchanamālā - - -	43

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :	
Veniśaṃhāra nāṭaka - -	42
— See Saṅgita Veni-	
saṃhāra - - -	40
Nārāyaṇa Bhavānraṇa Pāvagī :	
Bhāratīya nāṭakaśāstra -	36
Bhāratīya sāmraṇya - -	30
Bhāṣāśāstra - - -	17
Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene :	
Subodha rājanīti - -	18
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar :	
Collection of Devotional	
Poems - - -	47
Gurucharitra - - -	52
Mahābhārata of Subhānanda -	56
Miscellaneous Poems of	
Moropanta - - -	57
Poems of Uddhava Chidghana	61
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi :	
Bālasuśrūṣhā - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Dāji :	
Aushadhividyā - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre :	
Marāṭhī śuddha līhīyāvi-	
shayīn niyama - - -	86
Marāṭhī vyavahārāntil mhaṇi	72
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogi :	
Premabandhana - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Dhondadeva Jośi :	
Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇasāra -	87
Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Godbole :	
Gopīchānd rājācheṇ nāṭaka -	37
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle :	
Jhāṇśiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka -	37
Marāṭhī bhāṣhentil surasa	
goshtī - - -	77
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍikar :	
Saṃsārachaupaḍī - - -	100
Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata :	
Lecture. See Doṅgri Jñāna	
Uttejaka Sabhā - - -	116
Rāṣṭrīyavichāra prahasana -	39
Strīyāsāhasī - - -	19
Svāmīcharitra - - -	24
Upayuktasaṅgraha - - -	2
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu :	
Bakhtyārnamah - - -	73
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya :	
Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-mā-	
bhātmya - - -	25
Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre :	
Pyādyāchā pharjī - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja :	
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāche	
grantha - - -	112
Nārāyaṇa Meghāji Lokhaṇḍe :	
Pañchadarpaṇa - - -	19

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte :	
Saṅcholu loka - - -	26
Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar :	
Compilation of Criminal Re-	
gulations - - -	12
Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavar-	
dhana :	
Adbhuta chamatkāra - - -	111
Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval :	
Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90
Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī :	
Jñāneśvari - - -	54
Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra	79
Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha -	70
Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata :	
Mora, L.L.B. - - -	38
Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāu Sāheb :	
Life. See Sanmārgavaibhava	23
Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Khaire :	
Pushpamālā - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Śāstrī	
Kshīrasāgara :	
Viśvabrahmakulotsāha - -	26
Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇaji	
Vaḡal :	
Premāmṛita - - -	62
Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośi Chaulkar :	
Silpavidyā - - -	2
Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Sāthye :	
Kavītarthachandrikā - - -	99
Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Rev. :	
Bāla Sundarābāi Thākur -	107
Kharā paśchāttāpa - - -	108
Subhakti uttejaka - - -	106
Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Mrs. :	
Free Church Mission Orphan	
School - - -	82
Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Tīlak :	
Ānandibāi - - -	107
Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar :	
Lecture. See Doṅgri Jñāna	
Uttejaka Sabhā - - -	116
Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar :	
Kṛishṇākumārī-charitra - -	76
Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpat :	
Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa	31
Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośi :	
Mulānsāthīn kasarātī - -	7
Mulīnchā khel - - -	7
Puṇeṇ shaharcheṇ varṇana -	29
Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya	
Purandare :	
Abhiprāyāvalī - - -	24
Saṅkānivṛittipatra - - -	5
Sukla Yajurvedīya Brāhmaṇa	26

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Vyāṅkāṇī Khot :	
Padārthaviṣṇānaśāstra -	17
Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe :	
Laghu pūrṇāṅka -	90
Nāro Apāṇī Goḍbole :	
Āratyā -	45
Arjunāchī bakhar -	73
Bahār i dānīsh -	73
Bhīmasenāchī bakhar -	73
Bhūgolavidyā -	27
Bṛīhannalāchī bakhar -	74
Chamatkārika goshtī -	74
Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar -	74
Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar -	74
Dhṛitarāshtrāchī bakhar -	74
Dhruvāchī bakhar -	74
Dronāchāryāchī bakhar -	75
Gamatichen pahilen pustaka -	7
Gotramālikā -	25
Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar -	75
Indrajitāchī bakhar -	75
Kachopākhyāna bakhar -	76
Kaṁsa rājāchī bakhar -	76
Karna rājāchī bakhar -	76
Kṛishṇāchī bakhar -	76
Lavaṇāsūrāchī bakhar -	76
Nakulāchī bakhar -	77
Rāma rājāchī bakhar -	78
Rāvaṇa rājāchī bakhar -	79
Sahādeva matāchen jyotisha-ratna -	3
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Sāvitrīchī bakhar -	79
Syamantakamanyāchī bakhar -	80
Yayāti rājāchī bakhar -	81
Nāro Bhāskara Kher :	
Harasiddhi -	52
Manorañjaka -	57
Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sabnis :	
Vṛiddha Chānaka -	6
Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar :	
Hisebāchen pahilen pustaka -	90
Marāṭhī bhāshechen śuddhalekhana -	85
Ujaṇī -	91
Upayukta aksharalipī -	91
Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya -	3
Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeśvara :	
Marāṭhī lekhanasuddhi -	86
Nāro Sadāśīva Risbūd :	
Mañjughoṣhā -	77
Vasantakokilā -	81
Viśvāsārāva -	81
Natho Hari Chāvaḷkheḍkar :	
Bhūgolasambandhī mahitī -	27
Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :	
Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra -	114
Sikharajī-māhātmya -	30

	Page
Nilājī Govindajī Vesāṅvkar :	
Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha -	68
Nilakanṭha Janārdana Kīrtane :	
The Tempest -	41
Nilakanṭha Sakhārāma Sāthe :	
Modī kāgad-vāchana -	97
Nilobā, <i>disciple of Tukā-rāma</i> :	
Abhaṅgāchī gāthā -	43
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Nilobā yāṅchī gāthā -	59
Nirañjanī Dāsa :	
Gaṇapatiche śloka -	50
Nivṛittinātha :	
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53
Nṛisimha Sarasvatī :	
Life. <i>See</i> Gurucharitra -	51
Svātmasaṅkhyā -	68

P.

Paṇḍitā Ramābāi. <i>See</i> Ramābāi, <i>Paṇḍitā</i> .	
Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikāṇī Phadke :	
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka -	36
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā :	
Sṛishtījanya Iśvarajñāna -	18
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla :	
Bālarogachikitsā -	14
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri :	
Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhi -	16
Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri Pārakhī :	
Bodhāmṛita -	47
Kṛishṇākumārī -	55
Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār :	
Glossary of difficult Words -	99
Mahārāshṭra deśāchyā itihā-sāchen varṇana -	33
Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale :	
Ilyadche bhāshāntara -	53
Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyāṅkaṭeṣa Chintāmanipeṭkar :	
Gaṅgavarṇana -	50
Pārālīṅga Prabhu Āyā :	
Vivāhaghaṭitadarpana -	4

	Page
Parasnis, D. B. <i>See</i> Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs.	
Paraśurāma :	
Lāvaṇyā - - -	56
Paraśurāma, son of Raghunātha :	
Kalkipurāṇa - - -	54
Paraśurāma Ballāla Goḍbole :	
Pārvatiparināya nāṭaka -	39
Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye :	
Ekā pradhānācheṇ chāturya Hindusthānācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana - - -	75
Modi vāchana - - -	27
Modi vāchana - - -	97
Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege :	
Baillif's Guide - - -	7
Paraśurāma Kair :	
Gurucharitra - - -	52
Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole :	
Bālabodhāṃṛita - - -	45
Dictionary of the Marathi Language - - -	16
Kādambarīsāra - - -	37
Kekādarśa - - -	55
Navanīta - - -	58
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - -	61
Saraḷaregha trikoṇamiti -	92
Uttararāmacharitra - - -	41
Venīsaṃhāra nāṭaka - - -	42
Vṛttadarpaṇa - - -	18
Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phadke :	
Jādūchā tamāshā - - -	7
Park, C. W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Śīsūpālā - - -	110
Pāthare. <i>See</i> Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar.	
Peter, the Great :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of Peter the Great - - -	22
Prabhākara Rāmachandra :	
Saṃskṛita dvitīya pustaka -	87
Price, W. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Simhastha-māhātmya - - -	110
Pūrṇananda :	
Bodhāṃṛita. <i>See</i> Pañchatattva - - -	60
Pursheo Ram Punt Gorbole. <i>See</i> Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole.	
Purushottama Bālakṛishṇa Jośi :	
Muktāvalī - - -	58

	Page
Purushottama Gopāla Keḷkar :	
Manorañjaka kalpita goshta -	77
Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarṇī :	
Śālopakrama - - -	100
Purushottama Paraśurāma Khare :	
Essay. <i>See</i> Hindu Union Club	116

R.

Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Hamsa Svāmī.	
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa - - -	43
Rāghava Vyañkaṭeśa Sāchār :	
Solā somavāarakathā - - -	67
Rāghavendra Rāvaji Maṇḍe :	
Compilation of Civil Regulations - - -	12
Supplement to Circulars and Decisions - - -	10
Rāghobā Janārdana :	
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - -	84
Rāgho Kāśīnātha Lele :	
Pūṇe jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29
Raghunātha Ābāji Nārūrkar :	
Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa -	33
Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole :	
Bhāratavarshiya prāchīna aithāsika kośa - - -	16
Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa - - -	16
Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍkarṇī :	
Tāṛt śāstrāvalī tīkā - - -	10
Raghunāthaprasāda Sitārāma Sukala :	
Charyāpadmākara - - -	14
Nāḍijnānatarāṅgiṇī - - -	14
Vaidyāhitopadeśa - - -	15
Raghunātha Putalāji Rāpe :	
Bimbākhyāna - - -	31
Raghunātha Rāmākṛishṇa Bhāgavata :	
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page
Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala	
Viñchūrkar :	
Rājadharmā - - -	18
Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī	
Abhyaṅkara :	
Hariśchandra satvadarśana -	37
Pañchadaśī - - -	112
Prabodhavidyut - - -	39
Virāṭapārva nāṭaka - - -	42
Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye :	
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15
Raghunātha Viṭṭhala :	
Tirthayātrāprabandha - - -	35
Raghunātha Yādava :	
Pāṇipatchī bakhar - - -	34
Raghuvīra Rāva :	
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana - -	20
Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Dap- tardār :	
Vidhavāvivāha - khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta itihāsa - - -	20
Rājārāma Bāvā :	
Pañchapadī abhaṅga - - -	60
Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhā- gavata :	
Mahārāshṭra dharma - - -	112
Śiva chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra	23
Rājārāma Tukārāma :	
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - - -	49
Rājpurkar, J. E. See Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar.	
Rakhmājī Devājī Muḷe :	
Hinduśāstrāntil saṅkhyāvā- chaka kośa - - -	16
Ramābāī, Paṇḍitā :	
Life. See Paṇḍitā Ramābāī -	23
Stridharmanitī - - -	5
Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje :	
Kṛishikarmavidyā - - -	1
Vilāsini - - -	81
Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal :	
Jāgatījot - - -	1
Rāmachandra Āpājī Chitale :	
Suddha lihinyāche anugama -	86
Rāmachandra Bābuljī :	
Sāmasundarī - - -	79
Rāmachandra Bāpūjī Paṇḍita :	
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94
Rāmachandra Bhagavanta	
Lembhe :	
Sonār - - -	2
Rāmachandra Bhikājī Dātār :	
Mahābhārata - - -	56

	Page
Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale :	
Collection of select Words and Phrases - - -	98
Kāshmir-varṇana - - -	28
Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñ- jīkar :	
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā - - -	35
Lāghavi lipi - - -	2
Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lek- hanaśuddhi - - -	85
Mochangaḍ - - -	77
Sarasvatimaṇḍala - - -	26
Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī :	
Padyasamuchchaya - - -	59
Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyā- karaṇa - - -	86
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29
Rāmachandrabovā Solāpurkar :	
Mānikprabhu yāñcheṇ charitra	22
Rāmachandra Govinda Ka- randikar :	
Life of Benjamin Franklin -	22
Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgle :	
Gomāntakācheṇ varṇana - - -	31
Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya :	
Gaṇitasaṅgraha - - -	90
Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte :	
Mahamadī śāstra - - -	13
Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Gholkar :	
Rules relating to Leave, &c. -	9
Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Sādhale :	
Dṛishṭāntasāṭaka - - -	49
Rāmachandra Paṇḍuraṅga	
Śāstrī :	
Vishṇubāva Brahmachārī charitra - - -	24
Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot :	
Ṭipū Sultān padaachyutī - -	35
Rāmachandra Sābājī Parulkar :	
Goveṇ prāntāntil baṇḍ - - -	51
Rāmachandra Sadāśiva :	
Dambhahāraka - - -	115
Rāmachandra Sakharāma	
Gupte :	
Kṛishikarmavidyā - - -	1
Sūpāśāstra - - -	5
Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jam- bhekar :	
Dictionary of the Marathi Language - - -	16
Rāmachandra Śāstrī Talekar :	
Naishadhacharita - - -	77

	Page		Page
Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śiva-		Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata :	
kāmat :		Kāyājīvasaṃvāda. See Ksha-	
Tuḷayāmāpaṇyāchī jantrī -	91	māstotra - - -	55
Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Tālekar :		Kshamāstotra - - -	55
Kavitārthasaṅgraha - -	99	Sāyujyasādana nāṭaka -	40
Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka :		Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Pāṇande :	
Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvi-		Gairśanadī niyama - -	8
shayīṇ anugama - -	86	Rāmānanda :	
Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta	77	Dīparatnākara - - -	49
Rāmachandra Vināyaka Ranjit :		Rāmāprasāda Dhavakalsing :	
Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa - -	32	Kāyade paradeśī jñātiche -	19
Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mād-		Rāma Uddhava, Yogi :	
gāṇvkar :		Life. See Rāmōddhava-	
Tukārāmācheṇ charitra -	24	charitra - - -	23
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - -	69	Ranade, M. G. See Mahā-	
Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Sahas-		deva Govinda Rānade.	
rabuddhe :		Raṇchhoḍ Rambhāi Gujar :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā	86	Madanapratāpa nāṭaka -	38
Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala Kā		Raṇgadāsa :	
ṇekar :		Śrīyāla-charitra - - -	67
Aṅkaparibhāshā - - -	89	Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle :	
Rāmachandra Yaśavanta :		Raṅgārī - - -	2
Nyāya prakaraṇīṇ - - -	9	Vaidyaprakāśa - - -	15
Rāmādāsa Svāmī :		Vaidyasudhākara - - -	15
Abhaṅga - - -	43	Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Dāsabodha - - -	48	Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Life. See Rāmādāsa Svāmī		Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śir-	
charitra - - -	23	haṭṭikar :	
———. See Srisanīmartha		Manual of Rules and Regu-	
Rāmādāsa - - -	24	lations - - -	8
Manāche śloka - - -	57	Rāvaji Bālakṛishṇa Lele :	
Mārutistotra - - -	57	Gopichand nāṭaka - - -	37
———. See Pañcharatna -	60	Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka - -	39
Nityanaimittika vidhisaṅgraha		Śrīyāl-Chāṅgūṇā satvadarśana	41
sopāna - - -	112	Sulochanāsati nāṭaka -	41
Rāmādāsāche abhaṅga - -	62	Rāvaji Bāpūji Śāstrī Bāpaṭ :	
Rāmamantra - - -	62	Prabodhachandrodāya nāṭaka	39
Rāmāshṭaka. See Bārānaśi-		Rāvaji Bhājekar. See Nārā-	
stuti - - -	45	yaṇa Bālakṛishṇa Chitāle.	
Rāmaji :		Rāvaji Bhāṣaka Rānade :	
Gopichand ākhyāna - - -	51	Vṛiddha Chānakya - - -	6
Rāmaji Dhāyaji :		Rāvaji Dhoṇḍadeva Barve :	
Lalitasaṅgraha - - -	76	Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakha-	
Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar -	59	ḍana - - -	59
Nirākārī subodha paden -	59	Sthitiprakāśa - - -	67
Rāmaji Hari Āgāṣe :		Rāvaji Hari Āṭhvale :	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta		Abalāmītra - - -	115
itihāsa - - -	32	Aitihāsika nāṭakamālā -	115
Rāma Jośi :		Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha -	99
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Manoraṅjaka strīgita - -	57
Rāmakṛishṇa Bālāvantarāva		Peshwe nāṭaka - - -	39
Nāik :		Rāvaji Keśavarāva Sāmbāre :	
Chitrālāpa - - -	74	Vidyākālpataru - - -	17
		Rāvaji Manohara Tākabhāte :	
		Hamsapālikā - - -	37
		Persian Nights - - -	78

	Page
Rāvaji Moreśvara Devakule :	
Tonḍache hiśeb - -	90
Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole :	
Hindusthānāntil lokāṇchā	
itihāsa - -	31
Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa -	33
Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole :	
Navanīta - -	58
Robinson Crusoe - -	79
Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondha-	
lekar :	
Āratyā - -	45
Howard's Second Book -	94
Jñāneśvari - -	54
Mahābhāratasāra - -	56
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - -	57
Prašnottara-śekhara - -	112
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Subodhakathāsaṅgraha -	80
Surasa lāvanyā - -	68
Tonḍache hiśāb - -	90
Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāthe :	
Rasikapriyā - -	79
Rāvaji Shastri Godbole. <i>See</i>	
Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole.	
Rowjee Bhajeker. <i>See</i> Rā-	
vaji Bhājekar.	

S.

Sachchidānanda Tirthasvāmī :	
Samādhīprakaraṇa - -	64
Sadānanda Svāmī :	
Vedāntasāra - -	113
Sadāśiva, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Umāvilāsa - -	70
Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele :	
Amerikeṭil moṭhī laḍhāi -	44
Samskrīta vākyaaratnāvali -	87
Śrīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada -	67
Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī :	
Gotramālikā - -	25
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāte :	
Melyāchīṇ paden - -	57
Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre :	
Bālamitra - -	73
Isap-nītikathā - -	76
Vetālapāṇchaviśī - -	81
Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde :	
Āratyā - -	45

Sadāśiva Moreśvara Bhiḍe :	
Svadeśasthiti - -	68
Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keḷkar :	
Punarvivāha - pratibandhani-	
vāraṇa - -	19
Sadobā Pavār :	
Arvāchīna bakhar - -	30
Śahā Muni :	
Siddhāntabodha - -	65
Sakhārāma :	
Dvādaśa-jyotirīṅgastotra. <i>See</i>	
Pañcharatna - -	60
Sakhārāma Arjuna :	
Garbhavidyā - -	14
Vaidyatattva - -	15
Vivāhavijñāna - -	20
Sakhārāma Bālakrishṇa Sar-	
nāik :	
Digambarastotra - -	49
Pārthagarvaparīhāra - -	39
Śrīpādabhūṣhaṇa - -	24
Yaśavanta-mahātma - -	71
Yaśavantarāva-pavāḍā -	71
Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar :	
Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Śrīshṭījñāna-paribhāṣhā -	30
Thāṇeṇ va Kulābā varṇana -	30
Vyākaraṇasāra - -	87
Sakhārāma Janārdana Pā-	
ṭaṅkar :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa - -	68
Sakhārāma Jośī :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - -	16
Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇ-	
ḍita :	
Śerās savva śer - -	79
Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe :	
Mahālakshmi-stuti - -	56
Sālūbāi :	
Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana	74
Saman Bhāu :	
Lāvanyā - -	56
Sambaray, R. K. <i>See</i> Rāvaji	
Keśavarāva Sāmbāre.	
Śāmrāva Morojī :	
Śrīharīcharītramañjarī - -	35
Samuel, R. :	
Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa	35
Samuel Moses Bhonkar :	
Gurūjanāṇcheṇ arthasāstra -	114
Sangle, A. M. <i>See</i> Ānan-	
darāva Sāṅgle.	
Sane, K. N. <i>See</i> Kāśīnātha	
Nārāyaṇa Sāne.	

	Page		Page
Sānkara Āchārya :		Shakespeare [<i>continued</i>] :	
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	44	Julius Cæsar. See Vijaya	
Sānkara Bālakrishṇa Dikshita :		Sipha - - -	42
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana	27	King Lear. See Atipīḍa-	
Bhāratiya jyotiḥśāstra - -	3	charita - - -	36
Vidyārthibuddhivardhinī -	100	Merchant of Venice. See	
Śānkara Bālavanta Kulakarnī :		Strīnyāyachāturya - -	80
Paṇḍitā Ramābāi - - -	23	Midsummer Night's Dream.	
Śānkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār :		See Saṅgita premama-	
New Pocket Letter-writer -	88	karanda nāṭaka - - -	40
Śāṅkarāchārya Svāmī, of		Taming of the Shrew. See	
<i>Sankeshwar</i> :		Serās savva ser - - -	79
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25	The Tempest - - -	41
Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayin		Two Gentlemen of Verona.	
nirṇayapatra - - -	20	See Strīyāṅche netrakatāksha	80
Śānkara Dāji Śāstri Pade :		Shaloam Samuel Kehimkar :	
Charakasamhitā - - -	14	Ester rānichā vṛttānta - -	114
Śānkara Moro Rānade :		Shankar P. Pandit. See Śān-	
Atipīḍacharita nāṭaka - -	36	kara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita.	
Essays. See Bālavivāhani-		Sheshadri, N., Rev. See	
shedaka Maṇḍali - - -	116	Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Rev.	
Nātyakathārnava - - -	115	Siddhapāla Keśorī :	
Śānkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahā-		Mallārimābātmya - - -	56
jana :		Siddharāma :	
Karjhan-kāvya - - -	54	Life. See Siddharāmāchen	
Śānkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita :		charitra - - -	66
Krishṇavijaya - - -	55	Simeon, Rebekah, Mrs. :	
Śānkara Rāmachandra Hat-		Kuṭumbamantri - - -	14
valne :		Sūn - - -	15
Eka bhāshā - - -	17	Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar :	
Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekha-		Āreliyas bodhavachanen	6
paddhati - - -	85	Vāndren yethil kasāikhānā -	83
Śānkara Śāstri Gokhale :		Sitābālī Jayavanta :	
Vyavahāradarpana - - -	3	Mulīchīn giten - - -	58
Śānkara Śrīkrishṇa Deya :		Sitārāma Bābāji Gurjar :	
Japānchī mardumakī - - -	33	Saṅgita Ratnāvalī nāṭikā -	40
Śānkara Tryambaka Deśai :		Sitārāma Ballāla Mahājan :	
Śrīmatchhriyāla-charitra -	67	Mallavidyāprakāśaka - - -	2
Śānkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma :		Moḍī kittā - - -	97
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra - -	21	Sitārāma Dhonḍadeva Behere :	
Thor purushāṅche poṇvāḍe	69	Collection of Words and	
Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara :		Phrases - - -	98
Gurucharitra - - -	51	Sitārāma Khaṇḍerāva :	
Sayanṇā Somaṇṇā :		Silpopyukta-saṅgraha - -	2
Chāṇḍbī itihāsa - - -	21	Sitārāma Narahara Dhavale :	
Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias :		Sivadigvijaya - - -	41
Historia de S. F. Xavier - -	21	Sitārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvikar :	
Seller, G. W., Rev. :		Vatsalāsavayamvara - - -	70
Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭodyā	108	Sitārāma Panta :	
Shakespeare :		Vidhavāvivāha - samhārasāra.	
Comedy of Errors. See Mhā-		See Skt. Cat., p. 161.	
tāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta -	77	Sitārāma Raghunāthaji Adhikārī :	
Cymbeline. See Tārā nāṭaka	41	Amchen kartavyakarṇa koṇaten	81
Henry the Eighth. See Rājā		Sitārāma Śivarāma :	
Raghunātharāva - - -	39	Toṇḍachyā hiśebāṅchā para-	
		vāchā - - -	91

	Page		Page
Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-		Sopānadeva :	
vardhana :		Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Jñānadevāchā	
Bhūgolavidyā - - -	27	gāthā - - -	53
Modi First Book - - -	97	Śrīdhara :	
Modi Second Book - - -	97	Ahimahi-ākhyāna - - -	43
Modi Third Book - - -	97	Babhruvāhana ākhyāna - - -	45
Puṇe jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29	Harivijaya - - -	53
Ujālñicheṇ pustaka - - -	91	Jaimini Aśvamedha - - -	53
Sitārāma Yesjī Mājrekar :		Kṛishṇajayanti - - -	55
Saṅgita Venisamhāra nāṭaka	40	Lavakuśākhyāna - - -	56
Śivādāsa Gomā :		Pāṇḍavapratapa - - -	60
Kāśikhāṇḍa - - -	54	Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - -	60
Śivāji, <i>Maratha King</i> :		Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - -	60
Life. <i>See</i> Life of Shivaji - - -	22	Rāmavijaya - - -	62
—, <i>See</i> Rājā Śivāji - - -	62	Sāvitrī-ākhyāna - - -	65
—, <i>See</i> Śiva chhatra-		Sivalilāmṛita - - -	66
paticheṇ charitra - - -	23	Vedāntasūrya - - -	70
—, <i>See</i> Śivājichā pavāḍā	23	Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche :	
—, <i>See</i> Śivāji-charitra	23	Inglandchā praśnottararūpa	
—, <i>See</i> Śivārājililā - - -	24	itihāsa - - -	32
Śivakalyāṇa :		Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape :	
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	46	Kekāvali - - -	55
Nityānandaikyadīpikā. <i>See</i>		Śrīharsha :	
Amṛitānubhava - - -	44	Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - -	39
Rāsaṇḍhādhyāyī - - -	63	Śrīnivāsa Tryumbaka Draviḍ :	
Śivārāma Bhāskara Kāṇe :		Rājaputra William Orange - - -	34
Gītārthamañjari - - -	50	Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhaṭkar :	
Hindusthānāchā saṁkshipta		Saṅgita guptamañjūsha nāṭaka	40
itihāsa - - -	32	Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār :	
Ratnagiri jilhyācheṇ varṇana	29	Haṁsadūta - - -	52
Śivārāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe :		Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭar :	
Samāsavichāra - - -	86	Berar Modi First Book - - -	94
Śivārāma Gaṇapati Bābras :		Berar Modi Second Book - - -	94
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Stapley, L. A. :	
Phrench āṇi Jarman lokān-		Graduated Translation Exercises	93
chyā laḍhāichā itihāsa - - -	34	Stevenson, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Śivārāma Hari Sāṭhe :		Kālpānīka vijñāna - - -	112
Act IX. of 1872 - - -	12	Principles of English Grammar	84
Act X. of 1872 - - -	12	Subandhu :	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12	Life. <i>See</i> Saṁskṛita kavi - - -	23
Śivārāma Rāmachandra		Vāsavadattā. <i>See</i> Vāsavadattā-	
Kāśīkar :		kathāsāra - - -	81
Gāyakavāḍī phaujḍārī jantri - - -	8	Śubhānanda :	
Śivārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure :		Mahābhārata - - -	56
Chāturyasaṅgraha - - -	74	Sūdraka :	
Vidyādhanaprasaṁsā - - -	70	Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. <i>See</i>	
Śivārāma Sadāśiva Manohara :		Saṅgita Mṛichchhakaṭika - - -	40
Svarapṛastāra - - -	16	Sukhasāgara :	
Śivārāma Sitārāma Vāgle :		Tvaritāmāhātmya - - -	69
Bekanche nibandha - - -	82	Sūryāji Sadāśiva Mahātme :	
Socrates :		Tantuvādyā - - -	16
Life. <i>See</i> Sākretisācheṇ		Swarz, <i>Miss</i> :	
charitra - - -	23	Rakta śimpadlāṇ āhe kāy - - -	109
Sohirobānātha Āmbiye :		Swartz, C. F., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Poems - - -	61	Pavitra śāstrāntil itihāsa - - -	103
Sonopanta Sāṭhe. <i>See</i> Vāsu-			
deva Purushottama.			

T.

	Page
Talkar, M. D. <i>See</i> Moses	
Daniel Talkar.	
Tānhāji :	
Aṅgadaśiṣṭāi - - -	44
Tātyājī Mahīpati :	
Saṇimāhātmya - - -	64
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Subhāvartamānadarśaka - -	116
Taylor, K. M., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dhākatyā Megehin mūlen - -	107
Thākura Dāsa :	
Sabajābodha - - -	64
Thākura Dāsa Tārgāykar.	
<i>See</i> Kṛishṇanātha.	
Tikekar, R. V. <i>See</i> Dhanur-	
dhārī.	
Tilak, N. V. <i>See</i> Nārāyaṇa	
Vāmana Tīlak.	
Timayāśeṭī Nāik :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praś-	
nottarāvali - - -	86
Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rāj-	
māchikar :	
Act IX. of 1872 - - -	12
Act X. of 1872 - - -	12
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar :	
Mahāmārī - - -	14
Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe :	
Padabodhinigītā - - -	59
Upayukta śabdasaṅgraha	17
Tryambaka Hari Āvṭe :	
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - - -	43
Tryambaka Rāmachandra	
Viṅgle :	
Varhādchen bhūgolapatra -	30
Tryambaka Vaidya, of Kol-	
hapur :	
Tryambakīprakāśa - - -	15
Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole :	
Rishyaśṛīṅgopacharita - -	63
Tucker, C., <i>Miss</i> :	
Āśīrvādachin āth motyen -	107
Bodhapar go-ṣṭī - - -	107
Chamatkārīka aushadha -	107
Goṣṭīnchā gajrā - - -	108
Lahānpaṇin lagna karaṇen -	108
Nyāyī sardār - - -	109
Sūr J. Jaysingh - - -	110

Page

Tukā, son of Nāgeśa :	
Viśvakarmamāhātmya - -	71
Tukārāma :	
Abhaṅga - - -	43
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - - -	43
Bālakriḍeche abhaṅga - -	45
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga -	47
Gaṇḍī - - -	50
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Haripāṭha - - -	52
Kākadyāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i>	
Bālakriḍeche abhaṅga -	45
Karunāpar abhaṅga - - -	54
Life. <i>See</i> Tukārāma-charitra	24
- - - <i>See</i> Tukārāmāchen	
charitra - - -	24
- - - <i>See</i> Tukārāma yāchi	
goṣṭā - - -	24
Māna-apujā - - -	57
Nāṭche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nityapāṭhāche abhaṅga -	59
Pāikāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i> Gaṇḍī	50
Patrikeche abhaṅga - - -	61
Sudāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Nāṭche	
abhaṅga - - -	58
Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga -	68
Toṇāpyāche abhaṅga - - -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī	
gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāmabāvānchī gāthā -	69
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga - -	69
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda	
Pāṭhaka :	
Moḍī vāchanasaṅgraha - -	97
Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita :	
Assal jāḍūgar - - -	6
Tukārāma Sundaradāsa :	
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Tukārāma Tātyā :	
Jñāneśvari - - -	54
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga - -	69

U.

Uddhava Chidghana :	
Dhruvākhyāna - - -	48
Poems - - -	61
Uddhava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Māte :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
‘Umar Beg, Mirzā :	
Manovihāra - - -	115

V.

Vaijnāth. See Baijnāth.

Vāmana, the Poet :

Ajāmīlākhyāna -	43
Aparokshānubhūti -	44
— See Pañchatattva -	60
Dadhimanthana -	47
Gaṅgālahari -	50
— See also Skt. Cat.,	
pp. 39, 40.	
Gītārthabodhini -	50
Gītātattva -	51
Gopigita -	51
— See also Skt. Cat.,	
p. 47.	
Life. See Vāmana Paṇḍita -	24
Nigamasāra -	58
Poems -	61
Sitāsvayamvara -	66
Sivastuti -	66
Sūryastuti -	68
Ūpadeśamālā -	70
Vāmanacharitra -	70
Yathārthadipikā -	72

Vāmana Ananta Bhide :

Marāṭhī bhāshechen sulabha	
vyākaraṇa -	85

Vāmana Ātmārāma Bhāṇḍārī :

Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka -	36
----------------------	----

Vāmana Bālakṛishṇa Rāṇaḍe :

Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe	22
----------------------------	----

Vāmana Dāji Oka :

Collection of Marathi Padas -	47
Collection of Marathi Poems -	47
Kekāvali -	55
Mahābhārata of Moropanta -	56
Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara -	56
Mantrabhāgavata -	57
Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta -	57
Poems of Amṛitarāya -	61
Poems of Ananta Kavi -	61
Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja -	61
Poems of Sohīrobānātha	
Āmbye -	61
Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita -	61
Poems of Viṭṭhala Kavis -	61
Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara -	63
Rāmāyaṇa of Moropanta -	63
Yathārthadipikā -	72

Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī

Kemkar :

Sivasvarodaya -	66
— Vṛittachitra -	71

Page

Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar :

Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka -	37
Saṃskṛita kavita -	83

Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islām-purkar :

Meghadūta -	57
-------------	----

Vāmana Jānoji :

Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga -	48
---------------------------	----

Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh :

Mohanā -	38
Suhāsyavadanā -	80

Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośi Gadre :

Gotramālikā -	25
Grahalāghava -	3

Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasrabuddhe :

Bālaniti -	73
------------	----

Vāmana Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Gadre :

Pañchāṅga-sādhanaśāra -	26
-------------------------	----

Vāmana Lakshmaṇa Jośi :

Keśavīprakāśa -	3
-----------------	---

Vāmana Muralidhara :

Catechism on Orders of the	
Inspector-General of Police	7

Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve :

Vasantakumāra -	81
-----------------	----

Vāmana Paraśurāma Phap-salkar :

Howard's Third Book -	94
-----------------------	----

Vāmana Rāmachandra Jośi :

Sanātana dharmapustaka -	113
--------------------------	-----

Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe :

Anantakathā -	44
---------------	----

Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar :

Vārṇavalidarśaka gaṇjiphā -	5
Vṛikshavinoda -	1

Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar :

Ārya Chāpakya -	36
Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā -	74

Vas, M. :

Devotions at Vespers -	105
------------------------	-----

Vāsudeva :

Kaīkeyiche śloka -	54
--------------------	----

Vāsudeva Ātmārāma :

Brahmavichāra -	111
-----------------	-----

Vāsudeva Bālakṛishṇa Loṭalikar :

Jamākharachāchi paddhati -	42
----------------------------	----

Vāsudeva Bāpūji Mantra :

Nakali -	77
----------	----

Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpat :

Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka	36
-----------------------------	----

Vāsudeva Govinda Āpte :

Navayuga -	82
------------	----

Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kirtikar :

Karār śāstra -	8
----------------	---

	Page
Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstri :	
Tukārāmāchī gāthā -	69
Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār :	
Āṅkagaṇita -	88
Āratisaṅgraha -	44
Key to Howard's Second Book	99
Modī vāchanasāra -	97
Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Dongre :	
Saṅgita Indrasabhā -	40
Saṅgita Mṛichchhakaṭika	
nāṭaka -	40
Vāsudeva Nilakaṇṭha Āgaṭe :	
Saṅgita Grant Road -	64
Vāsudeva Purushottama :	
Sivachhatrapati -	41
Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre :	
Customs Digest -	12
Vāsudeva Rāmabandra Mo-	
hanī :	
Bhural -	74
Khaṇḍojī-charitra -	21
Mohinī-kavach -	58
Rāmoddhava-charitra -	23
Saṃkshipta bhūgola-khagola-	
vidyā -	29
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa -	17
Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar :	
Maunayauvanā -	77
Śrī Ekanātha -	41
Śrī Nāmadeva -	41
Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje :	
Kshatriya āṇi tyāṇcheṇ astitva	25
Vāsudeva Śāstri Karhāḍkar :	
Vaidyadarpaṇa -	15
Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstri	
Khare :	
Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka -	37
Nānā Phaḍnavisāṇcheṇ charitra	23
Venkutrao Ramachandra. See	
Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra.	
Victoria, <i>Queen of England</i> :	
Life. See Victoria Mahārāṇi-	
cheṇ charitra -	24
Vidyādhara Paṇḍita :	
Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā -	111
Vināyaka :	
Gaṇeśalilāmpita -	50
Vināyaka Bālakrishṇa Dāmle :	
Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan log	
kase vāgtāt -	82
Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār :	
Index to Criminal Procedure	
Code -	12
Police Guide -	9
Toṇḍachyā hiṣebāṇchā para-	
vāchā -	91
Vakiliche parīksheche praśna	10

	Page
Vināyaka Gopāla Kayāl :	
Vyākaraṇasāhya -	87
Vināyaka Govinda Limaye :	
Belgānv jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	26
Strīyāṇche netrakāṭaksha -	80
Toṇḍache hiṣeb -	91
Vināyaka Hari Śinkar :	
Jhānsiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka -	37
Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa	
goshṭi -	77
Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane :	
Jayapāla nāṭaka -	37
Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa	33
Thorle Mādhava Rāva -	41
Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka :	
Gādyaratnamālā -	94
Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta	
itihāsa -	32
Hindusthāna-kathārāsa -	32
Itihāsatarāṅgiṇī -	33
Life of Peter the Great -	22
Sir Thomas Munro -	22
the Duke of Wellington	22
Madhumakshikā -	95
Mahanmaṇimālā -	22
Mūlāṅg uttam bakshish -	77
Phrāns deśāntil rājyākraṅtichā	
itihāsa -	34
Prapañcharahasya -	83
Pushpavāṭikā -	62
Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva	
Rājvāde -	23
Sikandar būdshāhācheṇ charitra	23
Śīpāyāṇchā baṇḍāchā itihāsa -	35
Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṇikar :	
Sāvāntavāḍī varṇana -	30
Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhā-	
gavata :	
Life of Lord Robert Clive	22
Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstri :	
Saṃskṛita prathamā pustaka	87
Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre :	
Champakamālā -	74
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda -	63
Vināyaka Rāmachandra Pu-	
rāṇika :	
Anglo-pradhānamālā -	44
Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar :	
Gul Bakāwālī -	75
Vināyaka Śāstri Āgāse :	
Sadbāsiddhinibandha -	86
Vināyaka Śāstri Divekar :	
Sadbāsiddhinibandha -	86
Vināyaka Śāstri Nātū :	
Mallārimāhātmya -	57
Vināyaka Śāstri Śeṇḍe :	
Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā -	100

	Page		Page
Vināyaka Trimbak Jośi :		Vishṇu Jivājī Pāgnis :	
Gaṇitabodha - - -	89	Adventures of Gil Blas - -	72
Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak :		Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar :	
Maunayauvanā - - -	77	Arabī bhāshentil goshtī - -	73
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :		Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Act VII. of 1867 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Kelkar :	
Act VIII. of 1867 - - -	11	Diwāni kāyade - - -	12
Act I. of 1868 - - -	11	Navina jhālele tharāva - -	8
Act III. of 1869 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājani :	
Act XVIII. of 1869 - - -	11	Rāmāyana-kālina lokāsthiti -	19
Act XXIII. of 1869 - - -	11	Tārā nātaka - - -	41
Act XXIV. of 1869 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte :	
Act XV. of 1877 - - -	12	Bālakāṅkaritāṇ pahilen pustaka	93
Kīrtana - - -	55	Moḍī vāchanapaddhati - -	97
Revenue Survey Rules - -	9	Sivāṇ-kalā - - -	2
Vināyaka Yeśavanta Barde :		Vishṇu Narasiṃha Joga :	
Poems. See Pu-hpamālā -	62	Haripātha - - -	52
Vidhavādūkhā-varṇana - -	20	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Rāṇaḍe :	
Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre :		Life of George Washington -	22
Kāmanākalpavṛksha - - -	82	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī	
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nātaka - -	38	Paṇḍita :	
Viśakhadatta :		Āryalokāṅchyā prāchīna rīti -	19
Mudrārākshasa - - -	77	Devarukhyāṇ-vishayīṇ vichāra	25
———. See Ārya Chāṇakya -	36	Laghu nibandhamālā - - -	82
Vishṇu Bālavanta Bopardikar :		Pushpamālā - - -	62
Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā -	15	Saṃskṛita śhātukośa - - -	16
Vishṇu Ballāḷa Kher :		Stripunarvivāha - - -	19
Bālukaśvara-māhātmya - -	45	Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṇ-	
Vishṇubāvā Brahmāchārī :		gāchi gāthā - - -	69
Chatuṣlōki Bhāgavata - -	47	Vedāntil sūryasāvitricā	
Life. See Vishṇubāva Brah-		vivāha. See Sanskrit Cata-	
māchārī charitra - - -	24	logue, p. 172.	
Sahajasthitichā nibandha -	83	Vidhavāvivāha - - -	20
Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇī		Vishṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ :	
nibandha - - -	83	Suddha Marāṭhī kośa - -	16
Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar :		Vishṇu Rāmachandra Deva-	
Gospel of St. Matthew, in verse	102	dhara :	
Svacheliha havechi yogyatā -	5	Nāsik jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29
Vishṇu Chinnājī Karve :		Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale :	
Vidyunmārga - - -	3	Khristimatakhaṇḍana - -	112
Vishṇu Dāji Gadre :		Vishṇu Śāstrī :	
Priyadarśikā nātaka - - -	39	Nitidarpaṇa - - -	78
Vishṇudāsa :		Vishṇu Tryambaka Kavīśvara :	
Chakravyūha - - -	47	Satyanārāyana-kathā - - -	65
Ekādāśīmāhātmya - - -	49	Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole :	
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62	Ingraji pahilen pustaka -	93
Rāsakriḍā - - -	63	Sadbuddhinibandha - - -	86
Vishṇu Divākara Vaidya :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Phaḍke :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29	Bālopadeśaka - - -	89
Vishṇu Gopāla Bhiḍe :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye :	
Pantasachiva - - -	34	Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ var-	
Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavar-		ṇana - - -	26
dhana :		Trairāśika-samūha - - -	91
Hambīrrāva āpi Petalābāi -	75	Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve :	
Vishṇu Janārdana Thakār :		Hindusthānchyā itibāsāntil	
Tryambakamāhātmya - -	69	ladāyā - - -	32

	Page
Viśvanātha Bāpūji Dhopeś- varkar :	
Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra -	26
Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phaḍke :	
Devi Padmīnī nāṭaka -	37
Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha :	
Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana -	33
Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī :	
Jhāśiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka -	37
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dikshita :	
Aṅkagaṇita -	88
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik :	
Hindudharmaśāstra -	13
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasra- budīhe :	
Mudatīche kayade -	13
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake :	
Kekārthasūchikā -	55
Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka -	39
Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakil :	
Tantuvādyā -	16
Viśvanātha Sakharāma Bhāve :	
Jñāneśvarī arthachandrikā -	54
Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil :	
Nighaṇṭuratnākara -	14
Viṭhobā Aṇṇā :	
Padasamūha -	59
Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavāṇ :	
Bhaṇḍārī lokāṇchā vṛttānta -	24
Hindu-thānāntil itihāśika kā- lakrama -	26
Viṭhthala Bājibhaṭṭa Kāle :	
Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha -	15
Viṭhthala Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik :	
Sṛīṅgāramañjarī -	79
Viṭhthalaadāsa Rudra :	
Tulasīmāhātmya -	69
Viṭhthala Gaṇeśa Kirtane :	
Setakīsambandhī māhītī -	1
Viṭhthala Govinda Jāgīrdār :	
Śabdodhasāra -	63
Viṭhthala Hari Limaye :	
Sadu Salgar -	79
Viṭhthala Kṛishṇājī Kāyaki- nikar :	
Gokarṇamāhātmya -	51
Lavanacharitra -	56
Līlāvatī -	90
Maṅgīśamāhātmya -	57
Viṭhthala Kṛishṇājī Kheḍkar :	
Ādīśāstra va Īśvarajñāna -	101
Dharmaśikshā -	101

	Page
Viṭhthala Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Dattabodha -	48
Viṭhthala Śivarāma Śāstrī :	
Sachchhāstramaṇḍana -	25
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Vaidyadarpaṇa -	15
Viṭhthala Vāmana Gandhe :	
Hindusthānchā bhūgola -	27
Vyaṅkāji Gopāla Behere :	
Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa -	33
Vyaṅkaṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mu- dholkar :	
Mādhavaravāṇcheṇ nāṭaka -	38
Nakāśe kāḍhṇeṇ -	29
Naratana -	14
Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra :	
Act XX. of 1866 -	11
Circular Orders of the High Court -	7
Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111
Īśā Upanishad -	112
Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama -	8
Mudatīchā kāyadā -	12
Muśalmānī diwānī kāyātā -	13
Praśna Upanishad -	112
Taittirīya Upanishad -	113
Vedāntasāra -	113
Yogasūtra -	113
Vyaṅkaṭeśa Ananta :	
Dambhālāraka -	115
Vyaṅkaṭeśa Bāpūji :	
Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga -	64

W.

Waller, M. F. F. :	
Rules regarding the Sawant vari Local Corps -	9
Washington, George :	
Life. See Life of George Washington -	22
Wasudeorao Lingoji Birje. See Vāsudevarāva Lingoji Birje.	
Wāsudeva Jagannāth. See Vāsudeva Jagannātha.	
Wilder, R. G., Rev. :	
The Gospel of St. Luke. Commentary -	102

	Page
Wilson, John, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dusren Hindudharma prasid-	
dhikaraṇa -	103
Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa	103
Ibri bhāshechen vyākaraṇa -	84
Wellington, <i>Duke of</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of the Duke of	
Wellington -	22
Wright, F. :	
Mārgapradarśaka -	8

X.

Xavier, S. Francisco :	
Life. <i>See</i> Historia de S. F.	
Xavier -	21

Y.

	Page
Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāṇḍe :	
Bhujani -	46
Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar :	
Jñānasaṅgraha -	115
Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar :	
Life. <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-charitra	71
----- <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-ma-	
hātma -	71
----- <i>See</i> Yaśavantarāva-	
pavāḍā -	71
Yaśavanta Phonḍbā Nāik :	
Gomāntakācheṇ varṇana -	31
Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita :	
Mulāṅs upadeśa -	6
Yogānanda Yatīndra :	
Aparokshānubhūti -	44
Yogirāja Vyaṅkāji Risbud :	
Mahamadi śāstra -	13

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Kapāsnā jhādnī vāt. The Cultivation of Cotton. By Maganlāla Vak-hatchand. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Khātar ane jhādpālānī vanaspatī vishe. Manures and the Diseases of Plants. Published by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay* 1873.
- Khetivāḍīnuṇṇ pustaka. A Treatise on Indian Agriculture. By Revā-śaṅkara Ambārāma Bhaṭa and Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Joṣī. Pt. I. pp. 6, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Receipts, and arithmetical Puzzles. By Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā and Pestanji Barjorji Dākṭar. pp. 8, 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Banāvāt-saṅgraha. A Collection of practical Receipts. Compiled from English and other sources by Barjorji Sohrābji Chikanchhāpnār. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Deśī kārīgarīne uttejāna. Encouragement to Native Industry. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875-77.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Giliṭnī chopāḍī. The Art of Gilding and Electroplating. By Nagīn-dāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Hunnār mahāśāgara. A Collection of Receipts relating to various Arts and Sciences. By Gaṅgābāi Prāṇaśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 6, 282. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopāḍī. The Art of Weaving. By Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar. Pt. I. pp. 4, 67. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Kauśalya-śodha. An Exhortation for a revival of Native Arts and Industries. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Laghuśilpa-jyotiḥsāra. An Elementary Treatise on Architecture, with Astrological information requisite thereto. By Śivalāla Ugrachand Sutār. pp. 7, 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
- Motīnā hisābnī chopāḍī. Pearl-sellers' Tables. By Preṇchand Vīrchand Jhaverī. pp. 111. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.

- Motīnā hisābnī gaṇatarīnī chopadī. Tables for ascertaining the technical weight of pearls. By Dayāl Rāvājī Ṭhakar. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Ru kātnārno madadgār. Cotton-spinner's Guide. By Sohrābjī Edalji Elchidānā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, Culinary and other Receipts. By Sohrābjī Jamshedji Reader. Pt. II. pp. 69-160. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śilpa-sāhitya. 550 patterns of artistic figures and designs. pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Suchī-nibandha. Needlework. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma Jośī. pp. 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ṭarnar ane phīṭarno madadgār. Turners' and Fitters' Assistant; a small work on lathe-turning. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Telephone. A short account of its invention and use. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhaḍālī-vākya. The Astrological Maxims of Bhaḍālī, the daughter of Hudaḍ, a Brahman of Marwar. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harajivana Purushottama Śukla. pp. 45. 16mo. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Daivajñadarpaṇa. An Exposure of the errors, fallacies, and deceits of Astrologers. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 2, 117. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Jyotirvid bhūshaṇa. A Sanskrit Astrological Treatise, with a Gujarati Commentary. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Gaṇeśaji Rāval. pp. 10, 110. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Jyotiṣa-vishe. A Treatise on Astronomy. By Pītāmarādāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 8, 196. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Khaḡoḷavidyā. A Treatise on Astronomy, compiled by H. Green and Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 198. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Khaḡoḷavidyā. Translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Khaḡoḷavidyā. From Cooke's Natural Science Series. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1878.

CHEMISTRY.

- Kimiāgar-charitra. An Exposure of the tricks of alchemists. pp. 3, 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Manorañjaka chamatkārika prayoga. Simple Experiments in Chemistry. By Manassukharāma Premaji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Nāhānī kemistīrī. Chemistry for the use of Children. By Dhīrajārāma Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Rasāyana-śāstra. A Treatise on Chemistry. By Kaikh^husrau Rustamjī Vikāji. pp. 14, 168. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Rasāyanaśāstra-sambandhī bāṭchīt. Conversations on Chemistry, translated by Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā. With the English original. pp. 265. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Siddhapadārthavijñāna. Text-book of Elementary Chemical Physics, for the use of Students. By Kaikh^husrau Rustamjī Vikāji. pp. 28, 254. *Bombay, 1875.*

COOKERY. *See* DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Jādūi charitraprakāśa. An Explanation of tricks of Jugglery, which are popularly attributed to magic or the occult art. By Rustamjī Edalji Bālgironā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jādu-kapaṭaparakāśa. Juggling exposed. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amatharāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 264. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- . 2 pts. *Ahmadabad, 1872-73.*
- Jamshedī tilsam. Divination, Magic, and Chemical Recipes and Puzzles, partly in English. 2 pts. pp. 18, 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Najum-nāmun. A Treatise on Fortune-telling and Divination. By Bahrām Ardsheer Īrānī. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Siyālūi sukanāvaḷī. Prognostications from the barking of a Jackal. By Amarchand Bhovān. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Nirmalapaṇuṇ. Advice on Cleanliness, Personal, Domestic and Moral, translated from the Marathi Śuchirbhūtaparā of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad, 1851.*
- Pākāśāstra. A Cookery Book. By Uttamarāmaji Purushottamaji. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Pākāśāstra. Indian Cookery. Compiled by Nathubhāi Lalubhāi. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Pākāśāstra. The Art of Cookery, in 4 parts. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Pakvān pothī. A Parsi Cookery Book. By Barjorji Nasarvānji Hirā. pp. 14, 160. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāṇī tathā havā Air and Water in their Chemical and Hygienic relations, with special reference to the over-crowded state of dwelling-houses, and the water supply of Bombay. By Kaikh^husrau Rustamjī Vikāji. pp. 82. 72mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Strīnītidharmadarśaka. Female Ethics, containing rules of domestic conduct, education, and hygiene. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Dolatrāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 175. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*

EDUCATION.

- Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratye dharma. The Duties of Parents towards their Children, containing advice on mental and moral education. By Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh. pp. 55. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Muktā-bodha. A collection of articles by a Hindu lady called Muktā on the Education and Conduct of Native Ladies, reprinted from the Pombay Samāchāra. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Mumbaimāṇ deśionī kelavṇī. Education of the Natives in the Bombay Presidency; its results, present and prospective. By Kaikhusrāu Hormazjī Ālpāiwālā. pp. 4, 9, 186. *Bombay*, 1855.
- Nisālapaddhati. A treatise on the management of Schools. pp. 180. *Armadaabad*, 1868.
- Śikshāpaddhati. Fowler's "Discipline and Instruction," translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 11, 23, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vidyābodha. The Advantages of Education. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

ETHICS.

- Hitaśikshā. Salutory advice. By Vādīlāla Motīlāla Shāh. pp. 176. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Laghu hitopadeśa. Moral Maxims. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son. Translated by Khurshedbāi Pestanjī Doctor. pp. 14, 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasīhat i Pāhālan. Moral and Ethical advice. By Pālanjī Pestanjī Sarraf. pp. 9, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nīti ane laukika dharma. "A Catechism of the Moral and Social Duties." Translated from the English by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Nītiśataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartṛhari, with a Gujarati translation by Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa Vyāsa. pp. 60. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Nītiśataka. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośī. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Shekh Sādīnī naśiyat. Moral sayings of Shaikh Sa'dī, translated from the Persian. By Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārekh. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Strijñāna-dīpaka. Advice to Hindu and Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Mancherjī Bhāglīā. pp. 10, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vachanāmṛita. A collection of ethical sayings and precepts, with Sanskrit śloka. Compiled by Dāmodara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 86. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vādī vantarne lāyak vātechit. Wise maxims on the practice of industry. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 5. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
 Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation in verse by Bālakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 5, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
 Zindagī jogavavanī jugti. The Economy of Human Life, being the moral precepts of the ancients on the affairs of life. Translated from an English translation of a Chinese version of a manuscript by an ancient Brahman of Thibet. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. pp. 29, 231. *Bombay*, 1870.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Deśī ramato. A description of National Games in Gujarat. By Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
 Piroī. A Collection of Riddles in the Kachchh dialect. Compiled by Usmān Buchal. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
 Samasyānā chhapā. Riddles, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 42. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
 Samasyāsaṅgraha. Four hundred Riddles. By Gulābdāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
 Samasyāsaṅgraha. A collection of Riddles and Conundrums. Compiled by D. M. Bhaṭṭa (*i.e.*, Dāmodara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa). pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
 Shetranjī gamat. A poem of 20 verses containing the rules of chess, with explanations in prose. By Chhoṭālāla Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, pp. 9. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. ENGLISH.

- Abstract of Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts at Bombay and Madras from 1863 to 1868. Compiled and translated by Maganlāla Jayachand and Raṇchhoḍlāla Nāgarādāsa. pp. 6, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
 Abstract of Decisions of the Bombay High Court, 1868 to 1870. Compiled by Umedrāma Hargovandāsa. pp. 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
 Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code, and Act XXIII. of 1861. With notes. pp. 4, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
 Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. With Act XIV. of 1862. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 138. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 108, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 2, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . With Commentary and Rulings. Compiled by Bhogilāla Punjābhāi Parikh and Chaturbhujā Mānakeśvara Bhaṭa. pp. 45, 2, 432, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 160, 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 136, 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 34, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 3, 63. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 37. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act XVII. of 1870. The Customs' Duties Act. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure, annotated, with Act XI. of 1872. pp. 3, 252, 56. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited, with notes by Vijavalava Jethābhāi. pp. 4, 582, 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code, Act X. of 1872. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Apakṛita śāstra. The Law of Torts, and of the Measure of Damages. Translated from English works by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. viii, 276, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Aparādhabodhaka. An exposition of the Criminal Law in India, with an Index of Criminal Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1869. By Rājābhāi Amṛitalāla. pp. 10, 16, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 6, 22, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case. A Gujarati translation of the Proceedings of the Commission appointed to inquire into the charges against Maharaja Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, of attempting to poison the British Resident. pp. 4, 218. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bombay High Court Decisions—from 1862. Compiled and translated by Girdharilāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Bombay High Court Reports. Vol. X. Pt. I. Translated by Maṇilāla Govindarāya and Vāḍilāla Tārāchand. pp. 10, 236. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Circular Orders issued by the High Court of Bombay, Appellate side.
Translated by Mohanalāla Bālājī. pp. 47, 255, 4.
Ahmadabad, 1874.
- Code of Civil Procedure, Act X. of 1877. With Notes and Index.
Edited by Trikamrāya Udeśaṅkara. pp. 51, 517.
Ahmadabad, 1878.
- Collection of Revenue Regulations and Acts, with Rules and Interpretations thereon. By Amṛitalāla Mahāśaṅkara. pp. 2, 198, 40.
Ahmadabad, 1870.
- Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from 1863 to 1875.
Compiled and translated by Govindalāla Bālājī. 2 pts.
Ahmadabad, 1876-78.
- Customs Digest, containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Rudarjī Gaṇḍābhāi. *Tanna*, 1871.
- Dastur Libel Case. The proceedings of the Libel Case of Naurozjī Shāpurjī Sanjānā *versus* Jamshedjī Sohrābjī Māṇḍan. pp. 4, 100.
12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Departmental parīkhānuṃ pustaka. A collection of Acts prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for employment in the higher grades of the Revenue and Magisterial Departments. pp. 128, 12.
Ahmadabad, 1879.
- Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws, containing an Abstract of Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of India from 1862 to 1891. Compiled by Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 20, 9, 27, 280, 78.
Ahmadabad, 1893.
- Dīwānī faisalāno sāra. Abstract of Decisions of the High Court of Calcutta in Civil Cases, from 1867 to 1871. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 16, 244.
Ahmadabad, 1872.
- Dīwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha. The Civil Enactments passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869. Compiled and classified, with explanatory notes and rulings on the Civil Procedure Code, and the Evidence and Limitation Acts, by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dīwānī navo kāyado. Summary of the Civil Procedure Code, Act X. of 1877, translated from the English. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 223. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1877.
- Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno hevāl. A Complete Report of the Proceedings in the Tower of Silence Case. Compiled with notes and press notices, by Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānjī. pp. 24, 359.
Bombay, 1873.
- Faujdārī faisalā. Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from A.D. 1871 to 1873. Compiled by Sākarlāla Nabhulāla. pp. 6, 150. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1874.
- Faujdārī kāyadāno saṅgraha. A collection of Criminal Enactments from 1827 to 1871, with a commentary on the Indian Penal Code. Compiled by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ghardhañī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā. A Summary of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 8, 23. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.

- Guide to the Law of Bailiffs. By Chunilāla Māṇeklāla. pp. 21.
Bombay, 1875.
- Index of Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1873, in force in the Bombay Presidency. By Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 8, 165.
Ahmadabad, 1873.
- Index to Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, and the Governor of Bombay in Council, from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1869. Compiled by Harilāla Mayārāma and Śaṅkaralāla Acharatlāla. pp. 2, 95.
Ahmadabad, 1869.
- Indian Law Reports. Translated from the English by Govindalāla Bālājī. Vol. I. and II.
Ahmadabad, 1877-78.
- . February 1877 to December 1879.
Ahmadabad, 1879.
- Kānūn tālukānā hisāb bābat. Rules by the Accountant-General, Bombay, for Huzūr and Tāluk Treasuries. pp. 27.
Bombay, 1867.
- Law of Testamentary Succession in India. By Edalji Kāvasji Masānī. pp. 48. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Mahārāja Libel Case. A Translation of the Proceedings of the "Maharaj Libel Case," in which a Vallabhī Priest sued Karsandās Mūlji, editor of the Satyaprakāśa for defamation of character. pp. 2, 212.
Bombay, 1879.
- Mudat bābatno kāyado. The Law of Limitation of Suits under Act XIV. of 1859. By Vrajarāya Sākariāla and Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 146.
Ahmadabad, 1871.
- Nyāyasaṅgraha. A Collection of useful Subjects for Beginners in the Legal Profession. Compiled by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. 6, 416.
Ahmadabad, 1871.
- Nyāyatattva. A Manual of Criminal Jurisprudence, consisting of an abstract of Criminal Laws and Decisions from 1827 to 1873. Compiled by Purushottama Haragovindadāsa and Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa. pp. 24, 1344. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1874.
- Parsce Marriage and Divorce Act, No. XV. of 1865; the Parsce Chattels Real Act, No. IX. of 1837; the Parsce Succession Act, No. XXI. of 1865; and the Indian Succession Act, No. X. of 1865. With an Appendix and Gujarati translations. Edited by Sohrābjī Shāpurjī Baṅgālī. pp. viii, 243, 248.
Bombay, 1868.
- Pārsionān dukhmān āgalnī jagānā vāndhā sambandhī mukadamo. A full Report of the Proceedings of the Tower of Silence Case. pp. 168. 12mo.
Bombay, 1873.
- Pocket Edition of the Civil Procedure Code and Law of Limitation, containing Act VIII. of 1859, Act XXIII. of 1861, Act IX. of 1863, and Act XIV. of 1859. With notes by Laladāsa Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 412. 16mo.
Bombay, 1870.
- Polisnūn kām. A Manual of Instruction for the Guidance of Police Officials. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsheer Tāleyārklān. pp. 5, 80. 12mo.
Surat, 1874.
- Pramāṇasāstra. The Law of Evidence. By Girdharilāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. Pt. I. pp. 71.
Bombay, 1868.

- Pramāṇasāstra. Notes on a Gujarati Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Magaulāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo. Prosecution and Evidence. By Prāṇasāṅkara Tripurāsāṅkara. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 148. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Praśnottara. Catechism on the different branches of Law. By Dāmodara Sāṅkaḷeśvara Rāval, assisted by Sāṅkaḷchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 163, 68, 112. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Regulations passed by the Government of India from 1799 to 1807. Translated by R. Drummond. (Without title-page and pagination.) *Bombay*, 1810?
- Report and Decision in the Gir Frontier Dispute between Swasthan Junagarh and Taluka Mendarda. By Captain Charles Wodehouse. Translated into Gujarati, with Maps. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Report of the Surat Riot Case, with the opinions of the public press. pp. 4, 456, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Reports on the Province of Kathiawar and some of the Districts of Gujarat. By Col. Alexander Walker. Translated by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 423. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sawāl jawābnī chopāḍī. Questions and Answers on the Civil, Criminal, and other Codes, and on Hindu and Muhammadan Law. By Lalubhāi Surchand. pp. 2, 333. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- The British Raj contrasted with its predecessors, and an inquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. pp. vii., 59. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the States of Gujarat. Translated from the sixth volume of Mr. Aitchison's collection by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 260, 90. *Bombay*, 1870.

2. HINDU.

- Hindu dharmaśāstra. A Treatise on Hindu Law, with decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council. By Sāṅkaḷchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 435. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindu dharmaśāstrasaṅgraha. A Digest of Hindu Law. Book I. Inheritance. Book II. Partition. By Raymond West and Johann Georg Buhler. Translated into Gujarati by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra. A Manual of Hindu Law. Compiled from English sources by Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā and Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā. pp. xvii., 72, 27. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mānavadharmaśāstra, or Manusmṛiti. The Institutes of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit by Javerilāla Umiāsāṅkara Yājñika. pp. 57, 9, 267. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vyavahāramayūkha. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Law. By Nīlakaṇṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭa. pp. 239, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Achārakāṇḍa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpājī Śāstrī. pp. 3, 7, 10, 235. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpājī Śāstrī. pp. 46, 417. *Bombay*, 1872.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

Alḳām al-māwārīṣ. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. By Ḥājī Ghulām 'Alī Ḥājī Ismā'īl. pp. 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law, translated from the English. By Maṇibhāi Jashbhāi and Chhotā-lāla Sevakarāma. pp. 181. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance according to the Hanafī School. Translated from the Arabic by Mīr Ḥafīz Allāh ibn Aḥmad Allāh. pp. 8, 106, 7. *Bombay*, 1874.

4. NATIVE STATES.

Abstract of Criminal and Civil Regulations of the Bhaunagar Native State, from 1864 to 1871. Compiled by Sakhārāma Rāmachandra. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sudhāro. Improvements in the administration of the Bhaunagar State from Samvat 1926 to 1933. By Ambāśaṅkara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 94. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Circular Orders on Civil, Criminal, and Police administration in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 171. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Circulars and Orders issued by the Kathiawar Political Agency from 1863 to 1872, with Regulations for the disposal of Civil and Criminal Cases. Compiled by Nathu Pītāmbara Māṇek. pp. 4, 316. *Bombay*, 1873.

Code of Criminal Procedure for the Jhalawar Native State. pp. 18, 101. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Collection of Circular Orders, issued by the Government of Baroda for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Officers. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. Pts. 1, 2, and 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1878-79.

Deśī rājone mohotāṇi lashkaro rākhvānī śī agat chhe? A paper against the Maintenance of large Forces by Native States. By Frāmji Dādī Pāṇḍe. pp. 7. *Bombay*, 1880.

Faujdārī nyāya-madad. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh. pp. 2, 65. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Faujdārī prakaraṇa. A Collection of Criminal Laws of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Admadabad*, 1876.

- Gāyakavāḍī kāyadā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Laws and Circular Orders of the Baroda State. pp. 216, 141. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gāyakavāḍ ilākāno dehjhāḍo. A Village Register of the Baroda State. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kāthiāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl. A Pamphlet on the Administration of Kathiawar. pp. 18. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mulkī nibandha. A Collection of Revenue Laws and Circulars in force in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 2, 12, 260. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pālanpurno dīwānī tathā faujdārī kāyado. A Compendium of the Civil and Criminal Laws of the Palanpur State. pp. 7, 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Rādhanpurno dīwānī nibandha. The Civil Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 110. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rādhanpurno faujdārī nibandha. The Criminal Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 105. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājadharmanāṇ mūlatattvo. A Treatise on the Administration of Native States. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh. pp. 6, 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

- Apabhrashta śabdaprakāśa. A Vocabulary of corrupt forms of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, and other Words, in use in Gujarati. By Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 168. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Gujarātī śabdārthakośa. A Vocabulary of about 1,400 Gujarati words, not to be found in the Gujarātī narmakośa, or the Gujarātī śabda-saṅgraha. By Motīlāla Manassukharāma Shāh. 2nd edition. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Jñānachakra, or Gujarati Cyclopædia; a Dictionary of universal knowledge. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. Pts. I.—V. *In progress*. *Bombay*, 1901, &c.
- Myamyā sagā-arthāvalī. Vocabulary and sentences in Burmese and Gujarati. By Jamāl Abū. pp. 53. *Surat*, 1892.
- Narmakathākoshā. A Dictionary of classical names occurring in the Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata, and Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 2, 328. *Surat*, 1870.
- Narmakośa. A Gujarati Dictionary. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 24, 619. 4to. *Surat*, 1873.
- Ruḍhiprayoga kośa. A Dictionary of Gujarati Idioms. By Bhogilāla Bhīkhābhāi Gāndhī. pp. 6. 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.
- Śabdārthabheda. Gujarati Synonyms. By Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa Pārekh. pp. 14, 187. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- Saṃsāraśaṅkha. A Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Articles of Commerce and general utility. By Dosaḅhāi Hormazjī Bāmjī. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Samskṛita tathā Gujarātī koṣa.** A Sanskrit and Gujarati Dictionary. Compiled by Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvajī Raṇjit. pp. 5, 175. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sañjñādarśaka koṣa.** A Dictionary of words and phrases connected with numerals. By Rataujī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. pp. 117. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Technical Vocabulary, in English and Gujarati.** By Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- Vepār-koṣa.** A Glossary of Articles of Commerce arranged in alphabetical order, with a Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Commercial terms. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Vocabulary of selected terms used in Arts, Commerce, Law, &c.** By Dosaḥbhāi Hormazjī Bāmji. pp. 9, 82. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND PSYCHOLOGY.

- Khudānī mulākāt.** A Gujarati translation of Mabel Colin's "Light on the Path." By Rustamjī Mancherjī Mobedjī. pp. 22, 222. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Mārgopadeśamālā.** A series of 27 letters on Yoga and Theosophical Subjects. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedī. pp. 176. *Surat, 1903.*
- Smṛitivardhana śāstra.** The Art of cultivating the Memory. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Vichāraśakti.** Thought Power: its Control and Culture. By Mrs. Annie Besant. Translated by Nasarvānjī Mancherjī Deśāi. pp. 4, 153. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*

MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- Deśi vaid.** A Native Doctor, containing hints on food and sanitation, and prescriptions for common complaints, based on English medical works. By Raṇehhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Hārītasamhitā.** A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Ātreya. With a Gujarati translation by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 6, 36, 812, 15. *Bombay, 1892.*
- Hindī hakimun.** A Treatise on Native Medicine, compiled chiefly from the Persian Tibb i Shihābi; being a second edition of the Vaidakasāra. By Nasarvānjī Dorābjī Bharuchā. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay, 1877.*
- ‘Ilm i qiyāfah. Elme kayāfā.** The Science of Physiognomy, compiled from English and other sources. By Bahrāmjī Jamshedjī Velāti. pp. 4, 71. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Kolerā-nibandha.** An Essay on Cholera. By Himatbhāi Chhoṭamlāla. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

Navīna vaidyavidyā. The Science of curing Diseases without Medicine or Surgical Operations. Translated from "The New Science of Healing" by Chunilāla Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 280.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Pārsī oratonī māsika aḍachap. An Essay on Menstruation, and the customs connected therewith amongst Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Edalji Dubhāsh. pp. xii, 86.

Bombay, 1904.

Śarīrarakshaka. A Medical Treatise, based on the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābī. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 144.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Śarīraśānti. Rules for the preservation of Health, and the use of Medicines. By Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. 44, 420.

Daman, 1841.

———. pp. 37, 379.

Poona, 1867.

Śarīrasukhadarsaka. Rules for the preservation of Health, and Prescriptions for the cure of ordinary Ailments. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 112. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 112. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Śarīravidyā. A translation of Dr. McLennan's Work on Anatomy, by Rustamji Sohrābjī. Pt. 3. pp. 288.

Bombay, 1850.

Śarīravidyā. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Pt. I. Osteology. Pt. II. Articulations and Muscles. By Dhīrajāma Dalpatrāma.

Bombay, 1875-76.

Śītalā tathā śītalā kādhvānī rīt. An Essay on Small-pox and Vaccination, translated from the English of Dr. J. Edmonston Charles. By Dr. Dorābjī Hormazji. pp. 22.

Bombay, 1871.

Vaidakno sāra. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 7, 224. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1867.

Vaidak sāra. The popular treatment of Diseases, based on Sanskrit Medical Works. pp. 8, 3, 124. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Vaidak sārāṇī chopadī. A Treatise on Hindu Medicine. By Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh. pp. 6, 108.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Vaidak ṭuchkā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Household Native Medicines. By Sir Dinshaw Manekji Petit. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 21, 301.

Bombay, 1903.

Vaidyakajñāna. A Compendium of Practical Medicine, together with an introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology. By Barjoji Bahrāmji. pp. 12, 840.

Bombay, 1869.

Vaidyāmṛita. A Sanskrit Treatise on Medicine, in verse, by Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa. With a Gujarati translation by Jayarāma Raghunātha. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 85.

Bombay, 1889.

MUSIC.

Rāgaśikshaka. The Musical Instructor, or a Guide to Indian Music. By Nasarvānji Dorābjī. 3 pts.

Bombay, 1870.

Rāg-bāg. Gujarati Songs, with Musical Notation. By Bahmanji Jamshedji and Khurshedji Mehrvānji. pp. 21. folio.

Bombay, 1872.

- Saṅgīta nītivinodanāṃ gāyanonī noṭṣ. A Musical Notation of the Songs occurring in the Saṅgīta nītivinoda. By R. B. T. pp. 23, 192. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Tālachakra. A Treatise on Musical Time. By Bābājī Viṭṭhaladāsa Jeṭhīrāma. pp. 66. *Bombay, 1903.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

- Bālaśikshaka. Lessons in Natural History, in the form of Questions and Answers. By Bhikhājī Jamshedjī Ḍosābhāi Kāmā. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhūstara vidyānāṃ mūlatattvo. An Elementary Manual of Geology for Indian Students, by Theodore Cooke. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 4, 2, 11, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Bhūtaḷavidyā. Lessons in Physical Geography, Astronomy, and Geology, in the form of a Catechism. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhoḍ Travāḍī and Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇī. pp. 2, 2, 71. 16mo. *Surat, 1878.*
- Padārthavijñāna. Natural Philosophy, translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Sṛiṣṭijanya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's Book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated into Gujarati by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 10, 264. 12mo. *Bombay, 1849.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Arthaśāstra. Principles of Political Economy, based on the English work of J. S. Mill. By Ambālāla Sākārlāla. pp. 7, 319, 3. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Arthavidyā. A Lecture on Political Economy. Pt. I. Production of Wealth. By Nasarvānjī Hirjibhāi Paṭel. pp. 5, 57. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Bhāshābhūshaṇa. A Poem on Rhetorical Composition, with paraphrase; also a Poem in praise of Queen Victoria, with an English translation. By Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika. pp. 7, 72. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Gujarātī piṅgaḷa. Gujarati Prosody. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇakārikā. A Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated from the Sanskrit of Apyaya Dikshita by Vālji Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 136. 12mo. *Nadiad, 1889.*

- Rasamañjarī. A Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition, based on the Sanskrit Rasamañjarī of Bhānudatta and the Hindi Rasarāja of Matirāma. By Vālji Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 7, 76, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Rasikapriyā. A Hindi Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition. By Keśava Dāsa. In Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati commentary. pp. 4, 153. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- . With a Gujarati commentary and notes by Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 8, 311. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

SOCIOLOGY.

- Arya-sadupadeśa. Advice to Hindus to exert themselves to promote their country's material and moral regeneration. By Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārek. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Bālavidhavā Rūpasundarī. The Miseries of Child-Widowhood. By Nagīndāsa Mañchhārāma Deśimitrawālā. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat, 1885.*
- Bālavivāha-nibandha. A Treatise on the Evils of Child-Marriages. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 10, 114. *Ahmadabad, 1867.*
- Bhāratonnati. The Social Progress of India. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Deśi śēthone be bol. An appeal to Native Bankers and Merchants for Social Reform. By Sohrābji Khurshedji. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Dolat vagar duniyā. A Tract advising the formation of a Family Pension Fund. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Gujarātnā bhikhārio. The Beggars of Gujarat, and the best means for improving their condition. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Īrāno dukāl. Suggestions for the amelioration of the condition of Zoroastrians in Persia during the Famine. pp. 58. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jamañvār vishe nibandha. Prize Essay on the custom of giving Caste Dinners as prevalent in Gujarat. By Mohanalāla Kalyāñaji. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Kaḷāvilāsa. A description of various kinds of Tricks and Deceptions practised on Society, chiefly based on the Sanskrit work of Kshemendra. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 197. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Kanyāvikrayanī krūrātā. The Cruelty of Selling Daughters in Marriage. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zīnābhāi Paṇḍyā. pp. 157. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 156. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Saṃsārālilā. A condemnation of the lavish expenditure of money over marriages and funerals, and of other social defects amongst Hindus. By Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat, 1893.*

- Samśārasukha*. Domestic Happiness. By Karsandās Mūlji. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 265. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Strībālahatyā*. An Essay on Female Infanticide. By Bhāu Dāji. pp. 86. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Strī keḷavaṇī viṣhe*. The Duties of Women, and the advantages of female education, chiefly in verse. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷaji. pp. 7, 147. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīnitidharma*. The Duties of Women. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Strīonun kām sūn?* What are the duties of women? Translated from an article in the "Saturday Review." pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Strīsambhāshaṇa*. Conversation among women of Gujarat; an insight into female domestic life. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Svadeśa-hitabodhaka*. A description of the present poor condition of India and hints for its improvement. By Jagjivana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā and Bhogilāla Lakshmīrāma Tripāṭhi. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Svadeśa-hitadarsaka*. A Treatise on Progress in Trade and Education, and on the reform of moral and social evils. By Girdharlāla Harivallabhadāsa and Keśavalāla Raṇchoḍḍāsa Jośi. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vidhavāvivāha*. A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. Translated by Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍi from Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri's Marathi version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 8, 189. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Achāryaji Mahāprabhunun janmacharitra*. The Life of Vallabhāchārya. By Keśavalāla Manassukharāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ahwāl i Firdausi*. Ahevalē Ferdosi. The Life of Firdausi, with an account of the Bāstān-nāmah. Translated from the Persian by Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel. pp. 14, 111. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ahwāl i Rustamji Jamshedji Jijibhāi*. A Life of Rustamji Jamshedji Jijibhāi. By Kāvasji Dinshāhaji Keāsnā. pp. 6, 103. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Amaracharitra*. Stories of Famous Vaishṇava Saints, in prose and verse. By Bāpālāla Veṇīrāma. pp. 7, 412. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ānandibāi Jośi charitra*. A Biography of Dr. Ānandibāi Jośi, an eminent lady doctor at Kolhapur. Translated from the original Marathi of Kāśibāi Kānīṭkar by Dvārakābāi Sāṭhye. pp. 4, 307, 10. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Ardsher Koṭwālñi alhwāl. A Biography of Khān Bahādur Ardsher, Koṭwāl of Surat. By Bahrāmji Bahmanji. pp. 74, 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bahrāmji Pestanjīñi ahwāl. Life of Bahrāmji Pestanji, a noted Parsi doctor of Surat. By Barjoji Bahrāmji. pp. 2, 29. 4to. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Bhagavānlāla Indrajīñun jīvanacharitra. The Life of Pandit Bhagavānlāla Indrajī. By Javerilāla Umiāsaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 3, 93. 16mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaishṇava Saints; being a Gujarati translation of Tulasīrāma's Urdu version of the Hindi work by Nābhājī. By Dāhyāchand Devachand. pp. 11, 8, 264. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Bhojaprabandha. The Sanskrit text of Ballāla, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Kālidāsa Govindaji Śāstri. pp. 2, 252. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Charitramālā. Biographical sketches of Mughal Rulers and other notabilities. By Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi. pp. 69. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1902.*
- Chirāgh i dānish. Cherāge dāneś. The Life of Edalji Dārābji Sañjāñā, in verse. By "Bandah i Khudā," i.e., Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 184. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Chorāśi Vaishṇavanun dhol. A short account in verse of 84 Vaishṇava devotees. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Dākṭar Bāhādurji. A Life of Doctor Kaikhusrāu Nasarvāñji Bāhādurji. pp. 4, 172. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Dākṭar Pahālanjīñun janmacharitra. A Life of Doctor Pālanji Khurshedji Bāmji of Nosari. By Khurshedji Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 11, 189. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Durgārāma-charitra. The Life of Durgārāma Mañchhārāma Mehetā. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 172. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Ek nāmwar zindagīñi ṭuk tawārīkh. A Memoir of Mr. Mancherji Kāvasji Mansukh; with a brief series of his poems, writings, and speeches. Compiled by Kāvasji Mancherji Mansukh. pp. 8, 204, 60. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Govindaji Ṭhākarsī Mūljīñun jīvanacharitra. The Life of Govindaji Ṭhākarsī Mūljī. By Kahāñji Dharmasīmha. pp. 13, 254. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Huñ pote, or "I myself." An autobiography. Part I., from 1855 to 1889. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 416. *Ahmadabad, 1900.*
- Jaina prabhākara. The Life of Māñekchandji Mahārāja, preacher of the Sūnātana Jaina religion in the Province of Kathiawar. By Anandaji Lavaji Lakhāñi. pp. 4, 2, 96. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Karsandās Mūljī charitra. A Review of a Life of Karsandās Mūljī, written by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. Reprinted from the Śvadeśavatsala. pp. 88. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Kavi Bhagavāndāsa-charitra. A short biography of the past Bhagavāndāsa, commonly known as Bhāu Moraji. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent Hindu poets and authors, ancient and modern. By Ḍāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 16, 143. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent poets and writers of India, both ancient and modern. Part I. Sanskrit authors. By Bāpālāla Motilāla. pp. 8, 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kolambas-no vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II. By Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa and Ānandarāva Chāmpāji. 2nd edition. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . 5th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 6th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Gujarati by Mancherji Mehrvānji Bhāvanagari. pp. 30, 304. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Life and Letters of Gokulaji Sampattirāma Jhālā : and his views of the Vedānta. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 45, 311. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Life of Richard Savage. By Doctor Johnson. Translated into Gujarati by Govindaji Gopālaji Deśai. pp. 8, 156. 12mo. *Surat*, 1902.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnū charitra. A Life of Mahāvīra Svāmī, with hymns in his praise. By Premchand Jeṭhābhāi Shāh. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Nāhānābhāi-charitra. A Memoir of Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa, late Sub-Inspector of Cotton at Dholera. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Bhagavānji. pp. 112, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās. An Account of the Āghā Khān Family. By Naurozji Māṇekji Dumasyā. pp. 5, 267. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Naurozji Nasanvānji Vāhḍiānū janmācharitra. A Life of the Honble. Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhḍiā. With Press Notices. By Mancherji Hoshangji Jāgos. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Pārsī maratyuka. Obituary Notices of Parsees. Republished from English and Gujarati Newspapers down to the year 1860. By Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel. pp. 12, 212. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanū janmācharitra. Life of Rājā Rāmamohana Rāya. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Raṇchhodlāla Chhṭālāla janmācharitra. The Life of Rao Bahadur Raṇchhodlāla Chhotālāla, C.I.E. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhodlāla Bādshāh. pp. 6, 131, 12, 355. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāo guṇodyāna. Moral Virtues and Excellencies exemplified in the Lives of the former Rāos of Kutch. By Chaturbhujā Sivaji Mehetā. pp. 3, 4, 2, 148. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ravisāgarajīnūṇ charitra. Biography of Ravisāgarajī, Disciple of Nemasāgarajī. By Buddhisāgarajī. pp. 4, 56, 4, 60. 24mo.

Ahmadabad, 1903.

Śaṅkaradigvijaya. A Sanskrit Poem in 16 *sargas* on the Life and Doctrines of Śaṅkarāchārya. By Śāyaṇāchārya. With a Gujarati Translation by Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī and Purushot-tama Kāhānji Gāndhī. pp. iv., 388. *Ahmadabad, 1888.*

Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūlji janmācharitra. The Life of Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūlji. By Chhaganlāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 5, 230. *Bombay, 1895.*

Shāhnāmūṇ ane Firdausī. An Account of Firdausī and his Shāhnāmāh. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay, 1897.*

Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Jamshedjī Jījībhai, Bart., C.S.I. pp. 35. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

Śrīmachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra. Biography of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Āṭhalye. pp. 17, 4, 124. 12mo.

Bombay, 1889.

Śrīmatī Satī-chunī. A Biography of Chunīgaurī, a pious Hindu Lady. Translated from the English by Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma Tripāthī. pp. 14, 100. 16mo. *Broach, 1903.*

Tazkirat al-ḥukamā. Lives of Ancient Philosophers, translated from the Persian. By Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī. pp. 44, 382. 12mo.

Bombay, 1818.

———. Revised by Bahmanjī Ḍosābhāi, with a Memoir of Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī and Frāmjī Kāvasjī Banājī. 3rd edition. pp. 35, 126.

Bombay, 1874.

Tazkīr i Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī. A short Biography of Ḍosābhāi Munshī. By Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Jījībhai. pp. 4, 22. 12mo.

Bombay, 1871.

Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa. A Legendary Account of the Life and Teachings of Vallabhāchārya. By Bhāīsaṅkara Nathubhai Mehetā and Durlabharāma Harajivana. pp. 48. *Bombay, 1872.*

Zartosht-nāmūṇ. The Life of Zoroaster, taken from the Avastā. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 21, 434. *Bombay, 1870.*

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

Audīchya 'Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti. The Condition of Tolkiyā Brahmans of Gujarat, with suggestions for their social improvement. By Narasiṃhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita. pp. 19.

Ahmadabad, 1877.

Caste Rules drawn up by Headmen of the Dasā and Vīsā Srīnālī Vāṇiyās of the Jhalawar Province. pp. 24. 16mo.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra. Distinctions of Caste, and consideration of diet, being a collection of Sanskrit verses, with a Gujarati translation, notes and preface. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 39.

Bombay, 1881.

- Jñātinibandha. A Treatise on Hindu Castes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Kāfir i siyāhposh. Kafare sihāpush. The Shiapoosh Kaffurs: their history, manners, customs and religion. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo. An Account of Caste disputes amongst Brahmans in the village of Pokaraṇā. By Mūlji Dayāl. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ritidarpaṇa. A brief Account of the Social and Religious Customs of the Vadnagar Nāgars of Surat; with a collection of songs, and a few cookery receipts. By Indirāgaurī. pp. 5, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Satyaviveka. A Controversial Tract regarding the re-admission to caste of Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. pp. 4, 92. *Admadabad*, 1870.
- Ṭolāk-nibandha. A Treatise on the origin of the Ṭolkiyā Brahmans. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma. pp. 16, 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Udīchyaprakāśa. An Account of the Udīchya Brahmans Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

CHRONOLOGY.

- Pañchāṅga. Almanac for Saṃvat 1924, or A.D. 1867–68. pp. 13, 27. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 25. *Bombay?* 1867.
- . pp. 22, 25. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Almanac for Saṃvat 1927, or A.D. 1870–71. pp. 42. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 28. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Almanac for Saṃvat 1928, or A.D. 1871–72. pp. 14, 25. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pañchāṅga pothī. A Gujarati Calendar containing corresponding dates of the Hindu, Christian, Parsi, Mahomedan, and Chinese eras from Saṃvat 1801 to 1927, A.C. 1744 to 1871, with short memoranda of important events that have occurred during that period. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā. pp. 16, 320. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Parsi Almanac for the year 1237. By Bahrāmjī Kāvasjī. pp. 8, 69. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Yazdijirdi tārikh. A Discussion on the Difference of a Month in calculating the Yazdijirdi date between the Parsis of India and those of Persia. By Khurshedjī Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Zartoshtī pañchāṅga. The Zoroastrian Almanac for the year of Yazdijird 1240. pp. 2, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . For the year of Yazdijird 1241. pp. 2, 44. *Bombay*, 1871.

GENEALOGY. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Bharuch jillānī bhūgola. Geography of the Broach District in the form of a Catechism. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 17. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Bhūgola. Elementary Geography, in the form of a Catechism. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda. pp. 86. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Bhūgola ane khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. Translated into Gujarati for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Bhūgolañāna. A short Geography of Europe and Asia. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876-78.
- Bhūgolano upayoga. The use of Globes. Translated from the English. By Harilāla Mohanalāla. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Bhūgolanun varṇana. A Manual of Geography. Translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Major T. Candy. By Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Asia. By Mahāśaṅkara Pītāmbara Joṣī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhūgolavidyānān mūlatattvo. Outlines of Geography. By T. C. Hope. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875-76.
- Bhūgolavidyānī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism of Geography. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhūtaḷavidyā. Physical Geography. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Eśiā khaṇḍanun bhūgola. Geography of Asia. By Lalubhāi Tārāchand and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Eśiā khaṇḍanun bhūgola. By Nāthajī Jethābhāi and Maṅgalādāsa Jīvarāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Eśiā tathā Yuropanun bhūgola. Geography of Europe and Asia for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagjivandāsa Mehetā. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Gāyakavāḍ ilākānī bhūgola. Geography of the Dominions of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekha. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Girnār-māhātmya. An account of the Sacred Hill of Girnar, its temples and places of Jain pilgrimage and worship. By Dolatchand Purushottama Baroḍiā. pp. 68, 306. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

- Gujarātī nakshānuṇ pustaka. Gujarati Atlas, containing nine maps. compiled by the Pandits of the Native Education Society from a Marathi Atlas. *Bombay, 1838*
- . Gujarati Atlas for the use of schools. 8 maps. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the Geography of Gujarat. By Mahāśaṅkara Īśvarabhāi Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Hindustānnī bhūgoḷa. Geography of India. By Haragovinda Dvāra-kādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Hindustānnī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of Geography of India. By Dhāyābhāi Jagiivandāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat, 1872.*
- Hindustānnī praśnottara bhūgoḷa. Catechism of new Geography of India. By Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī. pp. 29. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Inglaṇḍ deśanuṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a description of England with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society. Translated from the Marathi of Nānā Nārāyaṇa. By Gaṅgādharā Śāstri Phadke. pp. 2, 99. *Bombay, 1839.*
- Jagatjñānadarśa. Notes on Physical Geography. pp. 42. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Elementary Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa. pp. 67. 12mo. *Surat, 1873.*
- Kachchhnī bhūgoḷavidyā. Geography of Kutch. By Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakhkhar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kaṇḍolapurāṇa, also called Thānmaḥātmya. A mythological account of Kandol, or Than, an ancient city in Kathiawar, said to be translated from the Skandapurāṇa. By Ghelārāma Nathubhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa. Geography of Kathiawar. By Mādhavajī Hīrajī Jagad. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa. By Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi. pp. 8, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Mahābaḷeśvara. An account of Mahabaleshwar, the hill sanatorium. With a map. By Dattātraya Kamaḷākara Dīkshita. pp. 2, 4, 4. 195. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷā praśnottara. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 22. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat, 1878.*
- Pañch Māhālnī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the Panch Mahals District. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Broach, 1870.*

- Praśnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā. Catechism on Geography. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāṇpurnī mukhtesar hakikat. A short account of the town of Ranpur. By Khīmji Premji Mehetā. pp. 2, 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. An account of the Rewa State in Bundelkhand. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 31. 12mo. *Broach*, 1870.
- Ṣaṃkshipta bhūgoḷa. Rudiments of Geography. Part I. Asia and Europe. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat. By Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī. 9th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. By Bhovandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of the Geography of the District of Surat. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Surat tathā Bharuch jilhānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat and Broach. By Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. Elementary Geography of Europe. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopāladāsa and Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.

HISTORY.

- Amadābādno itihāsa. The history, ancient and modern, of the City of Ahmadabad. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 5, 4, 275. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.
- Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa. A Manual of the History of India. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 39, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bharuṇnā Nawābno kisso. An historical account of Mahzūz Khān Nawab of Broach, translated from the Urdu of Saiyid 'Abbās 'Alī, By Mobed Babrāmji Fardunji Vakil. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dillī-darbār. An Account of the Darbār held at Delhi in 1903 in celebration of the Accession of King Edward VII. By Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā. pp. 6, 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Dirafsh i kāwānī. The Standard of Farīdūn : an account of the origin and history of the banner of the Persian Empire. By Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dorḍi. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā. Abyssinia and its king Theodore. By Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi. pp. 60. *Broach*, 1868.
- Farāmurz-nāmuṇ. An account of the wars and exploits of Farāmurz, son of Rustam, translated from the original Persian of Abū Ṭāhir Tarsūsī. By Jahāngīr Bejanji Karānī. 9th edition. pp. 10, 278. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Franco-German War. Translated from the English, with reproductions of the original illustrations. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 346. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat for the use of schools. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 3rd edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 4th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 5th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . History of Gujarat up to the Extinction of the Rajput Dynasties. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 7th edition. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat. By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 3, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Gopālajī Tribhovandāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār. Notes on the historical personages whose names occur in the Gujarati Fifth Reader. By Saiyid Amīr ‘Alī Ḥasan ‘Alī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara. Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālabodhaka itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa. A History of Gujarat for children. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat in verse. By Girijāśaṅkara Dalsukhrāma Mehetā. pp. 2, 36. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. 4th edition. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . 5th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat in letters, with a set of questions. By Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa and Jeśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 2, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindnā lokano ṭūnko itihāsa. Brief History of the Indian People. By Sir W. W. Hunter. Translated into Gujarati. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 314. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hind Rājasthāna. An account of India under the British rule. pp. 8, 214. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Abstract of the History of India.
By Bhāiṣaṅkara Kāśīrāmā and Tribhuvana Bāpālāla. pp. 102.
12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Catechism on the History of India.
By Mahāsaṅkara Īśvarabhāi. pp. 102. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India.
By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and Amaralāla Dāmodara. pp. 58.
12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India.
Translated from the English. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hindustānnā itihāsanuṇ ṭaṇṇaṇ. Notes on the History of India.
By Raṇebhoḍlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 104. 16mo.
Ahmadabad, 1879.
- Hindustānnā rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī. Genealogy of the Kings of India,
and chronological tables of important events in the History of
India. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A brief History of India, based on the histories
of Morris and Elphinstone. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 46.
16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. Morris' History of India, translated into
Gujarati by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A History of India, being a translation of the
Outline of the History of India. By Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāśī.
pp. 2, 114. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A short History of India. By Lalubhai Jamnā-
dāsa. pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. History of India. By Māṇekji Hormazji Kāngā.
8th edition. pp. 12, 147. *Broach*, 1904.
- Hindustānno laghu itihāsa. A short History of India. pp. 92. 12mo.
Surat, 1879.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣheta itihāsa. An Abstract of the History of India.
pp. 68. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. A brief History of India. By
Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 4, 89. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1871.
- . pp. 120. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. An abstract of the History of
India. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 59. 16mo.
Bombay, 1875.

- Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abridged History of India. pp. 7, 181. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outlines of the History of India. 3rd edition. pp. 84, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. Introduction of the History of India. Compiled in Marathi by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī; translated by Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Gīridharabhāi. pp. 6, 173. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of British India, translated from the Marathi work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Gīridharabhāi. pp. 33, 239. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India; the Hindu and Mahomedan periods, by the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, translated into Gujarati. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika. pp. 12, 370. *Bombay*, 1862.
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India from the beginning of the Muhammadan invasions to the fall of the Mughal Empire. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 12, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Inglaṇḍ deśanī vārtā. A plain and short History of England, in a series of letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. In English, together with a Gujarati translation by Shehriyārjī Pestanjī. Revised by Naurozjī Fardunjī. pp. viii, 337. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Inglaṇḍnī tawārīkhnī praśnottarāvali. Catechism of the History of England. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Inglaṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 7, 389. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 389. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Inglaṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. Compiled and translated from Davy's and other English works. By Mohanaḷāla Raṇchhoḍḍāsa. pp. 3, 179, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Īrānī pādshāhono elhāl. Stories of Persian kings, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmāh. By Mobed Fardunjī Marzbāujī. pp. 10, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Īrānī mukhtesar tawārīkh. A concise History of Persia, written in the form of letters, up to the fall of the Sassanian Dynasty. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 8, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 130, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jagatnā itihāsāno saṃkshēpa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 70. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jahāngīr-nāmun. An account of the Exploits of Jahāngīr, son of Rustam. Translated from the Persian by Tehmuljī Naurozjī Sanjānā. pp. 8, 209. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Junāgadhno itihāsa. History of the Junagarh State. By Gulābsaṅkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā. pp. 18, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

- Kachchh deśano itihāsa. History of Kutch. By Atmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī. pp. xii, 75, 56, 3. (Wanting pp. 1-8.) *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kachchh-ṛittānta. A History of Kutch. By Chaturbhuja Śivaji pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- . pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat, in verse. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kavitārūpa Hindustanno itihāsa. Brief History of India, in verse. By Bhāiśaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika ṛittānta. An historical account of the Lakhtar State in Kathiawar, and its Rulers. By Maganlāla Tribhovanāśa Vakīl. pp. 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the Marathi by Ūmedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Moharamnī tawārīkh. An historical account of the Muharram Festival. By Qāzī Ismā‘īl bin Muhammad Porbandarī. pp. 32, 216. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Mumbaimān kidhelān hullaḍno hevāl. A detailed account of the Muhammadan riots in Bombay. pp. 107. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino bāhār. A History of Bombay from the earliest times, and an account of its temples and public institutions, with biographical sketches of several old Hindu, Portuguese, and Parsi families described in it. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā. Vol. I. pp. 22, 6, 774. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino fesād. The History of the Bombay Riots of February, 1874, containing all the important documents and the opinions of the Press of Bombay and other places, with several suggestions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. pp. 6, 193. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasīhatnān bāgnī. An abstract of the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Pestanjī Kuvarjī Bharuchwālā. pp. 11, 78, 95. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Outlines of the History of India, English period, in Gujarati. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pāṇipatnū yuddha. The Battle of Panipat. By Dhīrajālā Nalbherāma Deśai. pp. 6, 268. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārīkh. The History of the ancient Kings of the Parsis, translated into Gujarati prose from Firdausī’s Shāhnāmah, with copious explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī. pp. 28, 119. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. The Exploits and Death of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, based on the Hindi epic poem of Chand Bardai. By Ātmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Prithurāja Chauhān. An account of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, and the poet Chand Bardai. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 10, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

- Purātan Pārsīonī tawārikh.** History of the ancient Persis, from the original Persian work compiled by Prince Jalāl Kājār. Translated by Ardsher Dōsābhāi Munshī. pp. 37, 147. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Qiṣṣah i Mukhtār-nāmah.** An historical account of Mukhtār. (Arabic char.) pp. 127. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rājāonī vaṃśāvalī.** Chronological Tables of Kings of India. By Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Rājyaraṅga.** A compendium of Universal History. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkarā. Pt. II. pp. 3, 216. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rāsamālā.** Hindu Annals of the Province of Gujarat, by the Hon. A. K. Forbes. Translated into Gujarati by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. With a memoir of the author by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1869-70.*
- Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa.** An abridged history of Rome, translated from the English by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 8. 156. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi.** History of the Russo-Turkish War. Translated from the English by Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. Parts 1-6. 4to. *Bombay, 1878-79.*
- Rustam-nāmun.** An account of ancient Persian Emperors and Heroes, being a translation of Tawakkul Beg's abridgment of Firdausi's Shāhnāmah. By Fardunjī Marzbānjī. pp. 16, 388. *Bombay, 1843.*
- Saurāshṭra deśano itihāsa.** The History of Saurashtra (Kathiawar). By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 26, 238. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Shāhnāmun.** A metrical version of Firdausi's Shāhnāmah, with notes. By Mansukh, i.e. Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7. *Bombay, 1872-73.*
- Shāhnāmun.** Shāhnāmah, translated into Gujarati from Firdausi, from the commencement up to the reign of King Minocheher, with an Appendix containing an account of the kings according to the Avesta Pahlavi and other Persian works. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 12, 144. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Sindhno itihāsa.** A brief History of Sindh, translated from the Sindhi work of Alūmal Trikamdās. By Bālaājī Lakshmī Rāmadeva. pp. 22. 12mo. *Karachi, 1875.*
- Suratnī tawārikh.** History of Surat. By Edaljī Khurshedjī Paṭel. pp. 2, 12, 284. *Surat, 1890.*
- Tārikh i shāhān i Irān.** History of the Kings of Persia, being a complete chronicle of events of that ancient country from the prehistoric times down to the Settlement of the Persis in India. By Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Tawārikh i Hakhāmāniān.** History of the Achæmenides: being a Chronicle of the Parsi Monarchs of the Archæmenian Dynasty of ancient Persia, collated from the works of European and Oriental authors. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Parjorjī Deśāi. pp. xii, 500. *Bombay, 1889.*

- Tawārikh i qadīm Īrān. History of ancient Persia, taken from the English of Sir John Malcolm. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpuḍiā. pp. xiv., 201, 186. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tawārikh i Sāsāniān. History of the Sassanides : being a Chronicle of the Parsee Monarchs of the Sassanian Dynasty of ancient Persia. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. pp. 16, 480. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Vanarāja Chāvaḍo. An account of the Rajput Kings of the Chāvada Dynasty, and especially of King Vanarāja, his father Jayaśekhara and his son Yogarāja. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vibhāvilāsa. An account, in prose and verse, of the Jām Chiefs of Jamnagar from the time of Jām Rāwal to that of the ruling Prince Jām Vibhājī, K.C.S.I. By Bārot Vajmāl Parbatjī. pp. 11, 10, 716, 6. *Jamnagar*, 1893.
- Wāghero. The Wagurs : with an account of their last Rebellion. By Bhagvānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 63. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Yunāiteḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti. An account of the People of the United States of America, and of a Journey in that country. Translated from the original Marathi work of Paṇḍitā Ramābāi by Chunilāla Bāpūjī Modī. Pt. I. pp. 12, 447. 12mo. *Surat*, 1897.

TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Bharatakhāṇḍano pravāsa. A Guide to the principal cities of India, for the use of travellers and pilgrims. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Bombay Directory, with a description of the city and principal places of interest. Published by the Bombay Samāchār Press. pp. 228, 20. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chīn-nī musāpharī. Travels in China. By Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ḍākorno bhomiyo. A Guide to the pilgrimage of Dakor, with an Almanac for Samvat 1950. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dakshiṇa Hindusthānamān musāpharī. Travels in Southern India. By Dīnshāh Ardsheer Tāleyārkhān. pp. 63, 282. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānamān musāpharī. Journal of Travels in India. By Ardsheer Frāmjī Mus. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii, xii, 40, 292. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Inglandmān pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 29, 360. *Bombay*, 1866.
- . 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 24, 424. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Inglandmān pravāsa. By Shaikh Yūsuf 'Alī. pp. 15, 5, 256. *Surat*, 1874.

- Inglaṇḍni nusāpharīnuṇ varṇana. Travels in England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jaina tīrthāvalīpravāsa. Guide book to Jain places of pilgrimage in India, with railway time-tables. By Lakhamsī Neṇasī Savāṇī. pp. 14, 204. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Jalapravāsa. Travels in England and South Africa. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwāla. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jñānanidhi. Travels in China. By Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa. pp. 376. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kathiawar Local Directory for 1870. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xv, 607. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Directory for 1871. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xxix, 635. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo. A Guide to the Pilgrimage of Nāthdvārā. By Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Prithvīni pradakṣiṇa. Travels through the World. By Hājī Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 18, 529. *Bombay*, 1895.

III. LITERATURE.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Narmagadya. The Prose Works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1874-75.
- . Expurgated and edited by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 9, 530. *Bombay*, 1899.

DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit drama of Kālidāsa by Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakhkhar. pp. 15, 188. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated into prose and verse by Javerilāla Umiāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 26, 204. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno khel. A Drama describing some illegal practices of Native Chiefs. By Vaśanjī Mādhavajī. pp. 28. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Aryājñāna nāṭaka. A Drama in support of Widow-marriages. By Narottama Ghelābhāi, also called Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa. pp. 172. *Surat*, 1893.
- Bahrāṅgor ane Bānū Hosang. A dramatised Romance. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 93. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bāṇāsura-madamardana. A Drama based on the Story of Ushā, the daughter of Bāṇāsura, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Raṇchoḍbhāi Udayārāma. pp. 102. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār. A Drama taken from incidents in the Barjonāmah. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 5, 75. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bejan ane Manījeh. A Drama of ancient Persia. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bhartharīno nāṭaka. A dramatised Account of King Bhartṛihari. By Jamnādāsa Harajivana. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A Drama on the Legend of King Bhartṛihari. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhavāi-saṅgraha. A Collection of Musical Farces. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Bhrāntisaṃhāra. A Drama depicting the Evils of ill-assorted Marriages. By Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 8, 216. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Narmadāsaṅkara Mekanji. pp. 4, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Chāmparāja Hādo ane satī Sonarāṇī. A Drama in five acts. By Chunilāla Vardhamāna. pp. 6, 107. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Vāghji Aśārāma Ojhā. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Mūlji Aśārāma Ojhā. pp. 174. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Ratilāla Viṭṭhala-dāsa. pp. 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandramukhī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Evils of Intemperance. By Maganlālā Raṅchhodāsa Mehetā and Bhagavānlālā Bāpālālā Mehetā. pp. 551. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandrāvalī nāṭikā. A Drama on the Loves of Kṛishṇa and Chandrāvalī. Translated from the Hindi (?). By Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsārāma Kanthāriā. pp. 56. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Chitrasena Chandrikā. By Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushte. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Dhārāpati Jagdeva nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. pp. 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Draupadī-darśana. The Story of Draupadī, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 4, 78. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Dvitriyā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka. A Drama on the Miseries caused by Bigamy. pp. 4, 212. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Farīdūn. Based on the Shāhnamah of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 12, 97. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka. A Pauranic Drama on the Sanctity of the Cow. By Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla. pp. 12, 117. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Gujarātī nāṭaka. Farces and Humorous Songs. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Śambhurāma Mehetā and Ratanchand Kālīdāsa Osvāl. pp. 2, 48. 12 mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Halāman Jethvā. A Drama depicting Rajput valour. pp. 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

- Hariśchandra nāṭaka.** A dramatised version of the Story of King Hariśchandra. Translated from an English version of the original Tamil. By Raṇebhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 11, 179.
Bombay, 1871.
- Hariśchandra nāṭaka.** Based on the Drama of Raṇebhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 2, 56.
Bombay, 1876.
- Himmatvijaya nāṭaka.** A Drama on the evil consequences of Intoxication and Misrule. By Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla. pp. 6, 336.
Ahmadabad, 1878.
- Isābelānān lagnamān bandhan.** "Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage." Translated from the English of Thomas Southern. By Mancher-shāh Nasarvānjī Rustamfrāmnā. pp. 2, 67.
Bombay, 1871.
- Jahānbakhsh ane Gulrukhsār.** A Romantic Drama of Ancient Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 4, 122.
Bombay, 1871.
- Jahāngīr.** A Drama depicting Domestic Life. By Edalji Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 76.
Bombay, 1872.
- Jālem jor.** A Drama in five acts, adapted from the English. By Edalji Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 3, 108.
Bombay, 1876.
- Jamshed.** An Historical Drama, based on the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 10, 129.
Bombay, 1870.
- Jamshed ane Samannāj.** A Drama in three acts, adapted from the Shāhnāmāh. pp. 4, 58. 12mo.
Bombay, 1872.
- Jamshed ane Zoāk.** A dramatical version of an Episode from the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. pp. 8, 141.
Bombay, 1870.
- Kajodā duḥkhadarsāka nāṭaka.** The evil consequences of unsuitable marriages. By Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 88. 12mo.
Rajnagar, 1872.
- Kajodā vishe sambhāṣaṇa.** A dramatic Composition on the evils of Ill-assorted and Early Marriages. By Ānandajī Vāhājī Rājgar and Nathurāma Pītāmbardāsa Rāval. pp. 71.
Ahmadabad, 1879.
- Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka.** A Drama directed against the superstitious belief in Ghosts. pp. 24. 12mo.
Bombay, 1872.
- Kamar al-Zamān.** A Drama adapted from one of the Stories in the "Arabian Nights." By Edalji Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 2, 120.
Bombay, 1874.
- Kavitāvilāsa.** A dramatical composition, in 12 acts, lamenting the death of Mr. A. K. Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 3, 90.
Ahmadabad, 1870.
- Kesaravijaya.** A Drama, condemning the practice of Polygamy amongst Native Chiefs. By Bāpālāla Bhāiśaṅkara. pp. 164, 2.
Ahmadabad, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 192.
Ahmadabad, 1893.
- Khari mohabat.** A dramatised Romance. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 67. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Khudā Bakhsh.** A Drama in three acts. By Edalji Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 4, 108.
Bombay, 1871.

Kiśora-Kāntā. An Historical Drama, depicting Female Conjugal Devotion and Heroism. By Mūljibhāi Bhogilāla Shāh, and Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasaṇjī Shāh. pp. 307. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1905.

Kṛishṇākumārī. An Historical Drama on the Heroism of Kṛishṇākumārī, daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Jaipur. With short poems appended. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara (Narmakavitā, pt. II., No. 2). pp. 168. 12mo.

Surat, 1869.

Lakshmī nāṭaka. A Comedy translated and adapted from the "Plautus" of Aristophanes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi, assisted by A. K. Forbes. pp. 4, 75.

Ahmadabad, 1850.

———. pp. 64. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

Lālā Rukh. The Emperor of Bukhara and a Princess of India: an Operatic Drama. By "Fursad." pp. 51.

Bombay, 1874.

Lavakuśa nāṭaka. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, in the form of a Drama. By Kaikhūsrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 4, 73.

Bombay, 1879.

Līlāvati nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Story of Līlāvati and Sumativilāsa by Udayaratna Mahārāja. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 168.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Madālāsā ane Rīṭadhvajā. A dramatised version of a Mythological Story taken from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Raṇchoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 74.

Bombay, 1878.

Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Raṇchoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 5, 101.

Bombay, 1870.

Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. A Drama on the Trial of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. Translated from the Marathi of Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāniṭkar by Harajīvana Uttamarāma Mehetā. pp. 6, 170. 12mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Mithyābhimāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the evils of Hypocrisy. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 12, 132. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

Mṛidālaśā nāṭaka. An operatic version of the Mythological Story of Mṛidālaśā. By Dāmodara Ratansī Somāṇi. pp. 16. 16mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka. A Gujarati Translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākha Datta, with an introduction, life of the author and notes. By Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 52, 130, 59.

Bombay, 1889.

Nala-Damayanti nāṭaka. By Raṇchoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 103.

Bombay, 1876.

Navīna Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Bhartṛihari. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 132.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka. A Drama on the Man-lion Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Madhuvachrāma Balavachrāma Horā. pp. 145. 12mo.

Bombay, 1882.

- Ogañismī śadīno rākshasa. The Demon of the 19th Century, or The Rebel Nānā Sāhib. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pratāpa nāṭaka. An Historical Drama on the Battles between Pratāpa Siṃha, Rana of Udaipur, and the Emperor Akbar. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. A Drama describing the exploits of Prithvirāj the last King of Delhi. By Dāhyālāla Maluśaṅkara Jośī. 3rd edition. pp. 124. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rājyaprapaṅcha duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama describing the evils created in the Courts of Native Chiefs by Political Intrigues. By Nīlakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 6, 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāṇak Devī Rāhkeṅgār nāṭaka. A Drama in two acts. By Sirāṅga-dhara Mūlaśaṅkara Mānyakar and Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara Ojḥā. 7th edition. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rasika fāras-saṅgraha. A Collection of Farces on Hindu Social Life. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Premchand. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Romeo and Juliet. Translated into Gujarati by "Delta," i.e., Dosaḥbhai Frāmji Rānderiā. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rukmiṇī-haraṇa. A Mythological Drama. By Amṛtalāla Nāradaśa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rukmiṇī-haraṇa. By Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara Deśai. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rustam ane Barjor. An historical Drama, taken from the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. pp. 2, 68. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rustam ane Sohrāb. A Drama adapted from the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 8, 116. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sadevanta Sāvalingāno nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the legend of Sadevanta and Sāvalingā. By Dāmodara Ratansī Somāṇī. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Saṃsāra-duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama depicting the miserable condition and vices of the people of Gujarat. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 3, 2, 353. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Saṃsāra-sāgarnā tophānī taraṅgo. The tempestuous waves of the Ocean of the World. A Drama. By Bhāṇji Gokulaji Pārekh. pp. 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Satī Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka. A Drama on the story of Rāṇak Devī, wife of Rāhkeṅgār, Raja of Junagarh. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Satī Simantini nāṭaka. A semi-religious Drama, by Harisukha Gaurī. pp. 8, 184. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.
- Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgitakathā. A dramatised account of the god Satyanārāyaṇa. By Prāṇaśaṅkara Sadāśaṅkara Rāvaḷ. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka. Translated from a Sanskrit Drama by Śaṅkara-lāla Māheśvara. By Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalaḷa Vaidh and Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 20, 248. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Śer saṭṭānī hālat. A dramatised account of the Share speculations in Bombay. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh. A Drama relating to Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 12, 100. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Siyāvakhsh ane Farangiz. A Drama taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 6, 98. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Śravaṇa pitribhakti nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the popular legend of the filial affection of Śravaṇa, the son of the sage Śāntanu. By Bhogilāla Mahānanda Bhaṭṭa. pp. 99. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Sulemānnī shamsher. The Sword of Solomon; a Drama in five acts. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Śūravīra rājabhakta Motī Singh. A Drama of Rajput prowess. pp. 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Surekhābarāṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā; a Drama taken from the Mahābhārata. By Prāṇasaṅkara Bhagavānjī Trivedī. pp. 94. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Tridampati-varṇana. A Drama describing the unhappy results of ill-assorted marriages. By Anantaprasāda Trikaṇṭhalā. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1880.*
- Uttararāmacharita nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Bhavabhūti by Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 13, 183. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī. pp. 123. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama in support of educational progress. By Chhoṭālāla Balaḍevajī. pp. 12, 324. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Vikramorvaśī trotaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 9, 152. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi. A Drama describing the evils of gambling, adapted from an English work. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 62. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Vīramati nāṭaka. An historical Drama, based on incidents recorded in the Rāsamālā. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 310. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Vyabhi hāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama in seven acts on the evils of adultery. By Pānāchand Ānandajī. pp. 3, 3, 250. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka. A Play in three acts on the advantages of education. By Bhāīsaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 79. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Yogindra Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By R.V. pp. 140. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Complete Easy Letter-Writer, being a useful guide to letter-writing in English and Gujarati. By Naurozjī Ḍosābhāi Kāśinātha. 2nd edition. pp. 21, 293. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhapaddhati. Method of Letter-writing. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 4, 93. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhāvalī. Specimens of Letters, Legal and Commercial documents and Accounts. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Patrapothī. A Letter-writer for Girls. pp. 11, 66. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Patrapothī. The Girls' Letter-writer. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmji Rānderiā. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 107. *Bombay, 1873.*

LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Nuktechīnī. Criticisms of the Sher ne saṭābhājī, or "Shares and Speculation," written by Mancherjī Kāvasjī, Mansukh. pp. 52. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Parsi Cricketers. A reply to a malicious attack in the "Rāst Goftār" newspaper against the propriety of Parsi Cricketers going to England to play against English clubs. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Review of Dastur Peshotanjī Bahrāmji Sanjāṇā's Pehlvi Grammar. Part I. By Jamshedjī Peshotanjī Sanjāṇā. pp. 7, 137. *Bombay, 1873.*

POETRY.

- Ab havāl. An account of the disastrous floods at Ahmadabad. By Śivalāla Khushāldāsa and Parotjī Aśārāma Harderāma. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Abhimanyuno chakrāvo. The Mahābhārata account of the battles between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, in verse. pp. 96. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- . pp. 110. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Adal insāf. A poem on the trial and execution of Harkor Bāi for the murder of her husband. By Chunilāla Kālidāsa and Nāhānchand Nārāṇḍāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Akhānī vāṇī. The Poems of Akhā. Edited, with a biography of the poet, by Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushṭe. pp. 4, 4, 180. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Aksharamālā. Poems on matters relating to the Hindu religion. By Chhoṭālāla Kālidāsa. pp. 77. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Alfred nāṭakagāyana. Songs sung at performances of the Alfred Dramatic Club. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Amadābādī Nāgar-nā gīta. A collection of Songs sung at religious ceremonial observances by Nāgar women of Ahmadabad. Compiled by Bālā Behen Bhoḷānātha. pp. 116. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Amadābādnā bar darvājā. The twelve gates of Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Amadābādnī āg. The great fire at Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Amadābād pharto tiḍno taḍāko. A poem on the damage done to the crops by locusts. By Girijāsāṅkara Mūljī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Ambājinā chhandnī chopadī. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. By Amīchand Motichand. p. 32. 12mo. *Surat, 1877.*
- Ambājinā mahinā. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Ambājino garbo. Hymns of praise to Ambā and other Hindu deities. By Prabhāsāṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Ānandu-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Śeṭh Ānandu Sudarjī. By Meghajī Harirāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Karachi, 1873.*
- Āṅga-udhārno jhaḡḡo. A poem on the ill consequences of lending money without security. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1867.*
- —. pp. 16. 32mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Augrej-stotra. A poem on the British rule in India, translated from the Hindi of Mohanalāla Viṣṇulāla Paṇḍyā. By Bāvā Kṛishṇa-dāsa Udāsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Anstey-nun mrityu. An Elegy on the death of Mr. Anstey, who defended the Parsi defendants in the Tower of Silence case. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Arjunagītā. Advice given to Arjuna by Kṛishṇa. With Dharma-gītā and Vaḍo kako, an alphabetical arrangement of the names of Kṛishṇa. pp. 23. 12mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Aryadharmanīti. A collection of moral verses in Sanskrit. With a Gujarati translation from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Ashtāvakrākhyāna. The story of Ashtāvakra. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 12.) pp. 5, 13. 287. *Ahmadabad, 1890-91.*
- Atmasiddhiśāstra. A poem on the nature of the Soul. By Rājachandra. With a prose interpretation. ff. 6, 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya. Poems on the vanity of earthly pleasures. By Ratneśvara Meghajī, pp. 57. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Bāgh i gulchaman. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Bahrām Jamshed. pp. 4, 52. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

- Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana. Miscellaneous short songs. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Bāhāre jar nibandha. Verses on the importance of wealth. By Gān-gajī Alādīn. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāḷa-garbāvalī. A Song-book for girls. By Navalrāma Lakshnīrāma. pp. 6, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bālājīnā mahīnā. Verses addressed to Kṛishṇa. By Thobhaṇḍāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Bālākāvya. Poems for Children. By Vilekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bālāagna-battīsī. Thirty-two Poems condemning child-marriages. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 46, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Bālāagna-nishedhaka garbāvalī. Verses directed against the practice of child-marriage. By Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālāagnathī bantī binā. The evils of child-marriages. By Girijāśaṅkara Mūlji. pp. 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālaśikshā. Moral Poems for children. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Bārīa-varṇana. An account in verse of the Baria State. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Batrīsānā bigāḍnī humo. The destruction caused by the floods at Ahmadabad. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Batrīsānī relno roḷ. Poems on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and other poets. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bāval-vilāsa. An account, in verse, of a festive gathering at the house of Bāvā Miyān of Bhadiad. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Beṭnā chhappanbhoga-ni khubī. A Poem describing the *chappanbhoga* festival celebrated in honour of Viṣṇu at Bet. By Prabhāśaṅkara Sāmaḷajī. pp. 22. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Bhabhutagarnuṇ bhopālun. A Poem exposing the personation by a devotee of one Hīrālāla who is said to have been drowned in the Ganges on the way to Benares. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bhagavadgītā. A metrical paraphrase of the Sanskrit Poem. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 2, 55. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1879.
- Bhagavadgītāno sara. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā in verse. By Bhāṇa Kavi. pp. 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhagavati-kāvya-saṅgraha. Songs in praise of the goddess Bhagavati. By Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Bhajanāvalī. Devotional Songs. By Devaśaṅkara Āditrāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Bhaktinidhi. A Poem inculcating devotion to Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 27. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bhaktinīti kāvya. Devotional and ethical Poems. By Dayārāma. pp. 14, 200. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Bhaktiposhaṇa. A Vaishṇava Poem. By Dayārāma. With Notes. pp. 8, 88. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Bhāratārthaprakāśa. A prose translation of the Mahābhārata. As far as Bhīṣmaparva, adhay, 108. *Bombay*, 1875-81.
- Vol. vii. Nos. 1-8, i.e., part of the Droṇaparva. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Bharuch pradārṣana garbāvalī. Songs relating to the Exhibition at Broach. By a Parsi lady. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bhaṭakta Īrānīno pokār. A Poem on the ancient greatness of Persia and its present miserable condition. pp. 4, 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā. Poems by Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877-78.
- Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā. Satires of Bhojā Bhakta. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1804.
- Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo. An elegy on Bhudharabhāi Dhaneśvara. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhoḍ Travāḍī and Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Travāḍī. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Boḍāṇanun ākhyāna. The story of Boḍāṇā, a worshipper of Raṇchhoḍji. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bodhachintāmaṇi. A collection of 193 *padas*, of which 159 are by Rūshirāja Mahārāja, and the remaining 34 by his disciples Durlabhārāma (also called Dalsukhrāma), Rāmānanda Brahmāchārī and Jhumakharāma. pp. 6, 118. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bodhavachana. Moral advice in verse. By the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Brahma-ārādhana. Hymns to God. By Vājī Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Bṛihat kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Compiled by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. People's edition. Vols. 1 and 3. *Bombay*, 1886-88.
- Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs by Buddhisāgara, pupil of Sukhasāgara. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chalyākhyāna. The story of Chalya; a legend in verse. pp. 9. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Chandikāno garbo. A Poem in praise of the goddess Chandikā, taken from the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Motīrāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Chandrakauśika. Songs taken from a dramatised version of the legend of King Hariśchandra. pp. 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Chār sahelī duḥkhaḍarśaka. The lament of four female friends at their unhappy marriages. By Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā. pp. 5, 18. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

- Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo. A Poem describing the famine of Samvat 1956. By Sutār Nathu Gobar. 4th edition. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.
- Chhappanbhogano garbo. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony performed at Dakor. By Āditirāma Joitārāma. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Chhaviśānā chhappanbhoganī chhabī. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony of presenting 56 kinds of food as an offering to Kṛishṇa. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Chhaviśānā chhappanbhoganī līlā. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā. Religious Songs by Chhoṭam, in 3 parts. pp. 4, 211. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chrisholme Anstey-nun mot. A Poem lamenting the death of Mr. C. Anstey, with a short account of his life. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Chovisānā chomāsānī chadhāī. Poems on the heavy rains in Gujarat. By Raṅchhoḍ Gaḷurāma, Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalajī, and Ichchhārāma Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Chumoteranā dinnī duper. A Poem on the Muhammadan Riots in Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dādābhāi-stotra. Verses in praise of the Hon. Dādābhāi Naurozjī, M.P. By Jīvarāma Ajrāmōr Gor. pp. 2, 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Dādgahe Noshīrvān. An account of a Tower of Silence built at Navasārī by Nasarvānjī Ratanjī Tātā. By Dādābhāi Khurshedjī Dorḍī. pp. 4, 90. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dādī śatsāi. Seven centuries of verses. By Dādī Edaljī Tārāporwālā. pp. 18, 118. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Ḍāhyābhāi-kṛita kavītā. Poems by Ḍāhyābhāi Prāṇajivana. Pt. I. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ḍakor-līlā. Verses in glorification of the shrine at Dakor. By Gir-dharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Dalpat-kāvya. Poems of Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. Vol. I. pp. 12, 475. 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dalpat-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat, with a glossary. Pt. I. pp. 4, 146. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Ḍāṇḍ-gāyana. Humorous songs. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dargāhī daṅgo. A poem on the Muhammadan riots against the Parsis at Bombay. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya. The Poems of Dayārāma. pp. 204. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . Vol. II. pp. 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 19, 478, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . In 5 parts. pp. 12, 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

- Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī. Songs on the Life of Dayāvimāla. By Kamala Munijī. With a collection of *stavanas*. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Dhoḷ tathā padasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs of the Puṣṭimārga sect of Vaiṣṇavas. pp. 3, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 206. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Dhruva ākhyāna. The mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Dilchaman-gāyana. Songs by various authors. Compiled by Chakulāla Haragovinda and Chunilāla Kālidāsa. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Gopālaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh and Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 102. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Jivansingh Umedsingh. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 100. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of about 400 Songs from Gujarati operatic pieces and other sources. Pt. I. pp. 16, 216. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Dilgīrīno dekhāva. An Elegy on the death of Rāo Sāhib Raghunāthajī, late Secretary to the Ahmadabad Municipality. By Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa and Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dīwālīno bhabhako. A description, in verse, of the Dīwālī Festival at Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārādāsa. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā. Songs on the Tower of Silence Case. With notes. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmī dājh. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Rāmasaṅkara Gaurisaṅkara. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ḍoslān. A Parsi Religious Poem. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Draṇpadīharaṇā. By Premānanda. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. I.) pp. 5, 22, 3, 266. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna. By Vallabha. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 4.) pp. 5, 7, 14, 198. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duniyānā moṭā śodh. The great inventions of the world treated poetically. By Mahāsaṅkara Pītāmbara Jośī. With notes. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Dvādaśa-māsa. Bārahmāsā Poems by Ratneśvara, Dayārāma, Giridhara, and Bhojā Bhakta. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 2.) pp. 4, 37. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Ekādaśīnā jāgarāṇṇā kīrtana. Hymns to be recited on the eleventh day of each half month. pp. 50. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Fesāde Febarwārī. An account, in verse, of the Muhammadan riots at Bombay in February 1874. By Dilkhush. With copies of letters and newspaper articles. pp. 10, 372. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Forbes-viraha. Verses lamenting the death of the Hon. Alexander Kinloch Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Gāḍardno rāsdo. A Poem describing the capture of Ahmadabad by the British under General Goddard in 1780. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Garbā lāvaṇī vigare. Short Poems in praise of Gopāla Simhājī, Maharaja of Jhabua. By Gopāladāsa Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbānī chopadī. A collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous songs. Compiled by Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa. pp. 48. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Garbāvalī. Moral and instructive Poems. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Garbāvalī. Songs for use in schools in Baroda. Compiled by Gaurīśaṅkara Prabhāśaṅkara. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Garbāvalī. Verses on a caste dispute among the Agarwālā Baniyas of Ahmadabad. By Saiyid Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 28. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Songs on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by various authors. pp. 72. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Garbī-padasaṅgraha. Garbī and other songs by Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi and other poets. Pt. I. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Garbo. A poem in praise of Śrījī Mahārāja, who is considered an Incarnation of a Deity. By Avināśānanda. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Gaurīśaṅkara-viraha. A Poem, and short account of the death of Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā, Diwān of Bhaunagar, also called Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī. By Bhikhārāma Śavajī Kanaiyā and Chunilāla Jamnādāsa Modī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

Gāyanadīpaka. A Collection of Songs taken from various operatic works. Compiled by Māṇekjī Dādābhāi. 3 pts. 12mo.

Bombay, 1868-69.

Gāyanaprakāra. Songs by various poets. pp. 23. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

———. pp. 47. 16mo.

Surat, 1877.

Gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs from various dramas. pp. 16. 12mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Gāyane dīlchaman. A Collection of Songs in Persian, Hindustani, Hindi, and Gujarati. 5 pts. pp. 36, 663.

Bombay, 1867.

Gāyane manpasand. Songs. By Māṇek Shāh. pp. 12. 12mo.

Bombay, 1868.

Ghazalistān. A Collection of Ghazals and other Hindustani Songs, with Gujarati translations. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Tehmuljī Durbin. 3rd edition. pp. 24, 500.

Bombay, 1869.

Giridharano garbo. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vilekar. pp. 7. 16mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Giridhara-vilāsa. Miscellaneous Poems. By Giridhara. 3 pts. 12mo.

Bombay, 1871-73.

Gītāvali. A Collection of Songs. Compiled by Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Gītāvali. Songs for Girls. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. Pt. I. pp. 67. 16mo.

Bombay, 1871.

Govardhanavāsī. An invocation to Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 32mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Govinda-kāvya. Poems by Govinda Gilābhāi. Vol. I. Nos. 3 and 4. 12mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Govindalālajī Mahārājānī garbī. Songs in praise of Govindalāla Mahārāja, priest of the Vallabhāchāryas. By Mohanalāla Gaṇeśajī. pp. 16. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Gujarātī hoḷisaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs suitable for the hoḷī festival. pp. 24. 12mo.

Surat, 1870.

Gujarātī kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Expurgated and revised by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 10, 520.

Bombay, 1886.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 520.

Bombay, 1889.

Gujarātī padasaṅgraha. Selection of Gujarati Poems. Compiled by Sharīf Šālīḥ Muḥammad. Pt. I. pp. 5, 66. 12mo.

Bombay, 1869.

Gujarātī Shāhnāmun. The Shāhnāmah of Firdausī, translated into Gujarati verse, with explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. 5 pts. pp. 16, 652.

Bombay, 1872-73.

Gulchaman-gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. By Chamanlāla Nara-simhadāsa and Keśavalāla Gulābchand. pp. 66. 16mo.

Ahmadabad, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1875.

- Gulzār i sarod. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Gupasaṅgraha. Various human qualities described in verse. By Kevaḷadāsa Magaṇlāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Gurjarotkarsha kāvya. Patriotic Songs. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat. pp. 3, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Guruññāna grantha. Religious Poems. By Alakh Bulākhīrāma. pp. 12, 213. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Hamsachātūrī. The Wisdom of the Swan. A Poem by Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Hamsāvalī. A Legendary Account of Naravāhana, son of Śalivāhana, king of the Deccan. By Śivadāsa. pp. 121. *Broach*, 1870.
- Hamsaviraha. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hamsaviyoga. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Śivaji Bhāgchand Vyāsa, Hamsarāja Govindaji Vyāsa, Keśavaji Govindaji Vyāsa, and Viṣṇuji Chaturbhujā Thākura. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hāramālā. A Collection of 162 *padas* by Premaṇanda. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Haragovinda Vyākāḷāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. I., No. 1). pp. 6, 89. *Ahmadabad*, 1885.
- Haribalagītā. Songs in glorification of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 21. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Haridharmasataka. Verses on the Worship of Hari. By Dāhyābhāi Pītāmaradāsa. pp. 10. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Harismṛiti. A metrical Treatise on the Worship of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 20. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Harkorno hevāl. An Account of the case of Harkor, who was sentenced to death for the murder of her husband. By Mohanalāla Haragovinda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Himajā-stuti. Hymns in praise of Himajā or Pārvatī. By Śākarlāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindī jar-nibandha. Didactic Poems. By ‘Abd al-‘Alī Karīmabhāi Sulaimān. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindnī hālat. The Present State of India. By Kṛpāśaṅkara Zīṇābhāi Paṇḍyā. With notes. pp. 2, 131. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Hoḷiparva. A Poem on the Delights of Spring. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Horatius. The English text of Macaulay’s Poem, with Gujarati notes and a vocabulary. pp. 47. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Horisamudaya. A Collection of 530 Songs sung during the Holi festival. pp. 236. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Īṇṛidayaprakāśa. A Devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Hunarkhānnī chadhāi. Poems on the progress of arts and manufactures in India. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Īśvaragāyana Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Dāmodara Narottama Parot. pp. 2, 46. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Īśvaramahimā. Devotional Poems. By Vāghajī Aśārāma Ojhā. With Poems by Motīchand pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Religious Songs. By Bhāiśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns composed for the Petlad Bhakti Samāj. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jābulī Rustam kāvyasaṅgraha. Poems by Rustamjī Kāvaṣjī Surati, called Jābulī Rustam. pp. 4, 4, 100. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Jādavāsthāṇin varṇana. A Poem on the effects of Drunkenness. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Jalāvilāsa. Verses on the piety of Jalārāma, a Vaishṇava devotee. By Kālidāsa Kamaḷśī Somrāichar. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Jambusar-varṇana. A Poetical Description of Jambusar. By Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Jayakumārivilāsa. A Collection of Songs for Women. pp. 84. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Jñānabindu. A Poem on the teachings of the Vedānta Philosophy. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jñānabodhaka. Religious Hymns for Children. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Jñānadarsaka kāvyā. Poems by Bulākhī Chakubhāi pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kābrājī-smṛiti. A Commemoration in verse of the first anniversary of the passing away of Kaikhūrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. Edited by P. C. Tārāporwālā. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Kaḍī gāṃno garbo. A short Account of the town of Kadi in the Broda State. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kajoḍānān gīta. Songs describing the evils of infant-marriage and unsuitable matches. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kajoḍāno garbo. Verses condemning the practice of marrying a girl to a husband younger than she is. By Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kāmādor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.
- Kalyāṇa-kāvyā. Poems by Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma. Vol. I. Nos. 2 and 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kalyāṇanirṇaya. The Attainment of Heavenly Bliss. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kāmānān kuṭumbanun hasatun bhavish. A short Poem in eulogy of the Kāmā family. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Kanyā-garbāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Maṇisaṅkara Viśvanātha Dave. pp. 6, 75. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Karīmā. An ethical Poem by Sa'di. Persian text in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Karuṇā-kṛitya. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Karuṇāsaṅkara Girijāsaṅkara. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Kavesarī kalāmo. Moral instruction, in verse. pp. 2, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces from the works of various authors. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Selection of Poems from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa, Premānanda, and Akhā Bhagat. Edited with biographical notices by Umedrāma Hargovan. pp. 11, 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Kāvyaḍohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 352, 28. *Ahmadabad*, 1863.
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 6, 352, 24. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 368. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 12, 376. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvyaḍohana (motuṇ.) An enlarged selection. pp. 6, 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- . 5th edition. pp. 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāvyaḷālāpa. Poems translated from the Sanskrit. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 8, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-raṅga. A Eulogy of Jaswant Siṃha, Maharaja of Limri. By Bhavānīsaṅkara Narasiṃhadāsa. pp. 2, 14. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāvya-saṃkṣhepa. Selections from Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 2, 194, 13. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa vishe. An Elegy on Keśavalāla Bhagavānlāla, the Chief Manager of the Wala State. By Umiāsaṅkara Khushālraṇya Jośī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Keṭlāk polisonī dhāmdhum. The oppressions of some Police Officers. By Keśavalāla Śivalāla, called Bhojak Kachrālāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kīrtanamālā. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Chhoṭam. Pt. I. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kīrtana-saṅgraha. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Brahmānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kīrtana-sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of religious and mythological Songs. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī. pp. 6, 201, 2. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- Kīrtanāvalī. Religious Songs. ff. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 95. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 162. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

- p

- Mahābhāratano sāra. An Epitome of the Mahābhārata. By Viśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī. pp. 575. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahādevano vivā. Poems on the Mythological Account of the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī, and on the origin of the Nāgar caste. By Vallabha. pp. 27. 12mo. *Kaira*, 1870.
- Māhākālīnā chhand. Verses in praise of the Goddess Kālī. By Hargovan. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Mahākuvarbānā mṛityu vishe. A Poem on the Death of Mahākuvarbā, daughter of the late Vairīsāl, Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo. A Poem on the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Mahīnā. Verses describing the lament of the Gopīs at the absence of Kṛishṇa, during each month of the year. By Ratnā. Also a Mahīnā by Pritamdāsa on devotion to God. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Maitrī vishe sūchanā. Poems on Friendship. By Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma Jānī. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Malhār Rāvanā chhando. Eulogies of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Nāraṇśaṅkara. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- Malhār-viraha śataka. An Account of the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manaprasanna gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh. Pt. I. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Manarañjana gāyana. Amusing Songs. Edited by Kārā Nānjī. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Maṇīśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Maṇīśaṅkara Lalubhāi. Pt. I. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manoharavāṇī. A Poem on the Sin of Idolatry. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Manopadeśa kīrtana. Devotional Poems. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchoḍḍāsa Jhaverī, a member of the Īśvaraprārthanā Maṇḍalī of Broach. pp. 7, 97. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Manorañjaka garbāvalī. A Collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka kāvya. A selection of Poems from the works of Gaṅga, Sundara, Girīdhara, and other poets. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manpasand garbāvalī. Songs of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Dayārāma and Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalajī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of entertaining Songs. Compiled by Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 98. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Mansukh garbāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Mañicbhārāma Ghelābhāi Mehetā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Mansukhī manājāt. Devotional and other Poems. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. Pts. 2-5. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871-72.
- . pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mārkaṇḍēśvara Mahādevanī prārthanā. A Hymn addressed to the god Mahādeva. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mātāpītānī stuti. A Poem in praise of Parents. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mayārāma-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Mayārāma Śambhunātha, late Deputy Educational Inspector in Gujarat, with a short biography. By Gokaḷbhāi Dayābhāi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Meghadūta. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Meghajīnī mohkāṇ. A Poem on the Sufferings caused by Drought. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Megharājāne vinantīpatra. A Petition to the King of the Clouds for Rain. By Māhāsukharāma Narbherāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma, with annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 13.) pp. 5, 5, 278. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha. A Panegyric on one Mīṭhābhāi. By Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mitradharmasūchanā. The true marks of Friendship. By Hara-jivana Govindarāma. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mitramaraṇaśoka. An Elegy on the death of Māṇeklāla Narottama. By fellow-students of the Ahmadabad High School. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviraha. Lament on the death of a dear friend. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviyoga. Lines written on the sudden death of a dear friend. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Moghvarīnī mohkāṇ. A poem on the dearth of grain in consequence of drought. By Maṇilāla Harilāla and Chhoṭālāla Mohanalāla. pp. 11. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Mohana-kāvya. The Poems of Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 106, ii. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Motilālano garbo. Poems on the Surat Riot Case, and the conduct of Motilāla, the Police Inspector of that town. pp. 18. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Mumbaimān bhayaṅkara hullaḍ. An account in verse of the rioting in Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans in August 1893. By Kāhānjī Dharmasimha. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn. An account of the Muhammadan riot against the Parsis. By Narbherāma Kāśīdāsa Dave. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mumbaimān tophānnuṇ varṇana. An account in verse of the riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Nagīndāsa Mañchhārāma. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Mumbainā hullaḍṇo hevāl. An account in verse, of riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans on the 11th August 1893. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat, 1893.*
- Nabhuvāṇī. Poems by Narbherāma Prāṇaśaṅkara Gogā. pp. 25, 280. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Nāgadamaṇa. A Poem on the subjugation of the Serpent-king Kāliya by Kṛṣṇa. By Premānanda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Nāgarī gītavaḷī. Songs sung by women of the Nāgar Brahman caste on the occasion of the celebration of Hindu ceremonial rites. By Mādhavalāla Girijāśaṅkara Trivedī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Nāgar striyomān gavātān gīta. Songs sung by Nāgar women. Compiled by Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 28, 192. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- Nalākhyāna. The story of Nala and Damayantī in verse. By Premānanda. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . The first 10 cantos, with a glossary. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat, 1872.*
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . Students' Edition. pp. 113. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Nāmārthabodha, or Explanation of names applied to men according to their natures. By Hīrāchand Kānji. pp. 15, 95. 16mo. *Bombay, 1864.*
- Nāmdār Prince Alfred. An account of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Bombay. By Jayaśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Nārada-śrāp. The curse of Nārada : a mythological tale, in verse. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā. The marriage of the son of Narasimha Mehetā. By Premānanda. pp. 93. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṇ śrāddha. The story of the miraculous provision of money to Narasimha Mehetā for the expenses of his father's *śrāddha*. By Premānanda. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī. The story of Narasimha Mehetā's Bill of Exchange. By Premānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī. By Raghurāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*

Narasimha Mehetānṇ māmeruṇ. The Legend of the miracle worked by Kṛishṇa at the ceremony of the presentation of gifts of clothes at the pregnancy of Narasimha Mehetā's daughter. By Premānanda. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. Collated from six different manuscripts, with notes and a life of the poet, by Navahrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 84. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

———. Notes on Premānanda's Poem. pp. 20. 12mo.

Bombay, 1872.

Narmagītāvaḷī. Miscellaneous Songs. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 62. *Bombay*, 1869.

Narmakavitā. The poetical works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat*, *Bombay*, 1858-77.

Narsī bhopālānno garbo. A short account of Śeṭh Keśavajī, and of the frauds committed by his son Narsī in the management of four Weaving Mills of Bombay. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 16.

Bombay, 1879.

Narsī Keśavajīno garbo. Songs describing the ruin caused by the dishonest speculations of Narsī Keśava, his flight from Bombay, his capture and punishment. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 12. 16mo.

Surat, 1879.

Nāṭaka-gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs sung by theatrical companies of Bombay. pp. 8, 104.

Bombay, 1872.

———. pp. 41, 519. 12mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Nāthajīnī peḍhīmān chorī. Verses on the theft of 72,000 rupees from the Nāthajī's Temple Fund. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 15.

Bombay, 1871.

Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava. A Poem on the consecration of a new Jain temple, and in praise of its builder. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 40. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Navīna pantha pokaḷ. An Exposure of the pretensions of a newly founded religious sect. pp. 20. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Nilakaṇṭha-kavitā. Poems by Nilakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 4, 2, 78. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1878.

Nirbhaya garbāvaḷī. Miscellaneous *garbī* Songs. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 75, 2.

Bombay, 1877.

Nītiśataka. Translated in verse from the Sanskrit of Bharṭṛihari. By Jagīivan Bhavānīśaṅkara. pp. 17, 26, 4.

Surat, 1877.

Nītivardhaka. Short Ethical Poems. By Kevaldāsa Amīchand. pp. 32. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

Nītivinoda, or the Pleasures of Morality. By Bahrāmji Mehrvānji Malabārī. pp. 23, 216, 36. 12mo.

Bombay, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 28, 216. 12mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Ochchhavanī padamālā. Songs suitable for religious festivals of the Vallabhī sect. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 4, 96. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1879.

- Oklāharaṇa. A Poem on the marriage of Ushā and Aniruddha. By Premānanda. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- . pp. 42. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Padasaṅgraha. Religious Poems. By Jayakṛishṇa Mahārāja. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Padyaratna. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ganrīśaṅkara Narbheśaṅkara and Kahānji Dharmasiṃha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Paūcha vartamāna. Ethical Poems. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍava aśvamedha. The Horse-sacrifice performed by the Pāṇḍavas, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāṇanā. The Mahābhārata Story of the Five Pāṇḍavas. pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavaviśhti. A Poem on the Mahābhārata story of the wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Bhāu Kavi. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. vi., No. 3.) pp. 2, 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko. Verses on the epidemic fever in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Nārānji Lakshmīrāma of Dakor. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pāntrīsāno garbo. A Description of the Miseries of Famine in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Amarchand Mūljī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pavanārīṇī prīti na karvā viśhe. Verses against the Sin of Adultery. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Parastrī viśhe sapta kavita. Seven Stanzas on the Sin of Adultery. By Khīmji Vallabhaji. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Parchuraṇ kavita. Miscellaneous short Poems by Dalpatrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867?
- Parchuraṇ kavita. Miscellaneous Poems. By Dhīrā Bhakta. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. iv., No. 3.) pp. 3, 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Pārsī garbā. Parsi Songs. By Khurshed. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Pārsī strī garbā. A collection of *garbī* Songs by various authors, sung by Parsi women. Compiled by Sohrābji Hormazji Chikan. pp. 12, 474. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Parsotam-kṛita kavita. Poems of Parsotam Tribhovandāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 90. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Pativirala duḥkhadarśaka. The miseries of a wife separated from her husband. By Prabhāśaṅkara Ambāśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

- Poems of Bāpusāheb Gāyakawād. With a life of the author and notes.
(Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 7.) pp. 5, 5, 6, 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Bhālaṇa, Nākara, Mukunda, Dayārāma, and Girīdhara, with notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 16, 420. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Bhojā Bhakta. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 5.) pp. 5, 6, 4, 229. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Dīvālībāi and Rādhābāi. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 6.) pp. 5, 3, 2, 8, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Haridāsa and Dvārakādāsa. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 9.) pp. 11, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Narbherāma. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 22.) pp. 5, 2, 7, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1891-92.
- Poems of Nīrānta Bhakta. With biography and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 10.) pp. 5, 7, 241. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Prabhātionī chopadī. Morning Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns. By Tānsen, Narasimha Mehetā, Āśārāma and Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns and other Poems. By Narasimha Mehetā, Premānanda, Brahmānanda, Dayārāma, Chhotam, Raṇchhoḍ, and other poets. pp. 6, 71. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Prajāpokār. Poems on the miserable condition of the people of Kutch. pp. 4, 43. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya. Devotional Poems. By Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Mehetā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prastāvika kāvya. Miscellaneous Poems. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Premarasa gītānī garbī. Songs in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Bhukhaṇḍāsa Bhavānīdāsa and Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Premaśīla śṛiṅgāra. Moral and Devotional Poems. By Premadāsa Rāmāchārya. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prinsnī padhrāmaṇī. A short Account of the visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay. By "Dārā." pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha. Poems relating to recent Hindu marriages. By Shāpurjī Frāmjī Dalāl. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā. A monthly calendar of Poems describing the grief of Rādhā at separation from Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Rādhikājīnuṇ rusaṇuṇ. A dialogue between Uddhava and Rādhikā on the unfaithfulness of Kṛishṇa. By Jaṭhāsaṅkara Gaurīsaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 19. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Raghuvamśa kāvya. A metrical paraphrase of the first two *sargas* of the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. By Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Rāhīn nadīnā gīto. Rhine Songs in the German and French languages, with English translations. Compiled and translated into Gujarati, by Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājasūyayajña. The Rājasūya sacrifice of King Rāma. With a life of the poet and notes. By Giridhara. (Prāchīna kavyamālā, Vol. 3). pp. 5, 7, 5, 185. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rājnagarmān relno roḷ. A Poem on the distress caused by the floods. By N. P. Chishtī (Hāmī). pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājpiplā-varṇana. An account of the Native State of Rajpipla, with verses on the death of Maharaja Vairīsālji. By Jayarāma Ratnaji. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Rājyavidyābhyāsa. Verses on the education of Native Chiefs. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno samvāda. Conversation between Rāma and Sītā. By Gopāla. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version by Giridhara Dāsa. Vol. I. Kāṇḍas 1 to 6. pp. 2, 802. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Uttarakāṇḍa. pp. 805–1208. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 523. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into verse from the Hindi epic of Tulasī Dāsa. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 5, 414, 3. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A prose translation, published monthly. Vol. I. Nos. 1–5. Part of the Bālakāṇḍa. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rāmāyaṇa. An abstract of the Sanskrit Epic, in prose. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ramuji dil garbāvalī. *Garbī* Poems. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Raṇchhodjīnuṇ ākhyāna. The traditional story of the god Kṛishṇa coming from Dwaraka to Dakor at the request of the devotee Boḍāṇo. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Rangilāno rang. An account of the distress caused by the Dengue fever in Gujarat. By Bulākhi Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Rāsdo. An elegy on the death of Vairīsālji Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Maṇilāla Rājārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Rasika gāyanasamāja. Love Songs. By Bulāklīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Rasika gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of entertaining Songs. pp. 160. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.

- Rasika mahināsaṅgraha. A collection of Songs to Hindu Deities, by various authors. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rasika pādamālā. A collection of Poems by Māhāsukharāma. pp. 4, 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Rasikarūpa kāvya. Poems by Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. 2pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872-74.
- Rasikavallabha, and other Poems. By Dayārāma. With a life of the Poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 15, 5, 150, 26, 8, 10, 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rathjātrānī lilānī chopadī. A Poem describing the Rathjātrā festival. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Relno garbo. Verses on the floods in Surat and Broach. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Relno rāsdo. Verses on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Revāśaṅkara. pp. 10, 244. *Broach*, 1875.
- Rukmiṇī-vivāha. A Poem on the marriage of Kṛishṇa and Rukmiṇī. By Muktaṇanda. Also Bālācharitra, and Dānalilā. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābarṇo sākho. A description of the distress caused by the flooding of the river Sabarmati, the outbreak of Cholera and other calamities. By Kevaldāsa Amichand. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābhramatimāhātmya. A Poem in praise of the river Sābhramati, or Sabarmati, taken from the Padmapurāṇa. Translated by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 62. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śālopayogī garbāvalī. A collection of garbī Poems for children. By Bhogilāla Māhānanda. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Śāmaḷa chhapā. Stanzas of 6 lines. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . Annotated. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śāmaḷa-satsāi. Seven centuries of verses from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Compiled by Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 6, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Sampalakshmī saṁvāda. A Poem on Domestic Concord and the vanity of Riches. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Sampaviḷaya. A Poem on the Blessings of Peace. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Samratbāino rāsdo. The Story of Samratbāi of Rajnagar, in verse. By Prāṇalāla Ranchhod. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Saṁsāra-sūchaka grantha. Poems advocating Social Reform. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma. pp. 83. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

- San 1873 nun pradarśaṇa. The Bombay Exhibition of 1873. By Anṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Saptakāṇḍa ane garbīo. Songs on the Story of Rāma and Sītā. By Nārāyaṇa Kāśīrāma Mehetājī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Sārasiddhi. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 29. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Sārūktāvalī. Moral Precepts, in verse. By Haridayāl. pp. 63. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Sastī sukhadī. Verses in condemnation of the Evil Practices of the Vallabhis. By Dāmodara Keśavajī. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Satyabhāmānun rusaṇun. The Love-quarrel between Kṛishṇa and his wife Satyabhāmā. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Satyabodha. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwālā. pp. 2, 59, 5. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Savitā-kṛita kavītā. Poems by Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatīnārāyaṇa. pp. 55, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Śersatāno rāsḍo. A Poem on the folly of speculating in Shares. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśīno svargavāsa varṇana. Obituary Poems on the death of Hamsarāja Karamśī Śeṭh, a noted philanthropist. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Siddhāntaprakāśa. A Gujarati Poem, by Ravirāma Svāmī, on the duties of Bhaktas, with a prose commentary by Rādhikādāsajī Svāmī. Followed by a collection of religious songs. ff. 5, 132. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śikshāśataka. One hundred instructive Stanzas. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi. pp. 3, 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Sītājīnā bāra mahīnā. A Monthly Calendar of Verses describing Sītā's devotion to Rāma. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Śiva-Śaktināṇ prabhātiyāṇ. Songs in praise of Śiva and his consort Śakti. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Girijāśaṅkara. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Śivasārasaṅgraha. Songs in glorification of Śiva. By Kuverajī Sūryarāma. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Śivavivāha. The Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Siyāvash-nāmun. An heroic Poem on the History of Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Mobed Rustam Peshotan. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Tehmuras Dīnshāh. pp. 12, 284. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Sokayānun sāl. An account, in verse, of the attempt made by Gokuladāsa, a Bhatia youth of 18 years of age, to marry a second time, his wife Jamnā, 14 years old, being still alive. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

- Śoḷaṅkīno garbo. The Story of King Śoḷaṅkī ; a poem in 183 verses. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Śrīmanṭa Sarkār Siyājirāva. Verses describing the marriage of Siyājirāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dāji Kuṇṇarjī Bārot. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Śrīṅgārādarśana. A Collection of 40 Sanskrit verses from various classical poets. Compiled with Gujarati translations by Premajī Khetasimha Kajariyā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Strījñānadīpaka. Mythological tales in verse for women. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 296. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī. Popular Songs for women. Compiled by Motilāla Maganlāla. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana. Songs by various authors, specially for the use of women. Compiled by Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Strīone śikshā maṇano garbo. Verses on female education. By Brajbhukhaṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīsudbha. Moral instruction for women, in verse. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasimharāma. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīvilāsa garbāvalī. A Collection of Songs for women. By Motilāla Kālidāsa and Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Subhadrāharāṇa and Rukmiṇīharāṇa. Two Poems by Premānanda. Annotated. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 14.) pp. 5, 22, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Subhāshitasaṅgraha. A Collection of Sanskrit verses. Compiled and translated into Gujarati by Purushottama Mayārāma Paṇḍyā. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881-86.
- Sudāmacharitra. The Story of Sudāmā. By Premānanda. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Sudhanvākhyāna. The Story of Sudhanva, taken from the Jaiminī Aśvamedhaparva. By Premānanda Bhaṭṭa. Redacted by Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Suratnā hullaḍnā garbā. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Suratnā hullaḍno garbo. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Ātmarāma Bhagavāndāsa and Harkisandāsa Dulabhrāma Mapārā. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Suratnā pulno garbo. Verses on the new bridge at Surat. By Mohanālāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Suratnuṇ hullaḍ. Verses on the Surat Riot, and the prosecution of the pleader Gulābdāsa and others in connection with it. By Chhagan Raṇchhoḍdāsa Māndhātā. pp. 32. *Surat*, 1879.
- Surekhāharāṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā ; a mythological Poem. By Virājī. Edited with an introduction and notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 3.) pp. 4, 79. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

- Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka. Patriotic Songs. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Svānanda Brahmailāsa. Vedānta Poems. By Pūrṇānanda. Edited with an introduction and notes by Nānālāla Kuverabhāi Deśai and Chhaganlāla Jivārāma Mistrī. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Svarganī nisarṇī. The passage to Heaven after death. By Premānanda. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Svarūpa. By Dhīrā Bhakta. With a life of the poet and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 23.) pp. 5, 8, 4, 199. *Ahmadabad*, 1891–92.
- Tāvanotrāsa. A Poem describing the consternation caused by an epidemic of fever. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Ṭidnuṇ tophān. The havoc caused by locusts. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Traṇ-darvājauī āg. The great Fire at the “Three-doored” Gate of Ahmadabad. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Tulasīvivāba. The Marriage of the Tulasī Plant; a poem in 65 padas. By Premānanda. pp. 63. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ṭuṇṭiyānā tophān. The ravages of Dengue Fever. By Ichelbāsaṅkara Amathārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ṭuṇṭiyānī ramat. A Poem describing the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Sarupehand Dalichand. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ṭuṇṭiyāno taḍāko. A Poem on the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Keśavalāla Śivārāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Rajpigar*, 1872.
- Udepur Mahārāṇājī-prasāṃsā. Eulogy of the Maharana of Udaipur. By Revāsaṅkara Vujerāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Udīcha anīti janmaṇvār śataka. A Century of Verses on the unlawful Practices at Caste Dinners of Udīcha Brahmans. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ulaṭī vāṇīnuṇ spasṭīkaraṇa. An explanation of obscure passages in the Sundaravilāsa, and in the poems of Kabīr and Dhīrā. By Bhāiśaṅkara Dhanajī Dave, and Māṇeklāla Nānājī Chandārāṇā. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Umreṭhnuṇ varṇana. A poetical Account of Umreṭh, the native place of Khoḍāwāl Brahmans. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo. A Song in praise of Mahādeva. By Maganlāla Vyāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Utkaṇṭha Mahādevanā garbā. Verses in praise of Śiva. By Prabhāsaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Vachanaviveka-bāvanī. Fifty-two verses on the proper use of speech. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyālbhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

- Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno garbo. Songs on the Poison Case of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 55. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarānā vilāpa. Poems on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nizām al-Dīn Pīr. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarā-vilāsa. Congratulatory Poems on the Succession of Siyājīrāva, the adopted son of Maharani Jumnābāi, as Gaikwar of Baroda. By N. P. Chishti (Hāmī). pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vairāgya-śataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartrihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mahānanda Bhaisāṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa. Poems of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Muktaṇanda, Raghunātha Dāsa, and Raṇchhoḍ Dāsa. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vakīl Bāpubhāino garbo. Verses in praise of Vakīl Bāpubhāi. By Karuṇānanda. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vallabha-garbāyaḷī. *Garbī* Songs by Vallabhārāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vallabhākhyāna tathā mūlapurusha. An account in verse of Vallabhāchārya, the founder of the Vallabhī sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 4, 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vallabha-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Vallabhārāma Sūryārāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 165. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . Edited by Tribhovan Raṇchhoḍ Ḍākorwālā. Pts. 1 and 2. 5th edition. pp. 10, 128. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Vallabha kuḷanāṇ baḷakonī stuti. Verses in praise of the descendants of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa. Lamentations of an Unmarried Man. By Bhīkhārāma Rāvajī Kanaiyā. pp. 6, 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vāsishṭhasāra. A Vedānta Poem, containing an abstract of the Vāsishṭha, with a glossary. By Kavi Naraharidāsa. pp. 83. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vidhātāno vāṅk. A dialogue between Bāi Harkor and her paramour Maganlāla the day before their execution for the murder of her husband. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhoḍlāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Vidhavāvilāpa. The Miseries of Widowhood. By Bhavānīśāṅkara Narsīrāma. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Vidyāmahimā. Verses in praise of Education. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Vijayavāṇī. A Collection of Songs. By Vijayaśāṅkara Keśavarāma. pp. 12, 127. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Vilāsikā. A Collection of Lyrics and Songs. By Ardsheer Frāmjī Khabardār. pp. 2, 4, 199. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

- Viraha-bāramāsī. A Poem describing the grief at separation from a lover during each month of the year. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . With Sītājīnā malīnā, a similar Poem on the separation of Sītā from Rāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Vivekadhairyaśraya. A Sanskrit religious Poem in 17 ślokaś by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation of the text, and of Gopīśa's Sanskrit commentary, by Gosvāmī Viṭṭhala Rāyaji. pp. 2, 2, 58. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Viveka vaṇjhāro. An allegorical Poem. By Premānanda. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Yakshaprasānottara. By Vallabha. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 21.) pp. 5, 11, 272. *Ahmadabad, 1891-92.*
- Yuvarāja-yātrā. A poetical description of the festivities at Bombay in honour of the arrival of the Prince of Wales. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

PROVERBS.

- Collection of Gujarati Proverbs with their English equivalents. By Desai. pp. 2, 106. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs, Sayings and Familiar Quotations. By Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānjīāpī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Gujarātī kehevato. Gujarati Proverbs, with an Essay on Proverbs. By Dāmubhāi Dāhyābhāi Mehetā. pp. 3, 24, 385. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadī. Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi and Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Gujarātī tathā Angrejī kehevat-saṅgraha. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs, with their English equivalents. pp. 41. 12mo. *Bombay, 1860?*
- Kathanāvalī. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Magunlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 2, 58. *Ahmadabad, 1851.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1858.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1883.*
- Kehevat-mālā. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jamshedji Nasarvānji Pitit. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Kehevat-saṅgraha. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings, including some from the Marathi, Persian, Hindi, and Hindustani languages; with short accounts of the origin of some of them. Pt. I. pp. 5, 268. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Proverbs, Gujarati and English. Compiled by Mahāsukha Chunilāla. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1892.*
- Ukhāṇā-saṅgraha. Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel and Śrīdhara Kahāndās. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

- Agnes. Translated from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds by Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa Ṭhakar. Pt. I. pp. 8, 112.
Bombay, 1875.
- Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht. A Gujarati translation of Marion Crawford's "Zoroaster." By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 31, 410.
Ahmadabad, 1900.
- Apahṛita Kumuda. A Novel denouncing social vices in Hindu society. By Prahlāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru. pp. 6, 439. 16mo.
Ahmadabad, 1896.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated into Gujarati. Pts. I. to III.
Bombay, 1879.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. People's edition. With 65 illustrations. 2 vols.
Bombay, 1887-89.
- Arabian Tales. Translated into Gujarati from the English. 3 vols.
Bombay, 1848.
- Asli vārtāo. True Stories of ancient times. pp. 15, 238.
Bombay, 1879.
- Bādshāh Bahrāmgor. The Romance of Bahrāmgor and Ḥusn Bānū, translated from the Persian. By Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā. pp. 6, 125. 12mo.
Bombay, 1911.
- Bādshāh ne Bīrbal. Eighty-nine Stories of Akbar and his minister Bīrbal. pp. 192. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Bāgh o bahār. The Tales of the Four Darweshes, translated into Gujarati. By Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dīvānjī. pp. 110. 12mo.
Bombay, 1871.
- Baitāl-pachīsī. Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. Translated by Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā and Bālakṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa. pp. 8, 111.
Bombay, 1872.
- Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. Vol. I. pp. 6, 348.
Bombay, 1833.
- . Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 283.
Bombay, 1851.
- . Vol. I. 5th edition. pp. 4, 256.
Bombay, 1873.
- . Vol. I. 6th edition. pp. 4, 248.
Bombay, 1877.
- . Vol. II. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā and Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 245.
Bombay, 1852.
- Barjōnāmū. An historical Novel relating to the wars between the ancient kings of Persia and Turkistan, translated from the Persian. Vols. 1, 2, 8 to 13, 17, and 18, pt. 1.
Bombay, 1868-77.
- Be baheno. The Two Sisters: a tale of social life. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. 2nd edition. pp. 209.
Ahmadabad, 1894.

- Begun Sāheb. An historical Novel on the Conquest of Oudh. By Prāṇajivana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 6, 219. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Bejan ane Manījabnun dāstān. A Tale of ancient Persian Chivalry. By Khudārām Bahrām Īrānī. pp. 6, 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhabhākpūr. A short Story. By Bhāṇaśaṅkara Jeśaṅkara. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Blīkho bharbhariyo. A Novel taken from an English source. By Kaikhūsrāu Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 503. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Brobdīngnegnā rākshaso. Gulliver's "Voyage to Brobdīgnag." Translated by Dhanjībhaī Hormazji Batīwālā. pp. 12, 112. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Chandākumārīnī vārtā. A Love Story. By Keśavalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 210. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Chār fakīr musāpharonī vārtā. Tales of the Four Darweshes; being a translation of the Bāgh o Bahār. By Harshīadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. Pt. I. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chār hajārīnī chār akkal. An amusing Story. By Motīlāla Rangīdāsa. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Chār kahevatūī ramujī vārtā. An amusing Story. By Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch. pp. 44. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.
- Chatarikā. The Story of the Emperor of China and the Princess of the West. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chelaiyo. A mythological Story of Kṛishṇa and the Boy Chelaiyo. By Ratnadāsa. pp. 15. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Cleopatra. Translated from English by Dhanjībhaī Navarozjī Paṭel. 2nd. edition. pp. 34, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dakhaṇnī aslī vārtāo. Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends, collected from oral tradition. By M. Frere. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 16, 234. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Daśakumāracharita. A prose translation of the original Sanskrit of Daṇḍin, with a glossary. pp. 132, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Dāstān i dilrubā. A Collection of amusing and instructive Anecdotes, translated from the English. By Mehrvanjī Nasarvānjī Vādiā. pp. 4, 158. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dhanī ke dhor, and Jāfarno bāp jaḍto nathī. Two Stories of Parsi Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrānjī Marzbān. pp. 199, 196. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Dīnī Dāhī. An instructive Story of Parsi social Life. By Kaikhūsrāu Nasarvānjī Kābrājī. pp. 414. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Dodsley's Fables. A selection of 15 Fables, translated into Gujarati. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dokhme Noshīrvān. A Tale, describing the visit of the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd to the Tower of Silence of King Noshīrvān. Translated from the Persian by Rustam Īrānī. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Gujarati from an English version of the French work of Madame S. Cottin. pp. 2, 113. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

- Enī bahen. His Sister ; a tale taken from G. W. M. Reynold's "The Empress Eugenie's Boudoir." pp. 2, 454. *Surat*, 1904.
- Gajrāmārūnī vārtā. The Legend of Prince Gajrāmāru. pp. 168. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 149. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 122, 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 80. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Gangīn gulām. A Tale of misplaced Love. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Lang-rānā. pp. 2, 4, 303. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gaṅgābān. A Novel depicting Parsi social Life. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. viii, 352. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Gbelī kusum. A Gujarati Novel. By Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava. pp. 16, 186. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ghernā ghelā ne bāhārṇā dāhyā. A Parsi Love Story. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 436. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Gopīchandnī vārtā. The Story of King Gopīchand. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā. The Folk-lore of Gujarat : being Legends and Stories of the Prince and Peasantry of Gujarat and Kathiavad. From oral tradition only. Vol. I. pp. 18, 192. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 'Third series. pp. 3, 13, 195. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gulistān. Chapters 2 and 3 translated into Gujarati by Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1876-77.
- . Chapters 4 and 6, translated into Gujarati by Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Gulivarnī musāpharī. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. Part I. A Voyage to Lilliput. pp. 7, 168. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gulivarnī musāpharīo. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. By Fardunjī Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Guṇavantī Godāvarī. The virtuous Godāvarī; a tale of Hindu domestic life. By Tuḷasībāi. pp. 107. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā. Anecdotes of a sagacious Minister. By Dayālji Raṇchhod, of Porbandar. pp. 2, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Ḥaqīqat i dilpasand. Moral and instructive Tales. By Hormazjī Bahrāmji. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Haribal machchhī. An historical Tale. By Purohita Pūrṇachandra. pp. 2, 227. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hastings-nī sonṭī. A Novel describing the state of Bengal during the time of Warren Hastings. By Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 3, 2, 234. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ḥikāyāt i dilpasand. Amusing Tales. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānji Pestanji. pp. 4, 438. *Bombay*, 1867.

- Hikāyat i laṭīf. Persian Anecdotes, translated by Dhanjibhāi Kuvarjī Tāskar. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthana-madhyenun ek jhumpḍun. A Cottage in India: a tale translated from the English. By Sohrābjishāh Dādābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Broach*, 1867.
- Indukumārī. An historical Novel on the Invasion of Bengal by the Marathas. Translated from the Bengali work of Kshetrāgopāla Rāya by Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇabhāi Meśrī. pp. 5, 172. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Īrān tathā Turān deśanī vārtā. The Persian and Turkish Tales. Rendered into Gujarati by Jijibhāi Khurshedjī Kāpaḍiā and Hormazjī Dorābjī Chīnāi. 2 vols. pp. 320. *Bombay*, 1869-70.
- Īsap-nītikathā. Æsop's Fables, translated from a Marathi version. By Bāpū Śāstrī Paṇḍyā. pp. 15, 324. *Bombay*, 1828.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 208. *Bombay*, 1842.
- Īsāp-nītinī vāto. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Raṇchhoḍāsa Giridharabhāi from the Marathi edition of Major T. Candy. pp. 7, 10, 331. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Jamrude hikāyāt. Stories from English History and other sources. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. 2 pts. pp. 5, 120, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Janānkhānānī bibiō. "The Loves of the Harem," adapted from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Julmī thāy jabe. A Tale of Parsi Life. By Naurozjī Kaikhusrāu Śeṭhnā. pp. 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kālivijaya. The Adventures of Bālāmañjī, a devout worshipper of Kālī. By Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa and Tribhovandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. ii, 150. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī. A Romance. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 5, 242. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kanyābodhaka saṃvāda. A dialogue between a schoolmaster and two girl pupils, in the form of a story. By Amṛitalāla Nārāḍāsa. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Karaṇī tevī pār utaraṇī. As you sow, so shall you reap. A story translated from the English by Jamshedjī Khurshedjī. pp. 6, 328. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Karaṇ Kāmavatinī vārtā. A Love Story, in prose and verse. pp. 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Kar ne jo. A Story of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 422. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kautak-saṅgraha. Amusing tales and anecdotes. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 8, 404. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kehavat-mūla. Short stories, giving the origin of, or exemplifying popular sayings. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabāḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Keḷavṇinā pratāpa. Short stories on the advantages of education. By Dīnbāi A. F. Chīnāi. pp. 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Khambhātno khūnī. The Cambay Murderer: a novel. pp. 9, 139.
Ahmadabad, 1903.
- Khusrau Shīrīno kisso. The Romance of Khusrau and Shīrīn, translated from the Persian poem of Nizāmī. By Rustam Īrānī. 9th edition.
Bombay, 1878.
- Kumudā. A Love Story. By Dhīrajrāma Jagjivandāsa. pp. 170.
Surat, 1872.
- Kumudā. A Novel depicting modern social Life. pp. 104.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Kunvāsī kanyā. A sketch of Hindu domestic Life. By Bhavānīśānkara Narasimharāma. pp. 14, 286. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1903.
- Lālān Vāghelī. Historical Anecdotes of Lālān Vāghelī and Rāṇo Vāgh. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 70. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1905.
- Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, translated into Gujarati. Pt. II. pp. 2, 164. 12mo.
Bombay, 1871.
- Lelī ne Majnūn. A Gujarati version of the popular Romance of Lailā and Majnūn. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 3, 204.
Bombay, 1874.
- Lokakathā. Popular Tales. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 2, 240.
Bombay, 1885.
- Mājandarān nuṇ talesmātī putaḷuṇ. A Parsi Tale. Pt. I. pp. 208.
Bombay, 1872.
- Makāre orātnāmuṇ. Tales of crafty women. Compiled and translated from various sources by Pestanji Kāvasji. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Mānasimha ne Abhayasimha. The Adventures of two Rajput Princes. pp. 68.
Bombay, 1874.
- . An abridged version of the legend. pp. 16. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1894.
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī A Novel. By Pūrṇachandra Rājagor Purohita. pp. 4, 152. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Mānek-Lakshmī. A Story of Parsi domestic Life. By Naval Behen. With a biography of the authoress by Ratirāma Durgārāma Mañichhārāma. pp. 171. 16mo.
Bombay, 1894.
- Maṇī ane Mohana. The unfortunate brother and sister. By Vana-mālī Lādhābhāi Modī. 2nd edition. pp. 424. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Mān-musāpharī. Eastern Tales. 6th edition. pp. 132.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Manorañjaka kathā. A Collection of miscellaneous Tales and Anecdotes. By Pestanji Kāvasji Rabādī. pp. 14, 405. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manorañjana vārtā. Amusing stories in prose and verse. Compiled by Kārā Nānaji. pp. 48. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Mehermastani musāpharī. The Adventures of Mehermasta, in two parts; adapted from Cervantes' "Don Quixote." By Nasarvānji Mehrvānji Khānsāhib. pp. 69, *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Mir'āt al-'arūs. Tales of Muhammadan domestic Life. Translated from the original Hindustani of Maulavī Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 8, 128. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Mīṭhī mīṭhī vāto. Translated and adapted from Miss Edgeworth's "Parent's Assistant." By Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 161. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Mīṭhī mīṭhī. A Novel depicting Parsi domestic Life. By Kaikhūsrau Navarozji Kābrājī. pp. 12, 214. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Motīmālā. A short Story of modern Life. By Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī and Mehrji K. Āsivālā. pp. 2, 234. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Motnī khūn, or the Valley of Death. By Sākarchand Māṇekchand Ghaḍiālī and Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāt. pp. 8, 254. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Muktaṃālā. A Novel, translated by Vrajalāla Kālidāsa from the Marathi original of Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī Haḷbe. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 239. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Mukulamardana. A Novel, exposing some of the defects of Hindu social life. By Kṛṣṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 6, 403. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1895:*
- Murkho. The Adventures of a Simpleton. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat, 1872.*
- Nakliyāt-nāmun. A Collection of moral and amusing Tales, translated from the English. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4 437. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Navī prajā. The Rising Generation. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 8, 178. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Nimak-harām. A Tale of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 368. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Nilam ane Māṇek. A Story of Two Sisters. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 165. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Nirdosha Julia ane teno vehemī bharthār. Innocent Julia and her jealous Husband: a Parsi tale. By Kāvasji Dorābji Paṇde. pp. 6, 140. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 4, 234, 20. *Bombay, 1833.*
- . With a glossary. Lithographed. pp. 4, 244, 19. *Bombay, 1840.*
- . pp. 11, 193. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmī. A social Novel. By Harivallabha Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 188. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Pānipatnī paniyārī. An historical story dealing with the defeat of Ibrāhīm Lodī by Bābar at the battlefield of Panipat in 1526. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Thāṇāwālā. pp. 142. 24mo. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*
- Panotā putra. Anecdotes of the Boyhood of great Men. By Nānābhāi Nasarvānjī Pālanjī. Pt. I. pp. 7, 136. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

- Parmār Prithusiṃha. A Gujarati Novel. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 8, 240. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Parṇelo pīḍāe mare. A short Story depicting the evil results of unsuitable marriages. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Pārsinī ārsī. A Tale of Parsi domestic Life. pp. 203. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pārsī putrīśālā. Tales for Parsi Girls. By Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Āṇṭiā. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pativratā strī. Guṇasundarī, the chaste and dutiful Wife. By Viṭṭhāladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated from the English version of the French original. By Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl. pp. 2, 2, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Persian Tales. Translated by Jijībhai Khurshedjī Kāpaḍiā. Vol. 3. pp. 321-465. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pheśannī phiśiyārī. A Tale of Parsi modern Life. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. An historical novel relating to the life and exploits of Prithvirāja, King of Delhi. By Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhodjī Vyāsa. pp. 5, 300. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Purushaparikhshā. A Collection of Sanskrit moral Tales, by Vidyāpati. With a Gujarati translation by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstrī. pp. 4, 108, 128. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rājavīra-kathā. Tales of Chivalry. Vol. I.; being Vol. V. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 4, 296. *Bombay*, 1889?
- Rajpūt vīrarasa-kathā. Stories of Rajput Heroism. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rājvādānī kathā. Tales of Rajput Heroes and Heroines. By Jamshedjī Frāmjī. pp. 2, 200. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ramaṇa ane Tārā. A social Novel. By Jugalbhai Maṅgalārāma Paṇḍyā. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Raṇavāsa. A Novel showing the intrigues that go on in the Zenana of a Native Chief. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsheer Tāleyārkhān. pp. 13, 340. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Rati-mohana. A Love Story. Pt. I. pp. 8, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ratnalakshmi. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsheer Tāleyārkhān. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 144. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rumūz i dilārām. A Collection of 147 amusing Anecdotes. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. pp. 8, 216. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rumūz i dilpasand. A Collection of 215 amusing Anecdotes, translated from the Persian. By Raṇchhod Galurāma. pp. 254. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Rūpanagarī Rājakuṇvarī. A Tale, translated from the Marathi by Nārāyaṇ Hemachandra. pp. 8, 371. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Sadevanta Śāvaliṅgānī vārtā. The Legend of the seven re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. In prose and verse. pp. 328. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Another version. pp. 53. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 340. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 344. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . The nine re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . The eight re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 2, 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī. The virtuous Hemantakumārī: a story of Hindu social reform. By Mrs. K. H. Raval (Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāval). Revised by Hirālāla Vidyārāma Rāval. pp. 133, 4. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Saṅkaṭanun̄ chhevaṭ. A Gujarati Novel. By Dhanjībhai Frāmji Dubās. pp. 10, 149. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Sāsuhunī laḍhāī. A tale depicting the cruel treatment of daughters-in-law by their mothers-in-law. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 20, 176. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā. Stories of the Emperor Akbar, and his Minister Birbal. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 122. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sheānī Shīrīn. The Story of a Parsi Millionaire. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 440. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Shekspiyar kathāsamāja. Selected Tales from Shakespeare. Translated by Raṅchoḍbhāi Udayarāma, Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma, and Maṇibhāi Jasbhāi. pp. 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Śivalakshmī ane Dīpchandśānī vārtā. A tale showing the evils of early marriages. By Bhāīsaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 2, 85. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Śrīpāla. The Story of Śrīpāla Rājā and Mayaṇā Sundarī. pp. 8, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Stribodbāmṛita. Tales for Women. By Śāmaji Śivaji. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Strīcharitra. The Loves of Women; being Vol. VIII. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmji Bahmanji. pp. 232. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śunānnā murgnī vārtā. The Story of the Golden Cock. By Pestanji Kāvasji. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 76. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Surasāgaranī sundarī. A prose adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." By Purushottama Viśrāma Bhāvaji. pp. 14, 284. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Surekhāharana. The Abduction of Surekhā: a mythological story, in prose and verse. By Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Tales from Shakespeare. Translated from the English by "Two Parsi Students." pp. 14, 250. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tukhme tāsīr. The Story of a Merchant called Lāla. By 'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Husain. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Vanavāsini. A Tale of Love. Translated from the Bengali by Kripāśaṅkara Dolatrāma Travādī. pp. 43. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vasantasenā. A Tale, founded on the Sanskrit Mṛicchhakaṭika nāṭaka of Viśākhadatta. By H. G. Merchant. pp. 4, 21½. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Vasantatilakākhyāna. A Tale intended to ridicule the superstitious ideas entertained by women. By Harajīvana Uttamarāma Mehetā pp. 6, 215. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vikramacharitra. Legendary Stories of King Vikrama. pp. 151. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Yoginī, or the Female Ascetic. By Sumanta. pp. 8, 244. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Yuvāvasthāno anubhava. The Experiences of a young Gujarati. By Vanamālī Lādhābhāi Modī. pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Zan-murīd. The henpecked husband. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. 20, 315. *Bombay*, 1903.

2. VERSE.

- Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā. A metrical version of the Romance of Saif al-mulūk and Badī' al-jamāl. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśidāsa, of Surat. With Śūrānī vārtā, in prose, and a vocabulary of difficult words. pp. 208. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Batrīs putalīnī vārtā. A metrical translation of the Siṃhāsana-battisī, or 32 Tales of King Vikramāditya. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. Pt. I. pp. 136. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . pp. 599. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bejan Manījah. A tale, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī, with explanatory notes. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 160, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Benazīr tathā Badr i Munīr. The Romance of Benazīr and Badr i Munīr. Translated from the Hindustanī into verse by Nasarvānījī Tehmuljī. pp. 4, 141. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bhadrānī vārtā, also called Kasturachandranī vārtā. A metrical version of the 23rd story of the Siṃhāsana-battisī. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. pp. 74. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā. A Tale, in verse. By Chhoṭamlāla Kālīdāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭawālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. VII., No. 1.) pp. 3, 83. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . With Pañcha ḍaṇḍanī vārtā. pp. 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Chhelnī vārtā. The Story of Chhel, in verse. By Hariśaṅkara Mehetā, of Surat. With Rasika gāyano, or a collection of interesting songs. pp. 6, 256. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 256. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā. A legendary Tale, translated from the Marwari. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 4, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Elāchī kumārāno rās. The Legend of Prince Elāchī, and other stories in verse. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gul i Bakāwalī. A Persian Romance, translated into Gujarati verse. By Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 156. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 195. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Indrasabhā. A Hindustani Romance, in verse, by Āghā Ḥasan, Amānat, also called Amānat 'Alī, transliterated in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati prose translation. By Muḥammad 'Ārif ibn Muḥammad Ḥusain, and Kuṇvarjī Harisaṅga. pp. 114. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Kāmakaṭākṣha. A Tale, in verse, of two virtuous Girls. By Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 12, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kāmāvatīnī kathā and other Poems. By Vīrajī. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 8.) pp. 5, 3, 5, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā. A metrical paraphrase of the 16th Tale of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 50. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Līlāvati-kathā. A metrical adaptation of a Jain Tale by Udayaratna Yati. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Līlāvatinī rās. A Romance, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Madana-Mohanā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthā-śaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. VI., No. 1.) pp. 3, 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Maḍāpachīsīnī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the Baitāl-pachīsī, or 25 Tales of a Demon. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 2, 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 2, 207. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mārū-Dholānī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Menāpopatnī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Tales of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Nanda-batrisīnī vārtā. The Story of King Nanda and his Minister Vilochana, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 52. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcha ḍaṇḍanī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the fifth Tale of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Strīcharitraṇī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Stories from the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Sudā-bahoterī. A versified adaptation of the Sukasaptati, or Seventy-two Tales of a Parrot. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 300. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
 ———. pp. 332. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*
 Udyama-karmanī vārtā. Industry and Fortune: a tale in verse. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
 Venacharitra. A legendary Story in verse. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 164. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Account of a Complaint made by Banias of Gondal against certain Mahājans, and the report of an enquiry made by a Special Judicial Committee into a false petition made by a Vakīl named Nagīndāsa Brajbhukhandāsa. pp. 65, 6. *Bombay, 1868.*
 Astodaya. Rising and Falling: a moral essay. With Nala-Damayantī, a sketch of the story of Nala and Damayantī. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 2, 80. *Bombay, 1870.*
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 117. *Bombay, 1873.*
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 145. *Bombay, 1887.*
 Avastā jamānānī ghar-samsārī bābad. An Essay on the social Life of Zoroastrians as described in the Avastā. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 2, 4, 92. *Bombay, 1886.*
 Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya. An appeal to the natives of India for the protection of cattle. By Manamohanadāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1893.*
 Bhikshuka vishe nibandha. An Essay on the professional Beggars of Gujarat. By Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh. pp. 12, 164. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
 Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers, with their Answers, from 1859 to 1872. With an Appendix containing Sanskrit Roots and Gujarati Derivatives, Proverbs with English equivalents, &c. pp. 88, 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
 Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha. Essay for the improvement and enlightenment of the mind. By Ḍoṣābhāi Frāmjī. pp. iv, 230. *Bombay, 1855.*
 Bun Īrān dānish. Four lectures on the ancient history and customs of Iranians. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 100. *Bombay, 1872.*
 Deśī rājya. An Essay on Native States, with extracts from Manusmṛiti and Gujarati translations. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
 Dharmanīti tatāh samsāra. Lectures on Religion, Morality, and Life. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 2, 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
 Dharmanī utpatti. Professor Max Müller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. Translated into Gujarati by Bahrāmjī Mehrvānjī Malabārī and Naurozjī Mancherjī Mobedjīnā. pp. 22, 7, 226, 15. *Bombay, 1881.*

- Gūrjarotkarsha-darśaka. An Essay on the best means for promoting the prosperity of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. pp. 12 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hayātina bīmānā fāidā. The Benefits of Life Assurance, with an Appendix containing a translation of the Rules of the Bombay Laudable Society. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hind ane Brīṭāniyā. Hind and Britannia: a political picture. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 34, 239. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 150. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hindustānnā vājābī hak. The just claims of India. A series of articles by Kavi Bhavānī. pp. 59. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Hindusthānanī hālat. The present state of India. A lecture delivered by Dādābhāi Naurozji at the invitation of the Thakur of Gondal. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Ināmno resālo. Prize Essay on the Four Classes of the ancient Iranians in the Avasta period, with a comparison of the Four Classes of the ancient Hindus. By Pālanji Khurshedji Mistrī. pp. 4, 77. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Insānnī pedāyashnuḡ mūla. The Origin of the Creation of Man. By Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthidārū. pp. 5, 98. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Īrānī vishayo. Iranian Essays. By Jīvanji Jamshedji Modī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1894–1900.
- Īsvara Prārthanā Samāj of Baroda. A lecture on morality read before the Society by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jamshed, Homa ane Ātash. Essays on the Emperor Jamshed, on the Homa Plant mentioned in the Zand Avastā, and on Fire-worship. By Jīvanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 16, 210. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kabīr-matadarśaka. Sources of the Kabīr Religion. By Vālji Beehar. pp. 336, 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1881.
- Kākā Kāhān-nā chunṭī kāhadelān lakhāno. Selections from the Writings of Frāmji Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe, commonly called Kākā Kābān. Edited, with a sketch of the life of the author, by Jījibhāi Pestanji Mistrī. pp. 45, 760. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Karj karyāthī śāṇ śāṇ duhkha thāy chhe. An Essay on the Evils of Debt, translated from the Marathi of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. By Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva. pp. 3, 81. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Kephī vastunuṇ varṇana. A Treatise on Intoxicating Drugs, and the Evils resulting from their use. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. pp. 4, 127. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Keph-nishedha nibandha. An Essay against the use of Intoxicants. By Raṇchoḡ Galurāma and Bhogilāla Khushāl Mehetā. pp. 118. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Lārḡ Bekaṇ-nā nibandha. Lord Bacon's Essays. Translated by Ratanji Frāmji Śeṭhnā. pp. 2, 3, 2, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

- Māns nahīn khātā vanaspatī khavānā chovīs kāraṇo. Twenty-four Reasons for being a Vegetarian. Translated from the English. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Mansukh-nān kīmatī bhāshāno. Speeches and Lectures on the Parsi Fire Temple, and other subjects. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Manushyanā sāmānya dharma. An Essay on the Natural Religion of Man. By Prabhurāma Jīvanarāma Śāstrī, Matlurādāsa Nathubhāi, and Keśavalāla Kāśilāla Mehetā. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mumbāimān ghañij gichvastī. An Essay on the Overcrowding in Bombay, and the question of housing the Poor and Working Classes. By Dr. Sir Bhālachandra Kṛishṇa. Translated by Mahīdhara Purushottama Vaidya. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Nibandhamālā. Essays on Social Subjects. By Karsandās Mūlji. Vol. I. pp. 22, 326. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nyāya ane rājanīti. An Essay on Justice and the Duties of a King. By Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Aṭhvale. pp. 52, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pālītāṇānā rājno julam-prakāśa. The Oppression on Tenants practised by Native Officials of the Palitana State. By Raṇchhoḍ Jayaśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pārsiōmān dharmasambandhī bedarkārpanuṇ. A Lecture on the apathy of Pārsis on the subject of Religion. By Kāvasjī Mehrvāñjī Hāthidārū. pp. 15, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prospectus of a proposed line of Electric Telegraph through the Province of Kathiawar; with a skeleton map. Issued for private circulation. By James Hastings. In English and Gujarati. pp. 16, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Sahajsthitino nibandha. An Essay on Death. By Vishṇubāvē Brahmacārī. pp. 19. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgadarśaka. A Satire on the vaunted Holiness of Vaishṇava Mahārājas. By Bhīmaji Rāvaji Ṭhakar. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śer ne saṭābājī. Shares and Speculation. An Account of the disastrous results of Speculation and other dishonest transactions in Bombay during 1863-65. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 10, 246. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Siddhāntasāra. An outline of the History of Thought in India, terminating with an attempt to point out the basis of a universal religion. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 31, 5, 3, 387. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Srīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya. An Inquiry into the time of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī. pp. 14, 88, 34. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Tārkikabodha. A Collection of miscellaneous Articles, Anecdotes, and Dialogues, reprinted from the Buddhiprakāśa. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

- Ṭhakar Gokuladāsa Tejpāl. The Last Will and Testament of Gokuladāsa Tejpāl, of Bombay. With an English translation. pp. 40, 66, ii. *Bombay, 1867.*
- The Bombay University. An Essay on its constitution, working, aims, &c. By Nagindāsa Tulasīdāsa Mārphatiā. pp. 125, 7, 19, 4. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- The Parsēes at the Court of Akbar, and Dastur Meherjee Rāṇā. Two Papers read by Jivanjī Jamshedjī Modī before the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. With Gujarati translations. pp. 22, 397. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Upayogī jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha. Library of Useful Knowledge. Preliminary Treatise. Translated from the English by Captain George Jervis. pp. 158. *Bombay, 1830.*
- Zartoshtī dharmanuṇ purātanpaṇuṇ. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Age of Zoroaster; the intrinsic excellence of his religion, and its influence on other religions of the world. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī. pp. 11, 136. *Bombay, 1895.*

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

CALLIGRAPHY.

- Navo kharḍo. A Copy-book in Gujarati and Balbodh characters. 2nd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Standard Copy Slips. 4 pts. *Surat, 1879.*

GRAMMAR.

1. GUJARATI.

- Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa. A Sketch of the origin and formation of the Gujarati Language. By Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ laghu vyākaraṇa. Compendium of Gujarati Grammar. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. iv, 154. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. iv, 136. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Gujarati Language. By T. C. Hope. 6th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . 14th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1892.*
- . 15th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*

- Gujarātī bhāṣhānūṇ vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar, with Analysis and Parsing. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭawālā and Lāla-śaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 189. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- . 4th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . 6th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar. By Khaṇḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi. pp. iii, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha. An Elementary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged by Viśvanātha Vaiṣṇṭhaji Bhaṭṭa. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṇ mūlatattva. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. By Bhagavān Śivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1889.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 132. 12mo. *Surat*, 1891.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 144. 12mo. *Surat*, 1901.
- Mugdhāvabodha-auktika. A Grammar for Beginners of the Gujarati Language. Edited, with an Appendix containing a series of Letters on the unpublished Literature of Gujarat, by H. H. Dhruva. pp. vii, 23, 55. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Padachchheda. Notes on the Parsing of Sentences. By Mohanalāla Kalyāṇajī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Praśnottara vyākaraṇa. A Catechism of Gujarati Grammar. By Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 2, 62. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Śuddha Gujarātī śikhvanār. Notes on popular mistakes in writing Gujarati, with a list of words incorrectly spelt. By Sohrābjī Kāvasjī Khambātā. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vyākaraṇano vadhāro. Gujarati Grammar for higher Standards. By Jādavjī Bhāvajī Gāndhī. pp. 8, 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vyākaraṇa śikhvānī chopadī. Grammar of the Gujarati Language for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā. pp. 2, 140. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Vyutpattipāṭha. Manual of Gujarati Etymology. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- . 4th edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

2. SANSKRIT.

- Dhātusaṅgraha. Sanskrit Roots, with Gujarati Derivatives. By the Rev. J. Van Someren Taylor and Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. pp. 5, 204. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Laghukaumudī, or Laghusiddhānta-kaumudī. A Sanskrit Grammar by Varadarāja. Edited, with a Gujarati explanation, by Raṇchhod-bhāi Udayarāma Dvivedī. pp. 12, 414. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Mārgopadeśikā. First Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛṣṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated by Nandaśaṅkara Tuḷajāśaṅkara. pp. 5, 112. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 118. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . With a Gujarati translation by Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 11, 165, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Samskṛita bījī chopadī. Second Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛṣṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Gujarati by Ambālāla Sākārlāla Deśai. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay, 1873.*

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

- Bijagaṇita. Elements of Algebra: being Vol. II., Pt. I., of Captain G. R. Jarvis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 226. *Bombay, 1828.*

2. ARITHMETIC.

- Āṅkagaṇita. Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 8, 372. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 298. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Āṅkagaṇita. Arithmetic for the use of Government schools. 5th edition. pp. 8, 179. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Āṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. 2nd edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Āṅkagaṇitanā hisābo. Arithmetical Questions. By Javerilāla Chhotālāla Dhoḷerā. pp. 2, 118. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Āṅkagaṇitanān mūlatattva. Elementary Arithmetic, treated synthetically. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 2, 209. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 208. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Āṅkagaṇitanī rīti. Theory and Practice of Arithmetic, with Examples. By Chunilāla Bāpujī. pp. 94. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Āṅkagaṇitano khulāso. Arithmetical Notes and Solutions. By Vṛindāvanādāsa Mathurālāsa. pp. 7, 168. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Āṅknī chopadī. The Gujarati Alphabet and Arithmetical Tables. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871?*
- . pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- . With weights and measures. pp. 30. 16mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Āṅknī chopadī. Mathematical Tables. By Īśvaralāla Jīvābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Deśī hisāb. Mental Arithmetic. By Bhogilāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867-68.*
- . 6th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

Deśi hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rīto. Easy methods of solving arithmetical problems. By Bhāidāsa Dayārāma. pp. 44. 16mo.

Surat, 1875.

Gaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic. By Captain George Jervis. Pt. I. pp. 4, 140.

Bombay, 1825.

———. 2nd edition. 2 pts.

Bombay, 1826.

———. Pt. I. pp. 5, 485.

Bombay, 1830.

Gaṇita. Arithmetic and Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, with an assay table, &c. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle. By Captain George Ritso Jervis. pp. 4, 465.

Bombay, 1828.

Interest Tables for five per cent. Government Promissory Notes. By Chaturbhujā Jethā and Meghajāī Jethā. pp. 30.

Bombay, 1870.

Kachchhī koshtako. Weights and Measures in use in the Province of Kutch. By Gaṅgādhara Śivanārāyaṇa Śukla. pp. 33. 12mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Koheḍānā hisābnī chopadī. Arithmetical Puzzles. By Fakīrbhāī Kāśidāsa. Pt. I. pp. 80. 16mo.

Surat, 1870.

Koshtakanī chopadī. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 16mo.

Surat, 1870.

Koshtaka-saṅgraha. Tables of English and Indian Weights and Measures. By Maganlāla Haribhāī. pp. 63. 16mo.

Surat, 1871.

Koshtakāvalī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Lalubhāī Motīrāma Mehetā. pp. 16. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

———. pp. 24. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

Koshtakāvalī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Parśotam Viṭṭhalabhāī and Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 23. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

Koshtako. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Jeśāṅkara Sarveśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 16mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Koyadāsaṅgraha. A Collection of arithmetical Exercises and Puzzles. Compiled by Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 4, 74. 16mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Nānun āṅkagaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Javerilāla Chhoṭālāla Bhaṭa. pp. 40.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Pagār tathā bhaṭhu gaṇvānī jantri. Tables for calculating Pay and Allowances. By Amṛitalāla Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 60.

Ahmadabad, 1877.

Śālopayogī koshtaka. Tables of Weights and Measures, in verse. By Bālakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭa. pp. 22. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

———. pp. 24. 16mo.

Bombay, 1877.

Sarvālā bādbākī. Arithmetical Tables and Simple Arithmetic. By Hīrāchand Nānābhāī. pp. 50. 12mo.

Surat, 1876.

Tables showing the Interest on Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,00,000, at 4, 5, and 5½ per cent., from one day to six months. By Chaturbhujā Jethā and Meghajāī Jethā. pp. 30, 30.

Bombay, 1870.

- Trirāśī tathā pañcharāśī dākhalāo. Examples of the Rule of Three and Rule of Five. pp. 2, 48. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vyājñun pustaka. The Interest Calculator. By Hīrājī Hormazjī Kolā. pp. 384. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mental Arithmetic. By Gulābāsa Vallabhadāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics in the Gujarati Language. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1828.

4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry; being Vol. II., Pt. III., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 219. *Bombay*, 1828.
- Bhūmitinān mūlatatvo. The first six Books of Euclid; Book I. translated into Gujarati by J. Graham. pp. 133. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kartavya bhūmiti. A Course of practical Geometry, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 171. *Bombay*, 1826.
- Kshetrāphala ghanāphala. Mensuration of Planes and Solids, translated into Gujarati. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Solutions of Exercises. Euclid's Geometry. Pt. I. By Pītāmaradāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 4, 127, 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Sidhīlīṭī trikōṇamīti. Plane Trigonometry; being Vol. II., Pt. V., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. With Tables of Logarithms. pp. 57, 49. *Bombay*, 1828.

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

- Angrejī bhāshāntara pāṭhamālā. English Exercises. By the Rev. T. L. Wells. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1872-78.
- . 3 pts. *Bombay* 1874-75.
- English First Book, with Gujarati translation. pp. 69. 16mo. *Surat*, 1867.
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With pronounciation and meaning in Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- First Lessons in English. By James Wallace. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

- Howard's English Primer, literally and idiomatically translated into Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Ingrejī pehelun pustaka. The English Primer by E. I. Howard, with pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mavor's Spelling-book, with its Gujarati translation. pp. 11, 410. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Short Sentences, English and Gujarati. With a glossary of useful words. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- 4th edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

2. GENERAL.

- Chhokrāṇne wāste bījī chopadī. Gujarati Second Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Gujarātī akshar-jodanī. Gujarati Spelling-book. By Harivallabha Mūlji. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Gujarati Fifth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pāñchmī chopadī.) 5th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- 6th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- 8th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- 10th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- 11th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- 13th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 188 .
- 14th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- 16th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- 17th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- 18th edition. pp. 9, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Gujarati First Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pehelī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- 7th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- 10th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- 11th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- 12th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- 18th edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- 23rd edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Gujarati Fourth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chothī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- 6th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- 7th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- 8th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- 9th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- 10th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- 11th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- 16th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

- Gujarātī kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces interspersed through the Gujarati reading series. Compiled by T. C. Hope. 9th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Gujarātī prārambha-pothī. Gujarati Primer. By Purushottama Nārāyaṇajī Thakkara. pp. 12, 42, 14. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gujarati Second Book. By T. C. Hope. (Bījī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 9, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gujarati Seventh Book. By T. C. Hope. (Sātmi chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 6, 245. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 246. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 7, 258. *Bombay, 1886.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . 14th edition. pp. 8, 412. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Gujarati Sixth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chhaṭhī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gujarati Third Book. By T. C. Hope. (Trījī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 13th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 15th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- . 16th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Kathita pāṭhamāla. Oral Lessons. By T. C. Hope. New issue. pp. 2, 112. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Pehelī chopadī. Gujarati Primer. By Maganlāla Jethā Shāh. pp. 52. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Pehelī pothī. First Book for Children. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- Śālopayogī nītigraṇthā. The Moral Class-book. Translated into Gujarati by Kahāndāsa Mansārāma and Nasarvānjī Chāndābhāi. pp. 7, 295. 12mo. *Bombay, 1848.*
- Selections from modern Gujarati authors for translation, for the use of Matriculation and School Final Classes in High Schools. Annotated by M. W. Taylor. pp. 184. *Surat, 1900.*

Strīmitra. A Reader for Parsi Women. By Nānābhāi Rustamji Rāṇinā. pp. 7, 295. *Bombay, 1867.*

Ta'lim al-nisā. A Reader for Women, in two parts. By Ḥājī Ghulām 'Alī Ḥājī Ismā'il. pp. 99. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

Complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in the Gujarati Third Book. Pt. I. By Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa Modī. pp. 217. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

Glossary of Persian Words, with Pronunciations, Gujarati and English Meanings, occurring in Ṣad ḥikāyat. By Jahāngir Hormazji Kāngā. pp. 136. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in Howard's Second Book, Pt. II.; together with an outline Geography of the World. pp. 132. 12mo. *Surat, 1879*

Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha. A Key to the Nalākhyāna of Premānanda, Cantos 1-14; and the Astodaya of Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. By Rāmakṛiṣṇa Devaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 97. *Bombay, 1873.*

Śabdārthakośa. A Glossary to the Gujarati Seventh Book. By Dolat-rāma Maṇirāma. pp. 122. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*

Self-Instructor, No. 1, or a complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms, together with a free translation of all the lessons occurring in Howard's Third Book. Pt. I. By Shāpurji Frāmji. pp. 151, 3, 151. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

———. New edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 168, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Bālopayogī chopadī. A Gujarati Primer, with Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Elementary Instruction in Physical Geography. By Harajivana Tribhovan. pp. 48, 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*

Pahelā ane bijā dhoranṇu pustaka. A course of general instruction under the first and second standards. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇī. pp. 2, 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*

Pehelā dhoranṇī chopadī. Spelling-book and Numeration Tables. By Bulakhīdāsa Thāvarji. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*

Saṃsārachopadī. A useful Manual, containing a Reader, simple Rules of Arithmetic, Specimens of Official and other Documents, a Letter-writer, transliteration of Persian and Hindustani words, &c. pp. 504. *Bombay, 1877.*

V. THEOLOGY.

RELIGION.

1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

- Bandagī. A Collection of Prayers and Hymns for family use. pp. 124.
24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Brāhmadharma-matasāra. The Principles of the Brahminist Religion.
Translated from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 30,
24mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Dharmavivechana. A Theistic Treatise, by a Member of the Prārthanā
Samāj. Translated from the Marathi. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhārmika ājñā nivedana. Twenty-five religious precepts of the Prār-
thanā Samāj, in verse. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns in use by the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahma-
dabad. pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Īśvaraprārthanāmālā. Songs and Hymns of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā
Sabhā. Vol. I., Pts. 1-9; Vol. II., Pt. 1. 16mo.
Ahmadabad, 1872.
- . In 15 parts. pp. 10, 225, 21, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Īśvarastuti tathā prārthanā. Hymns and Prayers at the opening of
the Temple of the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 22.
Ahmadabad, 1876.
- Prārthanā pothī. Prayers of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. 3 pts.
12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873-74.
- Saddharmasūtra. Brahminist Aphorisms in Sanskrit. With a trans-
lation and commentary in Gujarati, translated from the Hindi of
Navīnachandra Rāya, by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 24.
Bombay, 1877.
- Upadeśa. A Sermon preached at the Broach Prārthanā Samāj by
Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 20. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1879.

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. V.
New Testament. pp. 675. *Serampur*, 1820.
- The Psalms of David, translated into verse. By Vājī Bechar. pp. 8,
248. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- The New Testament. Translated by the Surat Missionaries. pp. 591.
4to. *Surat*, 1827.
- . (Navo bandobast.) pp. 766. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . (Navo karār.) pp. 878. *Surat*, 1867.

- The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. pp. 423. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 423. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
 The Gospel of St. Matthew, in English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850 ?
 ———. In Gujarati. pp. 93. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
 The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 58. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
 The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 98. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
 The Gospel of St. John. pp. 76. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
 The Acts of the Apostles. (Preritonāṇ kṛitya.) pp. 97. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Dainika prasāda. Daily Food, or short expositions of texts of the Bible and Hymns for each day in a month, with five discourses on the Holy Sacrament. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. 2, 113. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.
 Īśu Khrīṣṭnā chamatkāra. Christ's Miracles. pp. 33. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
 Khrīṣṭī dharamnī kathāo. Discourses on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. By the Rev. William Fyvie. Vol. III. pp. 124. *Surat*, 1835.
 Parameśvaranā mohoṭa daśa hukam. The Ten Commandments, &c. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
 Pavitra lekhanī vārtā. Barth's Bible Stories. Translated from the English. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat*, 1866-67.
 ———. New Testament. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Hindudharmāno khulāśo. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
 Īsā Maṣīh tathā Mahamad nī bābāt nī bāt. A Discourse on Jesus Christ and Muḥammad. pp. 42. *Surat*, 1843.
 Jaina matanī parīkshā. Examination of Jainism. By the Rev. D. Moore. pp. 53. 12mo. *Surat*, 1867.
 Pārsinā dharmanī dalīlonī tapās. Examination of the Evidences of the Parsi Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
 Pārsīo khodāparast chhe ke nahīn. The Polytheism of the Parsis, as set forth in the books of the Zoroastrian faith. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
 Śat tathā āsatnī parīkshā. The Touchstone of Truth and Falsehood. Conversations between two Hindus on Hinduism and Christianity. In English and Gujarati. By the Rev. W. Clarkson. pp. 121. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Ādamākhyāna. The Fall of Adam, and Salvation through Christ; a Christian Poem. By Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmadāsa. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bhramṇā toḍṇārī vāṇī. Destroyer of Superstition. Transmigration. pp. 49. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bodha par bodha. Line upon Line. Pt. I. pp. 2, 176. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Kāvyarachanā. Christian Hymns. By Tribhuvana Rāmadāsa, of Borsad. pp. 8, 92. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kāvyārpaṇa. A Collection of Christian Hymns. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 117. *Surat*, 1867.
- . 5th edition. pp. 23, 264. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Maṇḍalī nā bhajan nī rīt. A Manual for Public Worship. By the Rev. William Fyvie. pp. 133. *Surat*, 1839.
- Padamālā. Christian Hymns. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1867.
- Savāl javābnī pothī. Elementary Catechism. 2 pts. 16mo and 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Aruṇodaya. Peep of Day. pp. 180. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie. In whom shall we trust? 4th edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Edmand viṣenī vārttā. History of Edmund. Translated from the English by the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Edme Champion. By the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 18. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Ek ḍoṣī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bāṭchīt. The Dosi and the Brahman. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Ek painī śī chintā chhe? What about a pie? By the Rev. J. S. Taylor. pp. 15. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Kedionā chhuṭvānī rīt. The prisoners delivered. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Kharo āśro. The true refuge. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Mahārājā ane ek garīb grīhastha. The Czar and the Peasant. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Moharamno tehavār. The Mohurram Festival. pp. 14. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Muktimuktāvalī. "The Old Old Story." Translated in verse by the Rev. J. van S. Taylor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Musāphar-nā chālvānī vāt. A Gujarati translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress by the Rev. William Flower. pp. 252, 2. *Surat*, 1844.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 13, 152. *Surat*, 1877.

- Pānsopārī. A Christian Tract. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 20. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie. The need of Repentance. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Pharo nahīṇ to maro. Turn or die. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Phul vīṇanārī chhokrīonī vāt. The Flower-gatherers. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Satdharmano mārṅa. The Path of Truth. pp. 26. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

3. HINDU.

[Including Philosophy.]

- Āchārapradīpa. A work on Hindu ceremonial observances, translated from the Sanskrit. By Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. Pt. II. ff. 50-138. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Āchārya Śrī Raghuvīraji-nī vāto. The religious sayings of Raghuvīrachārya, son of Sahajānanda Svāmī; also of Gopālānanda Svāmī and Sukānanda Svāmī, disciples of Sahajānanda. pp. 50, 174, 172, 53, 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Advaitabodha śataka. A Century of Verses on the *advaita* system of Vedānta Philosophy. By Raṅghoḍ Galurāma. pp. 32. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Agamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Āgamas of the Vāmī, or Left-hand Sect., *i.e.*, the followers of the Tantras. pp. 3, 18, 172, 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Ahnikaprakāśa. The daily religious rites of the Śukla Yajurvedī Brahmans. By Nathurāma Śarmā. 4th edition. pp. 13, 106. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Aparokshānubhūti. A Sanskrit Poem on Vedānta Teachings. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a Gujarati translation by Rāmachandra Abhayarāma Mehetā. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Ashtāksharanī tīkā. An exposition of the religious formulæ of the Vallabhīs of Viṭṭhaleśvara, with verses in praise of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ātmabodha. A philosophical Treatise by Śaṅkara Āchārya. Translated from an English version of the Sanskrit original by Ichchhālāla Paramānanda Munshī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra. An epitome of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in prose. By Manamohanadāsa Raṅghoḍdāsa. pp. 214. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 8, 1016. *Bombay*, 1900.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse. By Ratneśvara Meghaji. pp. 6, 241. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse by Premānanda. Revised and edited with an introduction by Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 202, 2. 4to. *Surat*, 1872.

- Bodhānṛita. Lectures on Vedantism. By Māṇeklāla Chuniḷāla Sutarīyā. pp. 162. *Surat*, 1904.
- Chandīpāṭha. A Poem in glorification of the Goddess Devī; being a metrical translation of the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Śivadāsa. pp. 105. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata. Four Sanskrit *ślokas*, containing the essence of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, viz., Skandha II., adhy. 9, śl. 32-35. With a Gujarati exposition by Viṣṇubāva Brahmachārī. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Darśanaśāstra sambandhī charchā. A brief account of the various systems of Hindu Philosophy. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 140. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Dharmaprakāśa. A manual of religious instruction for the Vallabha sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 8, 104. 42mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhūrtākhyāna. Strange events related in Hindu Mythology, written in the form of a dialogue. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dvādaśa jyotirlinganī utpatti. An account of the origin of the 12 most famous *liṅga* shrines for the worship of Śiva. By Maṇḍalāla Nārāṇjī Paṇḍyā. pp. 8, 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa. An exposition of the Dual and Non-dual systems of Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Bhāīsaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śarmā. Pt I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Selections from different Purāṇas on the celebration of the eleventh day in each half month, translated from the Sanskrit by Raṇchhodlāla Galurāma. pp. 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Translations of Sanskrit selections on the religious celebration and sanctity of the eleventh day in each half month. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hindudharma-granthasāra. A dialogue between Mind and Intellect on the teachings of the Hindu sacred books. By Chhoṭālāla Bhagavatlāla. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Kenopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka. pp. 34 (wanting pp. 17-32). 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Koṭiarka Viṣṇuno itihāsa. An account of Koṭiarka Viṣṇu, the tutelary god of Khadayat. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalājī. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kṛiṣṇacharitra. A Life of Kṛiṣṇa, in verse, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in three parts, viz., Gokulalīlā, Mathurālīlā, and Dvārakālīlā. By Giridhara. pp. 1286. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- . Revised and edited by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 2, 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Maṅgalavichāra. A Treatise on Salvation through the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 104. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vols. 16-20.) 5 vols. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.

- Mārutotpatti. A section of the Vāyupurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Amaralāla Pītāmbaradāsa. pp. 3, 95. *Nariad*, 1884.
- Nigamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Nigamas of the Dakṣiṇa, or Right-hand Sect, *i.e.*, followers of the Vedas. pp. 4, 98, 109, 40, 53, 51, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcharatna. Five Sanskrit philosophical Treatises by Śaṅkarācārya, with Gujarati translations by Jayarāma Raghunātha. pp. 152, 61, 62, 34, 20, 18. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a dialogue between a *guru* and his disciple. By Rāmabāvē. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 37 stanzas, with Sanskrit *ślokas*. By Rāma Guru. ff. 5. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With a commentary by Jayakṛiṣṇa. pp. 20, 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pañchikaraṇa tattvasāra. A Vedānta philosophical Treatise. By Harshadarāya Mehetabrāya. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Paramārthilābha-upāya. Vedānta precepts for the attainment of final bliss. In Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, and Kachehhī. ff. 56. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra. A Sanskrit Code of Hindu Religious observances, by Parāśara. With a Gujarati translation by Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 71, 93. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Pātāñjala yogadarśana. Aphorisms of Yoga Philosophy. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation and commentary by Nathurāma Śarmā. pp. 2, 246. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit, with an extensive commentary. By Jekisandāsa Jethābhāi Kaṇiā. pp. 2, 255. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Prāmāṇya-sahasrī. One thousand select passages from Sanskrit works on the Creation, on Religious and Social Observances, and on the Nature of Brahma, with translations and commentaries in Gujarati. By Prayāgajī Thākarsī. 2nd edition. pp. 17, 82, 229, 13. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Praśnāshtādaśī. Eighteen questions on Vaishṇava Doctrines of the Vallabbī Sect submitted to Govindalālajī Mahārāja, of Jaipur. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Purushottama-māhātmya. Translated into verse from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa. By Lādho Raghunātha. pp. 162. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- . ff. 43. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Purushottama māsnī kathā. A Treatise on the Sanctity of the Hindu Intercalary Month. Translated from Sanskrit sources by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma and Māṇeklāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 60. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Purushottama-sahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with Gujarati Explanations by Harajīvana Purushottama. ff. 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

- Śaṅkara-māhātmya.** The greatness of Śiva. Translated from the *Brahmottara khaṇḍa* of the *Skandapurāṇa* by Vallabhabhāi Nāgarājī. pp. 2, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Saptaśatī or Chaṇḍipāṭha.** A portion of the *Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa* translated from the English version of Kavalī Venkaṭa Rāmasvāmī. pp. 7, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . A metrical translation by Bhāṇa. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (*Prāchīna kāvya*. Vol. III., No. 3.) pp. 21, 55. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.
- Satyāsatyavichāra.** A Treatise on the Religion of the Vedas, directed chiefly against the Tenets of the Śāktas. Translated from the Hindi of Lilādhara Haridāsa by Sevakaṭāla Karsandās. pp. 12, 88, 7. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Siddhāntarahasya.** A Vaishṇava Treatise, being a translation of Puruṣhottama's Sanskrit commentary on the *Siddhāntarahasya* by Vallabhāchārya. By Viṭṭhala Rāyaji Gosvāmī. pp. 6, 107. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Śikshāpatrī.** Aphorisms on Moral and Religious Duties, in Sanskrit, by Sahajānanda Svāmī. With a Gujarati commentary by Nityānanda Muni. ff. 100. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit original of Sahajānanda Svāmī pp. 80. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Śikshāpatrī-dhivāntanivāraṇa.** A Refutation of the Doctrines of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect, as set forth in Sahajānanda's Śikshāpatrī. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛishṇavarmā. pp. 12, 16. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sivapurāṇa.** The *Brahmottara-khaṇḍa*, translated into verse by Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Revised by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 2, 346. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Somapradoshanī kathā**, also called *Sīmāntinī-ākhyāna*. The story of Sīmāntinī being protected by Śiva for observing the Somapradosha festival. Taken from the *Brahmottara-khaṇḍa* of the *Skandapurāṇa*. By Mayo Śivadāsa. pp. 23. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Śrīmukhasiddhānta.** Religious Discourses to followers of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Sahajānanda Svāmī. pp. 2, 10, 310. *Ahmadabad*, 1870 ?
- . ff. 138. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatāranī nirṇaya.** A Treatise in proof of Svāmī Nārāyaṇa being an Incarnation of Puruṣhottama. By Uttamacharaṇadāsa Muni. ff. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Svarūpānusandhāna.** Considerations on the Nature of Ātmā, and on the Unity of Ātmā with Paramātmā. By Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojha. pp. 7, 3, 365, 4. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Śvetāśvatara upanishatsāra.** Selections from the *Śvetāśvatara Upanishad*, with Gujarati translations by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Upadeśasudhā. Vedānta precepts in Sanskrit verse. By Govinda Prabhu, son of Vallabha. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Kṛishṇadāsa Uttamarāma. pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Vachanāmṛita. A Series of Discourses delivered by Sahajānanda Svāmī, founder of the Svāmī Nārāyaṇa Sect, from Śaṃvat 1876 to 1885. Compiled by his four disciples, Mukṭānanda Svāmī, Gopālānanda Svāmī, Nityānanda Svāmī, and Śukānanda Muni. ff. 14, 82, 86, 76, 73. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . ff. 354. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vaiṣṇava siddhāntasāra. An abstract of the tenets of the Rāmānuja Sect, with quotations from Sanskrit authorities. By Rāghavāchārya Śvāmī. pp. 2, 38. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Vaiṣṇavopayogī nirṇayasāṅgraha. An inquiry into questions of ceremonial Observances by the Vallabhi Sect. By Vāmanajī Bālāvanta Śāstrī. pp. 32, 4. *Surat*, 1871.
- Vālukeśvara-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Atmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Vāyupurāṇa. The Substance of the Purāṇa, in verse. By Jivanalāla Harivallabhadāsa Shāh. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Vedastuti. Sanskrit text, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Gujarati translation by Pitāmbarajī Purushottamajī. ff. 17. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 23, 24. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vedokta saṃskāravidhi. Hindu purificatory Rites and Ceremonies, as enjoined in the Vedas. By Bālajī Viṭṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Vichārasāgara. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. Translated from the Hindi of Nīśchala Dāsa by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tri-pāthī. pp. 32, 48, 460. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vishṇusahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Vivāhavidhi. Marriage Ritnal as observed amongst Vadnagara Nāgar Brahmans. With an English preface. By Ramaṇabhāi Mahī-patrāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 8, 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

4. JAIN.

[Including Hymns and Legends.]

- Aḍhār dūṣhaṇa-nivāraka. A Jain Treatise on the method of obtaining Expiation for 18 heinous Sins. By Anupchand Malukchand Śeṭh. pp. 7, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Aḍhār pāpasthānakanī sajā. The Punishment for 18 special Sins. A Jain tract, in verse. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Adhyātmachintāmaṇi. A brief Catechism on the principles of Jain Philosophy and Religion. By Umed Chandrajī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Adhyātmakalpadrūma. A Sanskrit work, in 16 chapters, on Jain Doctrine and Discipline. By Munisundara Sūri. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Ratnachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II. pp. 9-96.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmamata-parīkṣhā. A work in Prakrit verse on Jain Philosophy, mainly directed against the tenets of the Digambara Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 273-344.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise, in Sanskrit verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati translation by Viravijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 583-730.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Āgamasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise. By Devachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 139-179.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Añjanā satīno rās. The Story of the chaste Añjanā: a Jain legend, in verse. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Arihantastutisaṅgraha. Verses in praise of Jain Sages. pp. 3, 64, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Aṣṭāpadādi mahotsava-varṇana. A metrical description of Jain Religious Ceremonies held at Cambay; with Jain Hymns. By Girdharlāla Hemchand, of Pāṭan. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Āstika-nāstika-saṃvāda. A Dialogue between a Jain believer and an unbeliever. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 177-211.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bār yratānī tīp. The twelve important religious duties of Jain Śrāvakas, translated from the Dvādaśavratā of Pandit Udyota-sāgara Gaṇi, with additional matter. pp. 2, 141. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhavavairāgya-śataka. A Jain Philosophical Poem in 104 Prakrit verses, with a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. III., pp. 813-832.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās. A Jain Legendary Tale, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 256. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Chand-charitra, or Chand rājāno rās. The Story of King Chand: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohana Vijayajī. pp. 286. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . ff. 109. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 350. *Poona, 1889.*
- . With a prose translation by Pūrṇachandra Achalesvara. pp. 4, 609. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Charitāvalī. Jain Legendary Tales, translated from the Sanskrit. By Amarchand Ghelābhāi. pp. 4, 352. *Ahmadabad, 1892.*
- Chaturviṃśa Jinendra stavanāvalī. Songs in praise of the 24 Jinas. By Siddhivijaya, disciple of Nītivijaya. With a collection of poems relating to religious observances, hymns, &c. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

- Choviśa Jinastuti. Hindi Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Ānandaghana. With a Gujarati commentary by Jñānasāra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 255-336.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Choviśīnāṇ stavana. Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Yaśovijaya. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Choviśīnāṇ stavano. Poems in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Devachandra. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Choviśīno bālabodha. A commentary on Devachandra's verses in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. With other Jain poems. pp. 2, 224. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Choviśī tathā viśī saṅgraha. A Collection of Hymns by various Jain authors. pp. 4, 748. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Deva gurudharmanī ulakhāṇ. A Collection of Jain Precepts, in verse, and Hymns. pp. 4, 220. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Devasi-rāi pratikramaṇa. The Jain Confessional for the Diurnal and Nocturnal Offices, and Hymns. With Gujarati interpretations and rubrics, and a series of Gujarati hymns. pp. 160. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Devavandanamālā. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Prayers. ff. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Dhamil kumārno rās. The Story of Dhamil, the son of a merchant, who gained a kingdom by virtue of his austerities: a Jain Legend, in verse, in 10 chapters. By Pandit Viravijaya. pp. 126. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Dharmaparikshāno rās. The Test of Religion: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Nemivijaya. pp. 245. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Dharmatattva-bhāskara. An Exposition of the Principles of the Jain Religion. By Nārāyaṇa Hīrāchand Kānūnī. pp. 39. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Dilkhush stavanāvaḷī. Jain Devotional Songs, by various poets. pp. 56. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Dravyagūṇa paryāyano rās. A Jain Metaphysical Treatise, in Hindi verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 337-412.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Goḍī Pārsvanāthajī-nā dhāliyā. Songs in praise of Pārsvanātha. By Viravijaya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Gunhalī-saṅgraha. Jain Songs in praise of Mahāvīra. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hukam-vilāsa. Jain Religious Poems. By Hukam. pp. 2, 94. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Jainabāla pāṭhamālā. Instruction in the Principles of the Jain Religion for Children. By Lālan. pp. 2, 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka. A Manual of Instruction for the use of Śrāvakas. By Kanīrāma Māhārāja. pp. 5, 2, 214. *Poona, 1889.*

- Jainadharma-siddhāntasāra. The Principles of the Jain Religion. Compiled by Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍ. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Songs and Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa, of Surat. pp. 24, 360. *Surat*, 1876.
- Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. pp. 3, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jainaprabodha. A Collection of Jain Prayers, Hymns, and Religious Poems. Pt. I. pp. 16, 448. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. pp. 2, 28, 32, 756. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa. A Jain Primer. By Durlabhajī Tribhuvandāsa Jhaverī. pp. 6, 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jaina Rāmāyaṇa, or Rāmācharitra. The Life of Rāma. Translated into prose from the original Sanskrit work of Hemāchandra Achārya. By Visanjī Chaturbhujā. pp. 11, 264. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . Translated by Chimanlāla Sāṅkalchand Marphatiyā. pp. 272. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Jainaśāstra-kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Legends, Philosophical Works, Prayers, and Hymns. By various authors. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Jainatattvaśodhaka. A Manual of Instruction on Jainism. By Tribhuvandāsa Rugnāthdāsa and Chhoṭālāla Motīchand. pp. 10, 159. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.
- Jaina tirthaṅkara stavanamañjarī. Songs in praise of the 24 Tirthaṅkaras. By Lallu Nahālchand Tiṇṭoi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jainyavratā śikṣhāpatrī. A Manual of Instruction on 12 Jain Religious Observances. By Amīchand Keśavajī and Bhagavāndāsa Kevalādāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Jasvilāsa. Jain Songs. pp. 96. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Jinastuti. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of the 24 Tirthaṅkaras. By Sobhana. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 760–812.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Religious Poems. By Umedchandjī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . Pt. II. pp. 124. 12mo. *Surat*, 1884.
- Kumārapāla rājāno rās. The Story of King Kumāra; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Jinaharsha. pp. 366. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Lokāgachchhīya śrāvakaśya pratikramapaśūtra. A Collection of Jain Prayers and Hymns of the Lokagachchha branch of the Svetāmbara Sect, partly in Prakrit, with Gujarati explanations. By Kalyāṇachandajī Jayachandajī. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 236. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhavanuṃ stavana. A Poem on the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavana. A Collection of four Poems describing the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. By Yaśovijaya and others. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa. Songs in praise of Mallinātha and other Jain Saints. By Chuniāla Gopāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī no rās. The Story of Mānatuṅga, King of Malwa, and his wife, Mānavatī; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohanavijaya. ff. 60. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Manorañjaka stavanāvalī. Jain Hymns. Compiled by Chhaganlāla Umedchand. pp. 51. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Motiśānā dhālīaṇ. Poems in praise of Jain Saints and Pilgrimages. By Vīravijaya Mahārāja and others. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Muktimāg-sopāna. Instruction in the Principles of Jain Religion and Ethics. By Amarchand Bhavān. pp. 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Munipati-rāsa. A Jain Legend, in four cantos. By Ratnavijaya, disciple of Dharmavijaya. pp. 2, 152. *Ahmadabad, 1901.*
- Nala-Davadantīno rās. A Jain metrical version of the Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Samayasundarājī. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Navakāramantra. Jain Prayers. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Navīna nandiśvara mahotsava. An Account, in verse, of the Consecration of a Jain Temple at Rājnagar. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Nayachakrasāra. A Jain metaphysical Treatise in Sanskrit verse. By Devachandra. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 181-254.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Nem-vivāha. The Marriage of Nem; a Jain story, in verse. By Kevala Amichand. pp. 6, 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Pañchakalyāṇanī pūjā. Verses to be repeated during the Worship of eight Offerings to the Image of Jina. Translated, in verse, from the Sanskrit of Vīravijaya. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra. The Jain Confessional Formularies, with Gujarati explanations, a Collection of Hymns and Songs, and an Exposition of Jain Religious Terms. Edited by Harilāla Maganlāla. 2nd edition. pp. 16, 438. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1897.*
- . Translated and compiled by Hīrāchand Kakalbhāi. pp. 5, 16, 864. *Ahmadabad, 1902.*
- Pāṇḍavacharitra. Stories of Jain Saints, translated from a Sanskrit poem of Pandit Devaprabha Sūri. pp. 8, 588. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Prabandhachintāmaṇi. A Collection of Jain Stories in Sanskrit by Merutuṅgāchārya. With a Gujarati translation, glossary, and notes by Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. pp. 4, 16, 342, 38, 8, 328, 12. *Bombay, 1888.*

- Prakaraṇa-ratnākara.** A Collection of Jain Works in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindu, and Gujarati, generally accompanied by translations in modern Gujarati. Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. Vols. I.-III. 4to. *Bombay, 1876-78.*
- Pratikramaṇanāṇ sūtra.** Jain Prayers in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1882.*
- Pravachanasāroddhāra.** Sanskrit Text, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Padmamandira Gaṇi. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 1-568.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pūjasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Songs by Pandit Viravijaya and others. Compiled by Sāṅkaḷchand Mahāsukharāma. pp. 134. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Puṇyaprakāśa.** Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Rāmarasa.** A Jain version of the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Keśarāja. pp. 2, 312. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rasika stavanāvaḷī.** Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. Compiled by Maganlāla Devachand. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Ratnasāgara.** A Collection of Works on Jain Religion and Worship, with Jain Hymns. Compiled by Muktikamala Gaṇi. pp. 28, 832. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Sajhāyamālā.** A Collection of Jain Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 184. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Sajyāo, or more correctly, Sajhāyo.** Jain Moral Precepts, in verse. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Samakitaśalyoddhāra.** A Refutation of the Samakitasāra of Jeṭṭha Mallajā of the Dhundhaka Sect of Jains, being a Gujarati translation by the Jainadharma-prasāraka Sabhā of Bhaunagar of the original Hindi work by Ātmārāmaḷi Ānandavijayaḷi. pp. 12, 240. *Ahmadabad, 1885.*
- Samakitasāra.** Instruction in Jain Religious Observances, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka.** A Jain Devotional Treatise, consisting of a verbatim translation of the original Prakrit by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka and Paḍikamaṇa.** Jain Devotional Treatises in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 82. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Sāmāyaka, Pratikramaṇa, and Navatattva.** Three Works on Jain Religion and Philosophy. Edited with Gujarati commentaries by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 184. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka-vṛitta.** Prakrit text, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Samayasāra nāṭaka.** A Hindi Treatise on Jain Metaphysics and Psychology. By Banārāsī Dāsa. With a Gujarati translation of a Hindi commentary by Rūpchand. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 345-576.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*

- Samyak Jainadharmabodha. An Exposition of Jain Tenets, and an Appeal for Help for Religious Purposes. By Sambegī Sādhujī Chāritrapradhāna Svāmi. pp. 50, 2. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Samyakta-saḍsaṭh-bol. Sixty-seven verses on Jain Doctrine. By Yaśovijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 212-216.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . With a commentary. pp. 40. 12mo. *Benares, 1904.*
- Samyaktva. Twelve Religious Duties of the Jain Religion. Translated from the original Marwari of Udyotasāgara Gaṇi by Keśavajī Rāmajī. pp. 4, 196. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Samyaktva-svarūpastava. A Work in Prakrit verse on *samyaktva*, or Jain Orthodoxy. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 577-625.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śāntasudhārāsa. A Jain Religious Treatise in Sanskrit. By Vinayavijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 124-174.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śatapadī. A Manual of Instruction on Jain Ceremonial Rites, translated from the original Sanskrit work of Mahendrasimha Sūri. By Rāvajī Devarāja. pp. 20, 228. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Śatruñjayādī stavanasāṅgraha. The Glorification of Śatruñjaya, and other Jain Hymns. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śatruñjaya mahātūrtha-māhātmya. An Account of the sacred Hill of Śatruñjaya and its sanctity; with notices of Jain saints. pp. 16, 320. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Savā-so gāthānuṇ stavana. Religious Advice in 125 verses. By Yaśovijaya. With Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 730-759.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Shaḍdarśana-samuchchaya. Six Systems of Jain Philosophy, translated from the Sanskrit. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Drivedī. pp. 14, 271. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Shasṭī-śataka. Jain Religious Precepts in Sanskrit couplets. By Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī. With a translation into Gujarati couplets, and a verbal explanation and commentary by Guṇasundara. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 626-698.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Siddhāntadharmasāra. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Songs. pp. 328, 8. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Sīmādhara-stavana. A Hindi Poem in 17 *dhālas*, containing rules for the conduct of Śrāvakas. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 1-138.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śiyāloṇpadeśa grantha. Jain Moral and Religious Poems. ff. 2, 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Snātrapañchāśikā. A Collection of Jain Legends with copious quotations from Sanskrit and Magadhi works. By Śubhaśīla Gaṇi, disciple of Sundara Sūri. pp. 4, 339. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Snātrapūjā. Jain Devotional Hymns, By Devachandrajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Śrīṅgaravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on asceticism and the temptations of female beauty. By Somaprabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation and gloss by Nandalāla. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 217-241.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876*
- Śrīpālacharita. By Jinaharsha, disciple of Jinachandra Sūri. ff. 70. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- Śrīpālacharitra, or Śrīpāla rājāno rās. The Story of Śrīpāla, King of Malwa; a Jain legend in verse in four *khaṇḍas*. Commenced by Vinayavijaya, and completed by Yaśovijaya. pp. 146. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . With occasional interlinear commentary and translation. ff. 92. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. ff. 92. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Stavanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Pt. I. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Stavanāvalī. Jain Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pānwālā. Pt. I. pp. 10, 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Stavanāvalī. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Compiled by Guṇābchand Lakshmīchand. pp. 4, 68. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Sthūlabhadra-charitra. A Jain Legend. pp. 132. 16mo. *Bhaunagar, 1895.*
- Stotra stavanādi. Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat, 1879.*
- Sūyagadāṅga sūtra. Translated from the Magadhi by Tribhovanāśa Rugnāthdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 6, 204. *Ahmadabad, 1899.*
- Tattvānubodha. An Exposition of the Navatattva, or Nine Principles of Jain Belief. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 731-756.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Tavanāvalī. Hymns and Songs in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Terāpanthikṛita granthasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Works, viz. :—
1. Bhikhanjī-charitra, by Venīdāsa. 2. Nava padārthanā tera dvāra, by Bhikhanjī. 3. Chovīśa Jinastuti, by Jītnaljī. 4. Aṇa-kampārī. 5. Sādharā-āchāra. pp. 139, 3. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Thulibhadranī śīyalvel. A Jain Religious Poem. By Viravijaya Mahārāja. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Trishashṭhi-śālākā purushacharitra. Lives of 63 Jain Saints and Celebrities. Translated from the Sanskrit of Hemachandra Āchārya by the Jainadharma Prasāraka Sabhā. Pts. I.-VI. and X. *Bhaunagar, 1895-1900.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18, 250, 149. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Umetānān dhāliyān tathā stavano. A Description of the Jain Ceremony of Ujamnā performed at Umeta, and Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Upadeśamālā. A Collection of Jain Precepts in Sanskrit. By Dharmadāsa Gaṇi. Edited, with a Gujarati commentary, by Jinadāsa. pp. 8, 360. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*

Upadeśaprasāda. Jain Ethics, illustrated by legendary tales. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Vijayalakshmi Sūri. Vol. II.

Bombay, 1904.

Upamiti-bhavaprapañcha. Legendary Stories inculcating Jain virtues, translated from Haṃsaratna Muni's prose abridgment of Siddharshi Gaṇi's original Sanskrit work in verse. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 439-582.) 4to.

Bombay, 1876.

———. pp. 4, 319.

Bombay, 1897.

Vimalāno śloko and Nemañātha stavana. Jain Poems. pp. 17.

Ahmadabad, 1869.

Virastuti, also called Mahāvīra-Jinastuti. A work in old Gujarati verse on the principles of the Jain religion, being a refutation of the tenets of the Dhunḍhaka Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 569-696.) 4to.

Bombay, 1878.

Vividha bolratnākara. Explanations of Jain religious and philosophical terms. By Ghelābhāi Narsidāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 204.

Ahmadabad, 1879.

Vividha ratnaprakāśa. Jain Hymns and religious instruction for the use of Jain laymen and ascetics. By Saubhāgyamalajī. pp. 3, 6, 192. 12mo.

Poona, 1888.

Yogaḍṛiṣṭi. An Exposition in Hindi verse of eight theories regarding *Yoga*. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Jñānavimāla Sūri. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I. pp. 413-438.) 4to.

Bombay, 1876.

5. MUHAMMADAN.

Agatyanī vastu. A Treatise on Prayer and Religious Observances according to the Shāfi'ī Sect of Sunnīs. Translated by Ghulām Muḥammad bin Ḥājī Ḥāfiẓ Sādiq from the Kashf al-ḥajāṭ, a Hindustani translation of the Persian Mālā-budda minhu of Qāzī Ṣanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. xiv, 160.

Surat, 1903.

Hidāyat al-su'adā. Prayers for Muhammadan Martyrs. (Arabic char.) pp. 64.

Bombay, 1879.

Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt. Miracles of Muḥammad. (Arabic char.) 8 pts.

Bombay, 1878.

Mir'āt al-fawā'id. The benefits of a strict observance of Muhammadan religious duties. By Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 48. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

Miṣbah al-ṭahārat. A Manual of Instruction on Muhammadan religious observances, translated from the Arabic of Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir. By 'Abd al-Ḥusain. (Arabic char.) pp. 258.

Bombay, 1871.

Munājāt. Thirty Prayers to God, in verse. By Ikhlāṣ. (Arabic char.) pp. 50.

Bombay, 1878.

Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With Gujarati translations by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 160.

Bombay, 1879.

- Ṣaḥīfat al-ṣalāt. Rules for performing Ablutions and Prayers. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sirāj al-musallīn. Arabic Prayers, with Gujarati translations in Arabic characters by Mullā ‘Abd al-Qādir. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tuḥfat al-wā‘izīn. Religious Advice, in verse. By Shaikh al-Fāzil. (Hindust. char.) pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1878.

6. PARSI.

- Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī. A Treatise on Parsi Theology. By Ervad Bachābhāi Frāmji. pp. 7, 192. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ajnā Pārsiō. Parsis of the present time, their Religion and Social Life. By Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dordji. pp. 6, 3, 324. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Ardā Virāf-nāmun. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. Translated by Edalji Adarji Mādaṇ from a Persian version of the Pahlavi original by Rustamji Sohrābji. pp. ii, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ardā Virāf. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. With illustrations. pp. 4, 121. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With the Gosht i fryāno, the Hādokht Nask, and the Ekvīs nasko, translated into Gujarati. pp. xi, 83. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Āsīrvāda. A Gujarati translation of the Parsi Marriage Service. pp. 51, 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Āsīrvāda. A metrical translation of the Benediction pronounced at Parsi Weddings, with notes. By Dastur Hoshangji Jāmāspji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Atashbeherāme Deśāi Khurshed. A Treatise on the Fire Temple of the Parsis at Nosari, which was built by Khurshedji Tehmulji Deśāi, and its present lawful owners. By Sohrābji Mancherji Deśāi. pp. 5, 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Atashnī jālvānī vāej. A Sermon on the preservation of the Sacred Fire of the Zoroastrians, on prayer, and on ceremonial observances. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Avastā jamānānī gharasamsārī, &c. The Social Life, Geography, and Religion of the Zoroastrians, as described in the Avastā. Three Essays by Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 7, 263. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhāśāno. Lectures on the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 6, 266. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bundehesh. Translated into Gujarati by Peshotan bin Rustam. 3 pts. pp. 3, 3, 116, 31, 19. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan. Unorthodox decisions given by Dastur Peshutan on religious questions. By Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Desātīr, or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan, and a Gujarati translation, with the original text in Gujarati character, by Mullā Kaikobād bin Mancherji. Revised by Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. x, 71, 102, 379. 4to. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Dharm upar vāhāj. A funeral sermon on the death of Seth Kāvasjī Bahrāmjī. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868
- Dīn-āmuje bachegān. A Parsi Catechism for Children. By Khurshedjī Mīnochehrjī Kaṭelī. pp. vi, 12, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Examination of erroneous books and unorthodox religious ceremonies of Zoroastrians, with proofs from the Avastā. By Kāvasjī Mīnochehrjī Modī. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873
- Hādīc Mazdiasuān. Selections from Zend works and writings on the Zoroastrian Religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabādī. pp. 8, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Humata, hukhta, ane huvaresta, or good thoughts, good words, and good deeds. By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 6, 107. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.
- Jāmāspi. Pahlavi, Pāzend and Persian Texts, with Gujarati Transliteration, English and Gujarati Translations with Notes of the Pahlavi Jāmāspi, Gujarati Translation of the Persian Jāmāspi, and English Translation of the Pāzend Jāmāspi. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. xlii, 129. 4to. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Jehe śekan. A Treatise against Adultery. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kabīśā-vishe. A Tract on the observation of the leap-year and abstention from a meat diet. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kadīm Irānīo. The Ancient Irānians according to Herodotus and Strabo. A comparison with the Avesta and other Parsi books. By Jīvanjī Jāmshedjī Modī. pp. xx, 148. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kāgal patrono vehavār. Correspondence between Dastur Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā and the Committee appointed by Mehrvānjī Mānekjī Šeṭhnā regarding six disputed points in connection with the Athornān religious ceremony of the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Khīstāb, Zar i dast-afshār, and Zandah-rūd. Three Parsi works, translated from the original Persian by Doṣābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī, with a glossary. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 194, xviii. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kholāso. A summary of opinions on the illegality of including the five Gāthā days in the month Safandārmad. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Khurdah Avastā. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Kitābe dīne avijah. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Bachābhāi Frāmjī. pp. 6, 263. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kudratī ‘ilm i Ilāhī. A Parsi Treatise on Natural Theology. By Hormazjī Pālanjī Mehrjī. pp. 4, 130. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Lagannā āśīrvāda. A Gujarati version of the vows and benedictions pronounced at a Parsi marriage. pp. 19. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Munājāt. Parsi Hymns. By Sohrābjī Dīnshāh. pp. 2, 39. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Nām-sitāyishne. An Essay on the Parsi Prayer entitled Nām-sitāyishne, containing the original text, translations, commentaries, illustrations, with comparisons of parallel tenets in the religious books of the people of other countries and religions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī, called Mansukh. pp. 12, 91.
Bombay, 1867.
- Nejāa šekan. Documentary proofs showing that the Navasāriā Bhagariā Mobeds of Surat have a right to perform certain Zoroastrian ceremonies. Compiled by Rustamjī Bahmanjī Unwālā. pp. 30 19.
Bombay, 1871.
- Nerang upar vāj. A sermon on the use of the urine of cows in certain Zoroastrian religious ceremonies. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 29. 12mo.
Bombay, 1879.
- Nītisāṅgraha. Precepts of Morality, designed for the use of children, containing selections from works on the Zoroastrian religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 4, 73. 12mo.
Bombay, 1870.
- Pārsī-prakāśa. A Record of important events in the growth of the Parsi Community in Western India chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the present day. Compiled by Bahmanjī Bahrānjī Paṭel. Pts. 1-4, 8, 9, and 11. 4to.
Bombay, 1878-88.
- Patet Īrāuī. Parsi Prayers for the deceased. pp. 34. 16mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Paṭet pashemānī. Prayers of Repentance from the Zand Avastā, with Gujarati translations by Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. 2nd edition. pp. 50. 16mo.
Bombay, 1884.
- Pickings from the Avastā. By Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edaljī Sukhiā pp. 4, 36, 34. 16mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. A controversial work on the subject of the five Gāthā days of the Parsi calendar; being a reply by Dastur Edaljī Dārābjī to the Farmān i dīn. Edited by his grandson Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Edaljī, with a refutation of opinions expressed by Peshotan Bahrāmjī Dārābjī. pp. x, 54, v, 215, ii.
Bombay, 1867.
- Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshtī. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Erachjī Sohrābjī Mehrjīrānā. pp. 8, 232.
Bombay, 1869.
- Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī kriyā. A Sermon on certain irregularities in the performance of Parsi religious rites. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 68. 12mo.
Bombay, 1876.
- Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvānī bābad. A Collection of Papers, reprinted from the Satya Mitra newspaper, on the subject of following a funeral. pp. 2, 54.
Bombay, 1877.
- Spentaīao vaudhu haiāo gāthābio. A pamphlet on the disputed question of the five Gāthā days and the month of Safandārmad. By Nasarvānjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 24.
Bombay, 1867.
- Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasna. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. pp. 9, 232.
Bombay, 1869.

- Tafsīr i gāh i gāsānī. A Parsi controversial Treatise; being a rejoinder to the Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. By Peshotan Bahrāmji Dārābji Sanjānā. pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Ta'lim i Zartosht. The Doctrine of Zoroaster, for the instruction of Parsi youths; together with an answer to Dr. Wilson's Lecture on the Vandidād. Compiled by a Parsi Priest. pp. 56, 212. *Bombay*, 1840.
- Vāejo. Sermons on Zoroastrianism. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 238. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Vāejo. Sermons on the necessity of Prayer, and on the performance of the Muktād religious ceremonies. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vandidād. Translated into Gujarati, with explanatory notes, and a complete philological and grammatical glossary of all the words contained in the text. By Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 303, 8, 288. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Translated into Gujarati from the original Avastā texts, with critical and explanatory notes. By Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. 3rd edition. pp. 340. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Wa'z i Khurshed. Sermons and Lectures. By Khurshedji Erachji Pāvarī. pp. 10, 259. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Yaçna and Vispered. Translated into Gujarati from the original Zend texts, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 218, 2. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Yajdān-çarastī. Zoroastrian Sermons. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Zartoshti abhyāsa. Zoroastrian Studies. Nos. 7-11. *Bombay*, 1867-69.
- Zartoshti anjumanne ek apil. A religious appeal to Zoroastrians. pp. 12, 256, 24. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Zartoshti dharmanīti. A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion for Children. By Hormazji Navarozji Lārd. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Zartoshti dharmanī vāej. A Sermon against the slaughter of animals and eating animal flesh. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 2, 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Zartoshti dharma pālavānī agat. A Sermon exhorting Zoroastrians to greater religious zeal. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Zartoshti dharmaśikshaka. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Edalji Kersāspji Āṇṭiā. pp. 8, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Zartoshti mazhab. Instruction in the Zoroastrian Religion for the guidance of Parsi Children. By Mobed Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabāḍī. pp. 3, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Zartoshtione suchanā. An appeal to Zoroastrians to settle their religious disputes amicably. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 33.
Bombay, 1872.
- . pp. 32. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Zartoshtī rāhbar. A Guide to Zoroastrianism. By Nasarvānjī Frāmjī Bilimoriyā. pp. 9, 4, 315. *Bombay, 1901.*

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Ārya dharmaprakāśa. A monthly literary and religious periodical. Vol. IV., Nos. 9-12; V.-VIII.; IX., 1, 6-12; X., 1-5, 11, 12; XI., 1. *Bombay, 1876-82.*
- Ārya samudaya. A monthly religious magazine of the Vailabhāchārya Sect. Edited by Govardhanajī Ghanaśyāmajī, also called Gaṭṭūjī. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7; II., Nos. 1-4; and (Sanskrit series) Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 6. *Bombay, 1875-89.*
- Buddhiprakāśa. A bi-monthly periodical on literature, arts, and sciences. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-16; II., 1, 5-11; IV., 7; V., 10, 11; VII., XV., and XVI. *Ahmadabad, 1850-69.*
- Buddhivardhaka grantha. An educational monthly magazine. Vols. III. and IV. *Bombay, 1858-59.*
- Gujarāt nītiprakāśa. A monthly miscellany containing papers on moral, literary, and other subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-9. *Surat, 1870.*
- Gujarāt śālāpatra. Gujarat School-paper. Vol. IX., Nos. 7-12; X., 1-6. *Surat, 1870-71.*
- Indian Textile Journal. Vernacular edition. Published monthly. Nos. 93-95, 99, 103, 106-109, 112, 113. 4to. *Bombay, 1903-05.*
- Jagat-mitra. A Parsi monthly journal. Vols. I.-V. *Bombay, 1850-54.*
- Jagatpramī. A Parsi monthly magazine. Edited by Sohrābjī Shāpurjī (Vols. I.-III.) and Dōsābhāi Frāmjī. Vols. I.-IV. *Bombay, 1851-54.*
- Jainadharmaprakāśa. A monthly periodical devoted to Jain religion and philosophy. Vol. II., Nos. 4-12; III., 1-5, 8-11; and VIII. *Ahmadabad, 1886-92.*
- Jñānadīpaka, or Lamp of Knowledge. A monthly periodical issued under the auspices of the Gujarat Book and Tract Society, with a view of forwarding the moral, mental, and spiritual improvement of Gujarat. Vols. I.-III. *Surat, 1855-57.*
- Jñānaprasāra. Diffuser of Knowledge; a monthly periodical. Edited by Ardsher Frāmjī Muś. Vols. I. and II. *Bombay, 1849-50.*
- . Vols. I.-VI. *Bombay, 1849-54.*
- . Vol. VI., Nos. 3-7; VII., 1, 2, 8-10; VIII., 4-12; IX., 1-11; X. 1, 4-12; XI., 1-4, 6-12; XII., 1-11. *Bombay, 1855-60*

- Jñānavardhaka. A monthly periodical devoted to literature, arts, education, sociology, and other useful subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6; II., 1-4; III.; IV., 1-11; V., 1-11; VI., 1-6, and VII.
Bombay, 1873-97.
- Kāmadhenu. A monthly periodical advocating the protection of cattle. Vols. I. and II., No. 1.
Bombay, 1892-93.
- Mahtāb i nūr. Moonshine. A monthly journal, partly in English. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6.
Surat, 1870.
- Milāvado, or the Miscellany. A monthly magazine. Vol. I., June 1873 to May 1874.
Bombay, 1874.
- Nūr i 'ilm. A monthly educational magazine. Vol. III.
Bombay, 1873.
- Rāst-goftār and Satya-prakāsh. A weekly periodical. Vol. XXII. 4to.
Bombay, 1873.
- Sāhitya. A monthly literary journal. Vol. I., Nos. 6-11.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Strībodha. A monthly magazine for women. Vol. XVII. 4to.
Bombay, 1873.
- Sūryodaya. A monthly journal on the Zoroastrian Religion and Literature. January 1865-69. Republished in three vols.
Bombay, 1868-70.
- Svadeśavatsala. The Patriot. A monthly periodical on literary and scientific subjects. Vols. I.-III.; IV., Nos. 1-5, 8-12; V., 1-11; VI., 3-5.
Bombay, 1876-82.
- Vidyāvilāsa. A monthly magazine on literary and scientific subjects. Vol. I.; II., Nos. 1-5, 7-12; III.; IV.; V., 1-8; VI., 1, 3-12; VII., 1-10, 12; VIII., 1-3.
Surat, 1869-76.
- Vijñānavilāsa. A literary magazine. Vol. III., Nos. 1-4, and IV., No. 1.
Bombay, 1872-73.
- Zartoshtī. A quarterly review of Zoroastrian Religion, Morality, Philosophy, and History, partly in English. Edited by Bahramgor Tehmuras Anklesariā and Mānekji Nasarvānji Dhālā. Vols. I. and II.
Bombay, 1904-05.

SOCIETIES.

- Bhaunagar Mills and Press Company. Translation of the Articles of Association. pp. 35.
Bombay, 1871.
- Bombay Association. A translation of a petition to the Parliament regarding the financial administration of India. pp. 18.
Bombay, 1871.
- Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Caste Fund. Report and accounts for Samvat 1926. pp. 2, 70, 50.
Bombay, 1871.
- Bombay Municipal Committee. Annual account of the Health Officer and Executive Engineer for 1867. pp. 8, 104, 8. 4to.
Bombay, 1868.
- Bombay Pānjrāpol. Accounts for Samvat 1921 to 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to.
Bombay, 1867-69.

- Bombay Parsi Panchāyat. Account of religious funds for Saṃvat 1922, 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to. *Bombay, 1867-70.*
- . An abstract of the accounts for the five years from Saṃvat 1922-1926. pp. 46. 4to. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bombay Parsi Temple Fund. Accounts from August 1863 to October 1867. pp. ii, 44. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 10th annual General Meeting, and of four extraordinary General Meetings. pp. 31, 33. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Cotton Dealers' Managing Committee. Balance-sheet and Accounts for Saṃvat 1922. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Accounts for Saṃvat 1923. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Gandevi Tower of Silence. Accounts published by the Trustees. pp. 148. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Gokuldās Tejpal School. Rules with useful hints on education to parents and pupils. pp. 34. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund. Accounts for the Saṃvat year 1925. pp. 33. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Jain Śvetāmbara Conference. Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference. pp. 117, 198, 68. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Kasratśālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī, or the Parsi Gymnasium Club. Report of the proceedings of the 11th and 12th annual meetings. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Limbadi Municipality Rules. By Captain John H. Lloyd, Superintendent of the Rajkot and Limbadi States. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 13. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Mullā Fīroz Madrasa. Report for the year ending 24th August 1867. pp. 49. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Reports of Meetings, and Accounts for the years 1237 and 1238 of the Yazdijird era. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī. Proceedings and Report of the fifth annual Meeting of the Bombay Cow-protecting Society. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Nosārī Parsi Religious Fund. Accounts for Saṃvat 1922 and 1923. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1867-68.*
- Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 14th annual General Meeting, together with the Report of the Directors, for the year 1869. pp. 44, 55. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Parsi Charitable Fund for the relief of distress amongst Parsis in Persia. Accounts for six years from March 1864 to 1869. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Parsi Girls' School Committee of Bombay. Proceedings of the 26th annual Meeting. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Parsi Religious Fund of Canton. Accounts from January 1855 to December 1868. pp. 245. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration Fund. Proceedings and Reports, Nos. 8 to 10 (9 and 10 in duplicate). *Bombay, 1883-88.*

- Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad. Eighth annual Report. pp. 25.
Ahmadabad, 1880.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Researches into the Zoroastrian Religion, 1890-91 to 1897-98. (Zartoshtī dīnnī khol-karnārī maṇḍalīno ehvāl.) pp. 25, 299.
Bombay, 1902.
- Sārvajanika Sabhā of Indapur. Appeal by the Society for aid in support of sufferers by famine. pp. 13. *Poona, 1877.*
- Somanātha annakshetranuṇ dhārāpatra. Rules for the management of the asylum for distribution of food to paupers at Somnath. pp. 16, 48. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Zartoshtī chhokrīonī nīśāla maṇḍalī. An account of the 26th annual Meeting of the Zoroastrian Girls' School Association for 1883. By the Secretary Jahāngīr Hormazjī. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Zartoshtī Muktād Fund. Accounts for the three years 1868 to 1870. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1871.*
-

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.	Page	Page
Ab havāl - - -	204	Aine dinbehe Mazdiasnī - - - 266
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -	198	Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha - - - 169
Abhimanyuno chakrāvo - - -	204	Ajitaśāntistavana. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 1.
Abstract of Criminal Cases - - -	173	Ājnā Pārsīo - - - 266
Abstract of Decisions - - -	173	Akhānī vānī - - - 204
Abstract of Regulations of the Bhaunagar State - - -	178	Aksharamālā - - - 204
Abyssinia, Account of. See Ebisiniyā deśa - - -	191	Alfred nāṭakagāyana - - - 205
Achæmenides, History of. See Tawārīkh i Hakhāmanīān - - -	196	Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta - - - 205
Āchārāṅga. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 225.		Amadābādī bar darvājā - - - 205
Āchārāpradīpa - - -	253	Amadābādī āg - - - 205
Āchāryajī Mahāprabhunū janma-charitra - - -	184	Amadābādī itihāsa - - - 191
Āchārya Śrī Raghuvīrajīnī vāto - - -	253	Amadābād pharto tīdno tadāko - - - 205
Āchāryāvātāranirṇaya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 11.		Amaracharitra - - - 184
Ādal insāf - - -	204	Ambājīnā chbandnī chopadī - - - 205
Ādamākhyāna - - -	252	Ambājīnā malīnā - - - 205
Ādhār dushaṇa-nivāraka - - -	257	Ambājīno garbo - - - 205
Ādhār pāpasthānakani saṇā - - -	257	Āṇakampārī. See Terāpanthakṛita granthasaṅgraha - - - 264
Ādhyātmachintāmaṇī - - -	257	Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code - - - 174
Ādhyātuakalpadruma - - -	258	Ānandibāī Jośī charitra - - - 184
Ādhyātmamata-parīkshā - - -	258	Ānandu-vīyoga - - - 205
Ādhyātmāsāra - - -	258	Andher nagarine gaṇḍu rājāno khel - - - 198
Ādvaitabodha-śataka - - -	253	Āṅga-udhārno jhaḡḡo - - - 205
Æsop's Fables. See Isāp-nītikathā - - -	232	Āngrejī bhāshāntara pāthamālā - - - 246
----- See Isāp-nītinī vāto - - -	232	Āngrej-stotra - - - 205
Āgamaprakāśa - - -	253	Āñjanā satino rās - - - 258
Āgamasāra - - -	258	Āṅkaganita - - - 244
Āgatyani vastu - - -	265	Āṅkaganitanā hisābo - - - 244
Agnes - - -	229	Āṅkaganitanān mūlatattva - - - 244
Ahevalé Ferdosi. See Ahwāl i Firdausī - - -	184	Āṅkaganitanī rīti - - - 244
Āhkām al-māwārīs - - -	178	Āṅkaganitanano khulāso - - - 244
Ahmabad, History of. See Amadābādno itihāsa - - -	191	Āṅkni chopadī - - - 244
Ahmabad Prārthanā Samāj. See Prārthanā Samāj - - -	273	Ānstey-nun mṛityu - - - 205
Āhnikaprakāśa - - -	253	Apabhrashta śabdaprakāśa - - - 179
Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht - - -	229	Apahrīta Kumuda - - - 229
Ahwāl i Firdausī - - -	184	Apakṛita śāstra - - - 174
Ahwāl i Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhāī - - -	184	Aparādhābodhaka - - - 174
		Āparokshānubhūti - - - 253
		Arabian Nights' Entertainments - - - 229
		Architecture. See Laghuśilpa jyotiṣsāra - - - 169
		Ardā Virāf - - - 266
		Ardsher Kotwālī ahwāl - - - 185
		Arihantastutisaṅgraha - - - 258
		Arjunagītā - - - 205
		Arthasāstra - - - 182
		Arthavidyā - - - 182
		Āryadharmanīti - - - 205

	Page
Ārya dharṇaprakāśa - - -	270
Āryājñāna nāṭaka - - -	198
Ārya sadupadeśa - - -	183
Ārya samudaya - - -	270
Aruṇodaya - - -	252
Āśīrvāda - - -	266
Aslī vārtāo - - -	229
Ashtapadādi mahotsava-varṇana -	258
Ashtāksharanī ṭikā - - -	253
Ashtāvakraḥkhyāna - - -	205
Āstika-nāstika-saṃvāda - - -	258
Astodaya - - -	239
Ātashbeherāme Deśai <u>Khurshed</u> -	266
Ātashnī jālvāṇī vāej - - -	266
Ātmabodha - - -	253
Ātmasiddhiśāstra - - -	205
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya - - -	205
Andichya Tolkiya jātinī sthiti -	187
Avastā jamānānī bābad - - -	239
Avastā jamānānī gharasamsārī, etc. - - -	266

B.

Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā - - -	237
Bādshāh Bahrāmgor - - -	229
Bādshāh ne Birbal - - -	229
Bagh i gulchaman - - -	205
Bagh i gulchaman gāyana - - -	206
Bāgh o Bahār - - -	229
——. See Chār fakīr musā- pharonī vārtā - - -	230
Bāhāre jar nibandha - - -	206
Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang -	198
Bahrāmji Pestanjini ahwāl - - -	185
Baitāl-pachisi - - -	229
Bālacharitra. See Rukminī-vivāha	223
Bāla-garbāvalī - - -	206
Bālājina mahinā - - -	206
Bālākāvya - - -	206
Bālāagna-battisī - - -	206
Bālāagna-nishedhaka garbāvalī -	206
Bālāagnathī bantī binā - - -	206
Bālamitra - - -	229
Bālāsikshā - - -	206
Bālāsikshaka - - -	182
Bālavidhavā Rūpasundarī - - -	183
Bālāvivāha-nibandha - - -	183
Bālopyogī chopadī - - -	249
Bānāsura-madamardana - - -	198
Banāvāt-saigraha - - -	169
Bandagi - - -	250
Bāriā-varṇana - - -	206
Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār - - -	199
Barjonāmūn - - -	229

	Page
Baroda, Geography of. See Gāy- akavād ilākānī bhūgola - - -	189
—— State of. See Circular Orders - - -	178
——. See Collection of Circular Orders - - -	178
——. Criminal Laws. See Faujdarī nyāya-madad - - -	178
——. See Faujdārī prakaraṇa -	178
——. Laws. See Gāyakavādī kāyadā-saigraha - - -	179
——. Revenue Laws. See Mulki nibandha - - -	179
——. Village Register. See Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo -	179
Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case	174
Bār vratānī ṭip - - -	258
Batrisānā bigāḍnī bhūmo - - -	206
Batrisānī relno roḷ - - -	206
Batris putalīnī vārtā - - -	237
Bāval-vilāsa - - -	206
Be baheno - - -	229
Begam Sāheb - - -	230
Bejan ane Manijah - - -	199, 230
Bejan Manijah - - -	237
Benazir tathā Badr i Muir - - -	237
Betnā chhappanbhōgani khubī -	206
Bhabhākpūr - - -	230
Bhabhutagarnūn bhōpālūn - - -	206
Bhādālī-vākya - - -	170
Bhadrānī vārtā - - -	237
Bhagavadgītā - - -	206
——. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 106 and 108.	
Bhagavadgītāno sārā - - -	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnūn jīvana- charitra - - -	185
Bhāgavata-kathāno sārā - - -	253
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	253
——. See Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata	254
——. See Kṛishṇacharitra - - -	254
——. See Vedastuti - - -	257
Bhagavati-kāvyasaigraha - - -	206
Bhajanāvālī - - -	206
Bhaktamālā - - -	185
Bhaktāmarastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 103.	
Bhaktinidhi - - -	207
Bhaktinīti kāvya - - -	207
Bhaktiposhana - - -	207
Bhāminivilāsa. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 114.	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa - - -	191
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa - - -	197
Bhāratārthaprakāśa - - -	207
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya - - -	239
Bhāratonnati - - -	183
Bhartharino nāṭaka - - -	199
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - -	199
Bharuch jillānī bhūgola - - -	189
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso - - -	191

	Page.
Bharuch pradarsana garbāvalī -	207
Bhāśāno -	266
Bhāshābhūṣaṇa -	182
Bhaṭakta Irānino pokār -	207
Bhaunagar, State of. Regulations.	
See Abstract -	178
Bhaunagar Mills and Press Com- pany -	271
Bhavāi-saṅgraha -	199
Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie -	252
Bhāvanagaruo rājyano sudhāro -	178
Bhavāni-kāvyasudbā -	207
Bhavavairāgya-śataka -	258
Bhikhanji-charitra. See Terāpan- thikṛita granthasaṅgraha -	264
Bhikho bharbhariyo -	230
Bhikshuka vishe nibandha -	239
Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā -	207
Bhojaprabaudha -	185
Bhojā Bhimanī vārtā -	237
Bhramnā toḍnārī vānī -	252
Bhrāntisamhāra -	199
Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo -	207
Bhūgola -	189
Bhūgola ane khagola -	189
Bhūgolaḷāṇā -	189
Bhūgolano upayoga -	189
Bhūgolano varṇana -	189
Bhūgolaḷavidyā -	189
Bhūgolaḷavidyānān mūlatattvo -	189
Bhūgolaḷavidyānī praśnottarāvalī -	189
Bhūmiti -	246
Bhūmitinān mūlatattvo -	246
Bhūstara vidyānān mūlatattvo -	182
Bhūtaḷavidyā -	182, 189
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalino rās -	258
Bijaganita -	244
Biji chopadi. See Gujarati Second Book -	248
Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka -	199
Bodānānū ākhyāna -	207
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207
Bodhāmṛita -	254
Bodha par bodha -	252
Bodhavachana -	207
Bombay, Account of. See Mum- bai-no bāhār -	195
— Geography of. See Mum- bai ilākānī bhūgola -	190
Bombay Association -	271
Bombay Directory -	197
Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Caste Fund	271
Bombay High Court Decisions -	174
Bombay High Court Reports -	174
Bombay Municipal Committee -	271
Bombay Pānjrāpol -	271
Bombay Parsi Panchāyāt -	272
Bombay Parsi Temple Fund -	272
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company -	272

	Page
Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers -	239
Brahma-ārādhana -	207
Brāhmadharmā-matasāra -	250
Bṛihat-kāvyadohana -	207
Broach, Geography of. See Bha- ruch jillānī bhūgola -	189
Brobdingnegnā rākshaso -	230
Buddhiprakāśa -	270
Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha -	207
Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha -	239
Buddhivardhaka grantha -	270
Bundelesh -	266
Bun Irān dānish -	239

C.

Caste Rules of Vāṇiyās -	187
Chalyākhyāna -	207
Chāmparāja Hādo -	199
Chandākumārini vārtā -	230
Chand-charitra -	258
Chandikāno garbo -	207
Chandipāṭha -	254
Chandra-Chandrāvatini vārtā -	237
Chandrahāsa nāṭaka -	199
Chand rājāno rās. See Chand- charitra -	258
Chandrakauśika -	207
Chandramukhī nāṭaka -	199
Chandrāvalī nāṭikā -	199
Chār fakir musāpharonī vārtā -	230
Chār hajārni chār akkal -	230
Charitāvalī -	258
Charitramālā -	185
Chār kahevātūni ramujī vārtā -	230
Charpaṭapaṇjārī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51	
Chār sahelī duḥkhadarsaka -	207
Chatarikā -	230
Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata -	254
Chaturviṃśa Jinendra stavānāvalī	258
Chāvada Dynasty. Account of.	
See Vanarāja Chāvado -	197
Chelaiyo -	230
Cherāge dāneś. See Chirāgh i dānish -	185
Chess. See Shetranjī gamat -	173
Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo -	208
Chhappanbhogano garbo -	208
Chhāṭhī chopadi. See Gujarati Sixth Book -	248
Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani chhabī -	208

	Page
Chhaviśānā - chhappanbhoganī līlā - - -	208
Chhelnī vārtā - - -	237
Chhokrāṇne wāste bijī chopāḍī - - -	247
Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā - - -	208
China, Travels in. <i>See</i> Chīn-nī musāpharī - - -	197
——. <i>See</i> Jñānanidhi - - -	198
Chīn-nī musāpharī - - -	197
Chirāgh i dānish - - -	185
Chitrasena Chandrikā - - -	199
Chorāśī Vaishṇavanun dhol - - -	185
Chothī chopāḍī. <i>See</i> Gujarati Fourth Book - - -	247
Choviśa Jinastuti - - -	259
——. <i>See</i> Terāpanthī-kṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Choviśānā chomāsānī chāḍhāī - - -	208
Choviśīnān stavana - - -	259
Choviśīnān stavano - - -	259
Choviśīno bālabodha - - -	259
Choviśī tathā biśī saṅgraha - - -	259
Chrisholme Anstey-nun mot - - -	208
Chumoteranā dinnī duper - - -	208
Circular Orders - - -	175
Circular Orders of Baroda - - -	178
Circulars and Orders of Kathiawar - - -	178
Cleopatra - - -	230
Collection of Circular Orders of Baroda - - -	178
Collection of Proverbs - - -	228
Collection of Revenue Regulations - - -	175
Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs - - -	228
Complete Easy Letter-writer - - -	204
Complete Glossary of Words, &c. - - -	249
Cookery. <i>See</i> Pākāśāstra - - -	171
——. <i>See</i> Pakvānpothī - - -	171
Cotton, Cultivation of. <i>See</i> Kap-āsānā jhāḍnī vāt - - -	169
Cotton Dealer's Managing Committee - - -	272
Cotton-spinner's Guide. <i>See</i> Rn kātārno madadgār - - -	170
Course of Mathematics - - -	246
Criminal Decisions - - -	175
Customs Digest - - -	175

D.

Dādābhāi-stotra - - -	208
Dādgahe Noshīrvān - - -	208
Dādī śāt-sāī - - -	208
Dāhyābhāi-kṛita kavītā - - -	208
Dainika prasāda - - -	251

	Page
Daivajñadarpaṇa - - -	170
Dakhannī aslī vārtāo - - -	230
Daktar līlā - - -	208
Dākorno bhomiyo - - -	197
Dakshiṇa Hindusthānamān musā-pharī - - -	197
Daktar Bābādurjī - - -	185
Daktar Pahālanjīnun janmacharitra - - -	185
Dalpat-kavya - - -	208
Dalpat-kṛita kāvya - - -	208
Dānalilā. <i>See</i> Rukmini-vivāha - - -	223
Dānd-gāyana - - -	208
Dargāhī daṅgo - - -	208
Darśanaśāstra - - -	254
Darug fatwac Dastur Peshutan - - -	266
Daśakumāracharita - - -	230
Dāstān i dilrubā - - -	230
Dastur Libel Case - - -	175
Dastur Meherjee Rāṇā. <i>See</i> The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - - -	242
Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya - - -	208
Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī - - -	209
Delhi Darbār. <i>See</i> Dillī-darbār - - -	191
Departmental parikshā - - -	175
Desātīr - - -	266
Deśī hisāb - - -	244
Deśī hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rito - - -	245
Deśī kārigarine uttejana - - -	169
Deśī rājone mohotān lashkaro rākhvānī - - -	178
Deśī rājya - - -	239
Deśī ramato - - -	173
Deśī śēthone be bol - - -	133
Deśī vaid - - -	180
Deva gurutdharmanī ulakhān - - -	259
Devasī-rāī pratikramāṇa - - -	259
Devavandanamālā - - -	259
Devimāhātmya. <i>See</i> Chāṇḍīpāṭha - - -	254
Dhamil kumārno rās - - -	259
Dhanī ke dhōr - - -	230
Dhārāpati Jagdeva nātaka - - -	199
Dharmagītā. <i>See</i> Arjunagītā - - -	205
Dharmanīti tathā samsāra - - -	239
Dharmanī utpatī - - -	239
Dharmaparikshāno rās - - -	259
Dharmaprakāśa - - -	254
Dharmatattva-bhāskara - - -	259
Dharmavivechana - - -	250
Dhārmika ājñā nivedana - - -	250
Dharm upar vāhnj - - -	267
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243
Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā - - -	238
Dhol tathā padasaṅgraha - - -	209
Dhruva ākhyāna - - -	209
Dhūrtākhyāna - - -	254
Diffuser of Knowledge. <i>See</i> Jñāna-prasāraka - - -	270
Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws - - -	175
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	209

	Page
Dilgirino dekhāva - - -	209
Dilkhush stavanāvalī - - -	259
Dillī-darbār - - -	191
Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha -	209
Din-āmuje bachegān - - -	267
Dinī Dāhi - - -	230
Dīrafsh i kāwānī - - -	191
Dīwālino bhabhako - - -	209
Dīwānī faisalāno sāra - - -	175
Dīwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Dīwānī navo kāyado - - -	175
Dnyan chakra. <i>See</i> Jñānachakra	179
Dnyan prasarak. <i>See</i> Jñānapra-	
sāraka - - -	270
Dodsley's Fables - - -	230
Dolat vagar duniyā - - -	183
Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā -	209
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno	
hevāl - - -	175
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo -	209
Dokhme Noshirvān - - -	230
Dokhmī dājh - - -	209
Došlān - - -	209
Draupadī-darśana - - -	199
Draupadīharana - - -	209
Dravyaguna paryāyano rās -	259
Dulṣāsana-rudhirapāna - - -	209
Duniyānā moṭā ṣodh - - -	209
Durgārāma-charitra - - -	185
Dvādaśa jyotirlinganī ūtpatti -	254
Dvādaśa-māsa - - -	210
Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa - - -	254
Dvārakālilā <i>See</i> Kṛishṇacharitra	254
Dvitrīyā duḥkha-darśaka nāṭaka	199

E.

Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā -	191
Edmand viśenī vārtā - - -	252
Edme Champion - - -	252
Ekādaśīmāhātmya - - -	254
Ekādaśinā jāgarāṇnā kirtana -	210
Ek doṣī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bātehit	252
Ek nāmwar zindagīnī ṭuk tawārikh	185
Ek painī śī ehintā chhe - - -	252
Ekvis nasko. <i>See</i> Ardā Virāf -	266
Elāchī kumārano rās - - -	238
Elizabeth - - -	230
Elme kayāfā. <i>See</i> 'Ilm i qiyāfah	180
England, Travels in. <i>See</i> In-	
glanḍmān pravāsa - - -	197
—, <i>See</i> Inḡlanḍnī musāpha	
rīnuṇ varṇana - - -	198
—, <i>See</i> Jalapravāsa - - -	198
English First Book - - -	246

	Page
English Primer - - -	246
Enī bahen - - -	231
Eśiā khaṇḍanun bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Eśiā tathā Yuropanun bhūgoḷa -	189
Examination of erroneous books -	267
Exiles of Siberia. <i>See</i> Elizabeth	230

F.

Farāmurz-nāmun - - -	191
Faridūn - - -	199
Faujdāri faisalā - - -	175
Faujdāri kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Faujdāri nyāya-madad - - -	178
Faujdāri prakaraṇa - - -	178
Fesāde Febarwāri - - -	210
First Lessons in English - - -	246
Folk-lore of Gujarat. <i>See</i> Gujarāt	
tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā -	231
—, <i>See</i> Itājavīra-kathā - - -	235
—, <i>See</i> Strieharitra - - -	236
Forbes-viraha - - -	210
Franco-German War - - -	192

G.

Gāḍardno rāsdo - - -	210
Gajrāmārūnī vārtā - - -	231
Gamgin gulām - - -	231
Gandevī Tower of Silence - - -	272
Gaṅgābān - - -	231
Gaṇita - - -	245
Garbā lāvaṇī vigare - - -	210
Garbānī ehopaḍī - - -	210
Garbāvalī - - -	210
Garbī-padasaṅgraha - - -	210
Garbo - - -	210
Garudapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Sanskrit	
Catalogue, page 42.	
Gaurīśaṅkara-viraha - - -	210
Gāyakaṇvādī kāyadā-saṅgraha -	179
Gāyakaṇvād ilākānī bhūgoḷa -	189
Gāyakaṇvād ilākāno dehjhādo -	179
Gāyanadīpaka - - -	211
Gāyanaprakāra - - -	211
Gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	211
Gāyane dilehaman - - -	211
Gāyane manpasand - - -	211

	Page
Ghardhañi tathā bhāḍutone lagtā	
kāyadā - - -	175
Ghazalistān - - -	211
Gheli kusun - - -	231
Ghernā ghelā - - -	231
Gilitū chopadī - - -	169
Gir Frontier Dispute. <i>See</i> Report	177
Giridharano garbo - - -	211
Giridhara-vilāsa - - -	211
Girnār-māhātmya - - -	189
Gitāvalī - - -	211
Glossary of Persian Words - - -	249
Glossary of Words, &c. - - -	249
Gnyandipak. <i>See</i> Jñānadipaka	270
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajinā dhāliyā - - -	259
Gokulalīlā. <i>See</i> Kṛishṇacharitra	254
Gokulās Tejpal School - - -	272
Gopichandnī vārtā - - -	231
Gorakshopadesāka nātaka - - -	199
Gosht i fryāno. <i>See</i> Ardā Virāf	266
Govardhanavāsī - - -	211
Govindajī Thākarsī Muljinnū	
jīvanacharitra - - -	185
Govinda-kāvya - - -	211
Govindalālajinī garbī - - -	211
Guide to the Law of Bailiffs - - -	176
Gujarat, States of. <i>See</i> Treaties,	
Engagements, and Sunnuds - - -	177
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātī akshar-jodanī - - -	247
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa - - -	242
Gujarātī bhāshānūn laghu vyākā-	
raṇa - - -	242
Gujarātī bhāshānūn vyākaraṇa - - -	242
Gujarātī Cyclopædia. <i>See</i> Jñāna-	
chakra - - -	179
Gujarātī deśī hisāb. <i>See</i> Deśī hisāb	244
Gujarati Fifth Book - - -	247
Gujarati First Book - - -	247
Gujarati Fourth Book - - -	247
Gujarātī hoḷisaṅgraha - - -	211
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār - - -	192
Gujarātī kavitasāṅgraha - - -	245
Gujarātī kāvyadohana - - -	211
Gujarātī kāvyasaṃkshhepa. <i>See</i>	
Kāvyasaṃkshhepa - - -	214
Gujarātī kehevato - - -	228
Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadī - - -	228
Gujarātī kehevat-saṅgraha - - -	228
Gujarātī nakshānūn pustaka - - -	190
Gujarātī nātaka - - -	199
Gujarātī padasaṅgraha - - -	211
Gujarātī pañchāṅga. <i>See</i> Pañ-	
chāṅga - - -	188
Gujarātī piṅgala - - -	182
Gujarātī prārambha-pothī - - -	248
Gujarātī śabdārtha kośa - - -	179
Gujarātī saṃkshipta itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarati Second Book - - -	248
— <i>See</i> Chhokrāṇne wāste	
bijī chopadī - - -	247

	Page
Gujarati Seventh Book - - -	248
Gujarātī Shāhnāmūn - - -	211
Gujarati Sixth Book - - -	248
Gujarātī Third Book - - -	248
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa - - -	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa bodha - - -	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇanān mūlatattva	243
Gujarātnā bhikhārio - - -	183
Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara - - -	192
Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkshhepa - - -	190
Gujarāt nitiprakāśa - - -	270
Gujarātno bālabodhaka itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātno itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarātno saṃkshipta itihāsa - - -	192
Gujarāt śālāpatra - - -	270
Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī	
vārtā - - -	231
Gulchaman-gāyana - - -	211
Gul i Bakāwalī - - -	238
Gulistān - - -	231
Gulivarnī musāpharī - - -	231
Gulivarnī musāphario - - -	231
Gulliver's Travels. <i>See</i> Brob-	
dinguegnā rākshaso - - -	230
— <i>See</i> Gulivarnī musāpharī	231
Gulzār i sarod - - -	212
Guṇasaṅgraha - - -	212
Guṇavanti Godāvarī - - -	231
Gunhali-saṅgraha - - -	259
Gurjarotkarsha-darśaka - - -	240
Gurjarotkarsha-kāvya - - -	212
Guruḷnāna grantha - - -	212
Gyanbindu. <i>See</i> Jñānabindu	213

H.

Hādīe Mazdiasnān - - -	267
Hādokht Nask. <i>See</i> Ardā Virāf	266
Hājarijavābī pradhānanī vārtā - - -	231
Halāl Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund - - -	272
Halāman Jethvā - - -	199
Hamsachāturi - - -	212
Hamsāvalī - - -	212
Hamsaviraha - - -	212
Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
Haqīqat i dilpasand - - -	231
Haramālā - - -	212
Haribalagītā - - -	212
Haribal machehhi - - -	231
Haridharmaśataka - - -	212
Hariśchandra nātaka - - -	200
Harismṛiti - - -	212
Hārītasamhitā - - -	180
Harkorno hevāl - - -	212

	Page
Hastings-ni soti -	231
Hayaṭinā bimānā faidā -	240
Hidayat al-su'adā -	265
Ilkāyāt i dilpasand -	231
Ilkāyāt i laṭif -	232
Ilmājā-stuti -	212
Himmatvijaya nāṭaka -	200
Hind ane Britāniyā -	240
Hindī jar-nibandha -	212
Hindī hakīmū -	180
Hindnā lokano ṭunko itihāsa -	192
Hindnī hālat -	212
Hind Rājasthāna -	192
Hindu Castes. See Jñātinibandha	188
Hindudharma-granthasāra -	254
Hindudharmano khulāso -	251
Hindu dharmaśāstra -	177
Hindu dharmaśāstrasaṅgraha -	177
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra -	177
Hindustānnā itihāsano saṁkshēpa	193
Hindustānnā itihāsannuṁ tanchan	193
Hindustānnā rājāonī vaṁśāvalī -	193
Hindustānnā vājabi hak -	240
Hindustānnī bhūgoḷa -	190
Hindustānnī bhūgoḷanā prāsnottara	190
Hindustānnī prāsnottara bhūgoḷa -	190
Hindustānno itihāsa -	193
Hindustānno laghu itihāsa -	193
Hindustānno saṁksheta itihāsa -	193
Hindustānno saṁkshipta itihāsa -	193
Hindusthāva - madhyemu ek	
jhumṇuṇ -	232
Hindusthānamān musāpharī -	197
Hindusthānanī hālat -	240
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194
Hitaśikshā -	172
Holparva -	212
Horatius -	212
Horisamudaya -	212
Hridayaprakāśa -	212
Hukam-vilāsa -	259
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta -	267
Hunarkhānnī chaḍhāi -	213
Hunnar mahāsāgara -	169
Hun pote -	185

I.

Ilm i qiyāfah -	180
Ināmmo resālo -	240
Indapur Sārvaṇanika Sabhā. See	
Sārvaṇanika Sabhā -	273
Index of Acts and Regulations -	176
Index to Regulations and Acts -	176

	Page
India, Geography of. See Hindu-	
stānnī bhūgoḷa -	190
History of. See Bharata-	
khaṇḍano itihāsa -	191
Travels in. See Dakshiṇa	
Hindusthānamān musāpharī -	197
See Hindusthānamān	
musāpharī -	197
Indian Law Reports -	176
Indian Textile Journal -	270
Indrasabhā -	238
Indukumārī -	232
Ingland deśanī vārtā -	194
Ingland deśannuṁ varṇana -	190
Inglandmān pravāsa -	197
Inglandnī musāpharinuṁ varṇana	198
Inglanduī tawarikhnī prāsnottarā-	
valī -	194
Inglandno itihāsa -	194
Ingrejī peheluṁ pustaka -	247
Insānnī pedāyashnuṁ mūḷa -	240
Interest Tables -	245
Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl -	194
Irānī vishayo -	240
Irāunī mukhtesar tawārīkh -	194
Irāno ḍukāl -	183
Irān tathā Turān deśanī vārtā -	232
Isābelānān lagnan ān bandhan -	200
Isā Masīh tathā Mahamad -	251
Isap-nītikathā -	232
Isap-nītiū vāto -	232
Isvaragāyana -	213
Isvaramahimā -	213
Isvaraprārthanā -	213, 250
Isvaraprārthanāmālā -	250
Isvara Prārthanā Samāj -	240
Isvarasuti tathā prārthanā -	250
Isū Khristnā ehamatkāra -	251

J.

Jābulī Rustam kāvyasaṅgraha -	213
Jādavasthālinuṁ varṇana -	213
Jāduī charitraprakāśa -	171
Jādu-kapaṭaparakāśa -	171
Jāfarno bāp jāto nathī. See	
Dhanī ke dhor -	230
Jagatjñānadarśa -	190
Jagat-mitra -	270
Jagatnā itihāsano saṁkshēpa -	190, 194
Jagatpremi -	270
Jahānbakshh ane Gulrukhsār -	200
Jahāngir -	200
Jahāngir-nāmū -	194
Jainabāla paṭhamālā -	259

	Page
Jainadharmajñānapradīpaka -	259
Jainadharmaprakāśa -	270
Jainadharmasiddhāntasāra -	260
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha -	260
Jaina laghu sūrasaṅgraha -	260
Jaina matanī parīkṣhā -	251
Jaina prabhākara -	185
Jainaprabodha -	260
Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa -	260
Jaina Rāmāyaṇa -	260
Jainasāstra-kathāsaṅgraha -	260
Jainatattvasūdhaka -	260
Jaina tīrthaṅkara stavānamāñjarī -	260
Jaina tīrthāvalīpravāsa -	198
Jain Svetāmbara Conference -	272
Jainyavratā śikṣhāpatrī -	260
Jalapravāsa -	198
Jalā-vilāsa -	213
Jālem jor -	200
Jamaṇvār vishe nibandha -	183
Jāmāspī -	267
Jambusar-varṇana -	213
Jamnagar, Jām Chiefs. See	
Vibhāvilāsa -	197
Jamrude hikāyāt -	232
Jamshed -	200
Jamshed ane Samannāj -	200
Jamshed ane Zoāk -	200
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash -	240
Jamshedi tilsam -	171
Janānkānānī bibō -	232
Jasvilāsa -	260
Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra -	187
Jayakumārivilāsa -	213
Jehe śekan -	267
Jhalawar, State of. See Code of	
Criminal Procedure -	178
Jinastuti -	260
Jivavichāra-prakarāṇa. See Sans-	
krit Catalogue, p. 460.	
Jñānabindu -	213
Jñānabodhaka -	213
Jñānachakra -	179
Jñānadarśaka kāvya -	213
Jñānadīpaka -	270
Jñānanidhi -	198
Jñānaprasāraka -	270
Jñānavardhaka -	271
Jñātinibandha -	188
Juggut mitra. See Jagat-mitra	270
Julmī thāy jabe -	232
Junāgadhno itihāsa -	194
Jyotirvid bhūshaṇa -	170
Jyotisha-vishe -	170

K.

	Page
Kabīr-matadarśaka -	240
Kabīśā-vishe -	267
Kābrāji-smṛiti -	213
Kachehh deśano itihāsa -	195
Kachehhī koshṭako -	245
Kachehhnī bhūgola vidyā -	190
Kachehh-vṛttānta -	195
Kaḍī gāmmo garbo -	132
Kadīm Irānīo -	267
Kāfir ī siyāhposh -	188
Kāgal patrono vehavār -	267
Kajodā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka -	200
Kajodānūn gīta -	213
Kajodāno garbo -	213
Kajodā vishe sambhūshaṇa -	200
Kākā Kāhān-nā lakhāno -	240
Kalāvilāsa -	183
Kālīvijaya -	232
Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka -	200
Kalyāṇa-kāvya -	213
Kalyāṇamandīrastotra. See Sans-	
krit Catalogue, p. 26.	
Kalyāṇanirṇaya -	213
Kāmadhenu -	271
Kāmakatākṣha -	238
Kāmānān kuṭumbanūn hasatūn	
bhavish -	213
Kāmauātha ane Rūpasundarī -	232
Kamar-al-Zamān -	200
Kānavatīnī kathā -	238
Kaṇḍolapurāṇa -	190
Kānūn tālukānā hisāb -	176
Kānyābodhaka saṃvāda -	232
Kānyā garbāvalī -	214
Kānyāvīkṛayanī krurātā -	183
Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarī cho-	
paḍī -	169
Kapāsna jhādnī vāt -	169
Karānī tevī pār utarānī -	232
Karān Kānavatīnī vārtā -	232
Karīmā -	214
Karj karyāthī sūn sūn duḥkha thāy	
chhe -	240
Kar ne jo -	232
Karsandās Mūlji charitra -	185
Kartavya bhūmiti -	246
Karūṇa-kṛitya -	214
Kāshṭhānā ghoḍānī vārtā -	238
Kasratśālā-sthūpaka Maṇḍalī -	272
Kasturachandranī vārtā. See	
Bhadrānī vārtā -	237
Kathanāvalī -	228
Kāthīāvādne lāgu paḍto ek savāl -	179
Kathiawar. Administration. See	
Kāthīāvādne lāgu paḍto ek savāl	179
Electric Telegraph. See	
Prospectus -	241

	Page
Leaves from the Journal of our	
Life in the Highlands - - -	186
Lekhapaddhati - - -	204
Lekhāvalī - - -	204
Leli ne Majnun - - -	233
Levānī nātno garbo - - -	215
Life and Letters of Gokulajī	
Sampattirāma Jhālā - - -	186
Life of Richard Savage - - -	186
Lilāvati-kathā - - -	238
Lilāvati nāṭaka - - -	201
Lilāvatiuo rās - - -	238
Limbadi Municipal Rules - - -	272
Lokāgachchhiya śrāvakasya prati-	
kramanasūtra - - -	260
Lokakathā - - -	233
Lord Chesterfield's Advice - - -	172

M.

Mābāpno ehokran-pratye dharma	172
Madālasā ane Ritadivaja - - -	201
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238
Maḍāpachisīnī vārtā - - -	238
Mādhavadāsa ne Bāi Dhankor-nun	
punarlagna - - -	215
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Mahābaleśvara - - -	190
Mahābhārata. See Bhāratārtha-	
prakāśa - - -	207
Mahābhāratānī kathā - - -	215
Mahābhāratano sārā - - -	216
Mahādevano vivā - - -	216
Māhākālīnā chhand - - -	216
Mahākuvārbāu mṛityu viśhe - - -	216
Mahārājā ane ek garib grihastha - - -	252
Mahārājā Libel Case - - -	176
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo - - -	216
Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana - - -	195
Māhātābenur. See Mahtāb ī nūr - - -	271
Mahāvira Jinastuti. See Virastuti - - -	265
Mahāvira Svāmīnā sattāviśa bhava-	
nun stavana - - -	260
Mahāvira Svāmīno stavana - - -	261
Mahāvira Svāmīnun charitra - - -	186
Mahinā - - -	216
Mahtāb ī nūr - - -	271
Maitrī viśhe sūchanā - - -	216
Mājandarān nun talesmāti putalun - - -	233
Majmū'ah ī mu'jizāt - - -	265
Makāre oratnāmun - - -	233
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka - - -	201
Malhār Rāva Mahārājā - - -	201
Malhār Rāvanā chhando - - -	216
Malhār-viraha śataka - - -	216
Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa - - -	261

	Page
Māmerun. See Narasiṃha Mehe-	
tānun māmerun - - -	219
Manaprasanna gāyana - - -	216
Manarañjana gāyana - - -	216
Mānasīṃha ne Abhayasiṃha - - -	233
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī - - -	233
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatino rās - - -	261
Mānavadharmasāstra - - -	177
Maṇḍalinā bhajanū rit - - -	252
Māṇek-Lakshmi - - -	233
Maṅgalavichāra - - -	254
Maṇi ane Mohana - - -	233
Maṇiratnamālā. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 117.	
Maṇisaṅkara-kṛita kāvya - - -	216
Mān-musāpharī - - -	233
Manoharavāṇī - - -	216
Manopadeśa kirtana - - -	216
Manorañjaka chamatkārika pra-	
yoga - - -	170
Manorañjaka garbāvalī - - -	216
Manorañjaka kathā - - -	233
Manorañjaka kāvya - - -	216
Manorañjaka stavanāvalī - - -	261
Manorañjana vārtā - - -	233
Manpasand garbāvalī - - -	216
Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	216
Māns nahin khātā, etc. - - -	241
Mansukh garbāvalī - - -	217
Mansukhi manājāt - - -	217
Mansukh-nān kimatī bhāshāno - - -	241
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma - - -	241
Manusmṛiti. See Mānavadharmasā-	
śāstra - - -	177
Mārgopadeśamālā - - -	180
Mārgopadeśikā - - -	244
Mārkaṇḍeya Mahādevanī prār-	
thanā - - -	217
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	254
——. See Chandīpāṭha - - -	254
——. See Saptasatī - - -	256
Mārū-Dholānī vārtā - - -	238
Mārutotpattī - - -	255
Mātāpitānī stuti - - -	217
Mathurālīlā. See Kṛishṇacharitra - - -	254
Mayor's Spelling-book - - -	247
Mayārāma-viyoga - - -	217
Meghadūta - - -	217
Meghajinī mohkū - - -	217
Megharājāne vinantīpatra - - -	217
Mehermastanī musāpharī - - -	233
Menāpotaṇī vārtā - - -	238
Milāvaḍo - - -	271
Mir'āt al-'arūs - - -	234
Mir'āt al-fawā'id - - -	265
Miṣbāḥ al-ṭahārat - - -	265
Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma - - -	217
Mitāksharā. See Yājñavalkya-	
dharmaśāstra - - -	178
Miṭhābhāi-prabandha - - -	217
Miṭhī miṭhī vāto - - -	234

	Page
Mithī mitthī - - -	234
Mithyābhimāna nāṭaka - - -	201
Mitrādharmasūchanā - - -	217
Mitramarāṇasoka - - -	217
Mitraviraha - - -	217
Mitraviyoga - - -	217
Moghvarīnī mohkān - - -	217
Mohana-kāvya - - -	217
Moharamnī tawārikh - - -	195
Moharramno tehavār - - -	252
Moonshine. See Mahtāb i nūr - - -	271
Motilālano garbo - - -	217
Motimālā - - -	234
Motinā hisābnī chopadī - - -	169
Motinā hisābnī ganatarīnī chopadī - - -	170
Motiśānā dhālīān - - -	261
Motnī khīn - - -	234
Moṭuṇ kāvyadohana. See Kāvya-dohana - - -	214
Mridalāśā nāṭaka - - -	201
Mudat bābatno kāyado - - -	176
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka - - -	201
Mugdābhābodha-auktika - - -	243
Muktā-bodha - - -	172
Muktamālā - - -	234
Muktimāg-sopāna - - -	261
Muktimuktāvalī - - -	252
Mukulamardana - - -	234
Mulki nibandha - - -	179
Mullā Firoz Madrasa - - -	272
Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī - - -	272
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa praś-nottara - - -	190
Mumbaimān bhayaṅkara hullaḍ - - -	217
Mumbaimān deśonī kelavnī - - -	172
Mumbaimān ghaṇīj gichvastī - - -	241
Mumbaimān jagelun dīn - - -	218
Mumbaimān kidhelān hullaḍno hevāl - - -	195
Mumbaimān tophānnun varṇana - - -	218
Mumbainā hullaḍno hevāl - - -	218
Mumbaino bābār - - -	195
Mumbaino fesād - - -	195
Munājāt - - -	265, 268
Munipati-rās - - -	261
Murkho - - -	234
Musalmanī diwānī kāyadā - - -	178
Musalmanī vārasā prakaraṇa - - -	178
Musāpharnā chālvanī vāt - - -	252
Myanyā sagā-arthāvalī - - -	179

N.

	Page
Nabhuvānī - - -	218
Nāgadamana - - -	218
Nāgarī gitāvalī - - -	218
Nāgar strīyomān gavātūn gīta - - -	218
Nāhānbhāi-charitra - - -	186
Nāhānī kemistri - - -	170
Najum-nāmun - - -	171
Nakliyāt-nāmun - - -	234
Nala-Damayantī. See Astodaya - - -	239
Nala-Damayantī nāṭaka - - -	201
Nala-Davadantino rās - - -	261
Nalākhyāna - - -	218
Nāmārthabodha - - -	218
Nāmdār Agā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās - - -	186
Nāmdār Prince Alfred - - -	218
Nām-sitāyishne - - -	268
Nanda-batrīsīnī vārtā - - -	238
Nānun aṅkagaṇita - - -	245
Nārada-śrāp - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā pitānūn śrāddha - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. See Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā - - -	215
Narasimha Mebetānūn māmerun - - -	219
Narmagadya - - -	198
Narmagitāvalī - - -	219
Narmakathākosha - - -	179
Narmakavitā - - -	219
Narmakośa - - -	179
Narsī bhopālānno garbo - - -	219
Narsī Keśavaḷino garbo - - -	219
Narsī Mehetānūn māmerun. See Narasimha - - -	219
Nasihat i Pāhālan - - -	172
Nasihatnān bāgnī - - -	195
Nāṭaka-gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	219
Nāthajīnī peḍhīmān chorī - - -	219
Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo - - -	198
Naurozjī Nasarvānjī Vāhḍiānūn janmācharitra - - -	186
Navakāramantra - - -	261
Navapadārthanā tera dvāra. See Terāpanthīkṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Navatattva. See Sāmāyaka - - -	262
Navatattvaparakaraṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 75. - - -	201
Navina Bbartihari nāṭaka - - -	219, 261
Navina nandīśvara mahotsava - - -	219
Navina pantha poḷaḷ - - -	181
Navina vaidyavidyā - - -	234
Navi prajā - - -	242
Navo kharḍo - - -	242

	Page
Nayachakrasāra - - -	261
Needlework. <i>See</i> Suchī-nibandha	170
Nejāa śekan - - -	268
Nemānātha stavāna. <i>See</i> Vima-	
lano śloko - - -	265
Nem-vivāha - - -	261
Nerang upar vāj - - -	268
Nibandhamālā - - -	241
Nigamaprakāśa - - -	255
Nīlakaṇṭha-kavitā - - -	219
Nīlam ane Mānek - - -	234
Nimak-harām - - -	234
Nirbhaya garbāvañī - - -	219
Nirdosha Julia - - -	234
Nirmalapann - - -	171
Niśālapaddhati - - -	172
Nīti ane laukika dharma - - -	172
Nītiśaṅgraha - - -	268
Nītiśataka - - -	172, 219
Nītivardhaka - - -	219
Nītivinoda - - -	219
Nosārī Parsi Religions Fund - - -	272
Nṛsiṃha nātaka - - -	201
Nuktechīnī - - -	204
Nūr i 'ilm - - -	271
Nyāya ane rājaniti - - -	241
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Nyāyatattva - - -	176

O.

Ochchhavanī padamālā - - -	219
Oganīsmī śadino rākshasa - - -	202
Okhābarāṇa - - -	220
Okhābarāṇa nātaka. <i>See</i> Bāṇa-	
suramadarmadana - - -	198
Old Deccan Days. <i>See</i> Dakhañnī	
asli vārtāo - - -	230
Oriental Spinning and Weaving	
Company - - -	272
Outlines of the History of India - - -	195

P.

Padachchheda - - -	243
Padamālā - - -	252
Padārthavijñāna - - -	182
Padasaṅgraha - - -	220

Padikamaṇa. <i>See</i> Pratikramaṇa	262
Padikamaṇa-sūtra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit	
Catalogue, p. 86.	
Padmapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Purushottama-	
māhātmya - - -	255
----- <i>See</i> Sābhramatīmā-	
hātmya - - -	223
Padyaratna - - -	220
Pagār tathā bhatu gaṇvānī	
jantrī - - -	245
Pabelā ane bijā dhoraṇuun pus-	
taka - - -	249
Pākaśāstra - - -	171
Pakvān pothī - - -	171
Pālappurno kāyado - - -	179
Pālītāpānā rājno julam-prakāśa - - -	241
Pañcha dāṇani vārtā - - -	238
Pañcha kalyāṇanī pñjā - - -	261
Pañchāṅga - - -	188
Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra - - -	262
Pañcharatna - - -	255
Pañcha vartamāna - - -	220
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	255
Pañchikaraṇa-tattvasāra - - -	255
Panch Māhāloī bhūgola - - -	190
Pāñchmī chopadi. <i>See</i> Gñjarati	
Fifth Book - - -	247
Pañchopākhyāna - - -	234
Pāṇḍava aśvamedha - - -	220
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - -	261
Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāṇanā - - -	220
Pāṇḍavavishti - - -	220
Pāṇḍitā Ratnalakshmī - - -	234
Pāñipatnī paniyārī - - -	234
Pāñipatnī yuddha - - -	195
Pāñī tathā havā - - -	171
Panotā putra - - -	234
Pānsopārī - - -	253
Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko - - -	220
Pāntrīsāno garbo - - -	220
Pāpno pastāvo karvo joic - - -	253
Paramārthilābha npaya - - -	255
Parameśvaranā mohotā daśa hukam - - -	251
Paranārīnī prīti na karvā vishe - - -	220
Pārāsāra dharmaśāstra - - -	255
Parastri vishe sapta kavit - - -	220
Parehuran kavitā - - -	220
Parmār Pīthūsīmha - - -	235
Parpelo piḍāc māre - - -	235
Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act - - -	176
Parsi Almanac - - -	188
Parsi Charitable Fund - - -	272
Parsi Cricketers - - -	204
Pārsī dharmanī dalilonī tapās - - -	251
Pārsī garbā - - -	220
Parsi Girls' School Committee - - -	272
Parsi Gymnasium Club. <i>See</i>	
Kasratśālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī - - -	272
Pārsī maratyuka - - -	186
Pārsinī ārsī - - -	235
Pārsio khodāparast chhe ke nahīn - - -	251

	Page		Page
Pārsionāṃ dharmasambandhī		Pramāṇaśāstra -	176
bedarkārpanun -	241	Prāṇa-kṛta kāvya -	221
Pārsionāṃ dukhmāṃ . . . muka-		Prārthanā pothī -	250
damo -	176	Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad -	273
Pārsī oratonī māsika ādichan -	181	Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo -	177
Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārīkh -	195	Prasnāshṭādaśī -	255
Pārsī-prakāśa -	268	Prasnottara -	177
Pārsī putrīśālā -	235	Prasnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā -	191
Parsi Religious Fund of Canton -	272	Prasnottara-vyākaraṇa -	243
Pārsī strī garbā -	220	Prastāvika kāvya -	221
Parsotam-kṛta-kavitā -	220	Pratāpa nātaka -	202
Pāshaṇḍa-dharmakhaṇḍana. See		Pratikramaṇa. See Sāmāyaka -	262
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 90.		Pratikramaṇasūtra -	262
Pātanjāla-yogadarśana -	255	—, See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
Patet Irānī -	268	p. 92.	
Patet pasmenānī -	268	Pratikramaṇavidhi. See Sanskrit	
Pativiraha dūkhadarśaka -	220	Catalogue, p. 92.	
Pativratā strī -	235	Pravachanasāroddhāra -	262
Patrapothī -	204	Premarasa gītānī garbī -	221
Paul and Virginia -	235	Premaśīla śrīngāra -	221
Pavitra lekhanī vārtā -	251	Prīusnī padhrāmaṇī -	221
Pearl-sellers Tables. See Motinā		Prithirāja Chaluān -	195, 202, 235
hisābnī chopadī -	169	Prithurāja Chaluān -	195
Pehelā dhorānnī chopadī -	249	Prithvinī pradakṣhiṇa -	198
Pehelī chopadī -	248	Prospectus of Electric Telegraph	
—, See Gujarati First Book	247	in Kathiawar -	241
Pehelī pothī -	248	Proverbs, Gujarati and English -	228
Persia, History of. See Tārīkh i		Pūjāsāngraha -	262
shāhān i Irān -	196	—, See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
—, See Tawārīkh i qadīm		p. 92.	
Irān -	197	Punarlagna-gāyanasāngraha -	221
Persian Tales -	235	Puṇyaparakāśa -	262
Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration		Purātan Pārsionī tawārīkh -	196
Fund -	272	Purushaparīkṣhā -	235
Pharo nahīn to maro -	253	Purushottama-māhātmya -	255
Pheṣaunī phīṣiyārī -	235	Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
Phul vipanārī chhokṛionī vāt -	253	Purushottama-sahasranāma -	255
Pickings from the Avastā -	268		
Pilgrim's Progress. See Musā-			
pharnā chālvanī vāt -	252		
Pirolī -	173		
Poems of Bāpusāheb -	221		
— Bhālāṇa and others -	221		
— Bhojā Bhakta -	221		
— Divālībāī and Rādhābāī -	221		
— Haridāsa and Dvārakā-			
dāsa -	221		
— Narbherāma -	221		
— Nīrānta Bhakta -	221		
Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo -	188		
Police Manual. See Polīsnun			
kām -	176		
Polīsnun kām -	176		
Prabandbhāntāmāṇī -	261		
Prabhātionī chopadī -	221		
Prabhātiyān -	221		
Prajāpokār -	221		
Prakarāṇamālā. See Sanskrit			
Catalogue, p. 92.			
Prakarāṇa-ratnakara -	262		
Pramāṇa-sahasrī -	255		

Q.

Qīṣṣah i Mukhtārnamah -	196
-------------------------	-----

R.

Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268
Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā -	221
Radhanpur, State of. Civil Pro-	
cedure Code. See Rādhānpurno	
diwānī nibandha -	179

	Page
Radhanpur, State of. Criminal Procedure Code. <i>See</i> Rādhānpurno	
faujḍārī nibaudha - - -	179
Rādhānpurno dīwānī nibandha - - -	179
Rādhānpurno faujḍārī nibandha - - -	179
Rādhikājīnūn rusnūn - - -	222
Rādhikānūn rusnūn. <i>See</i> Kṛish-	
nājī vananā mahīnā - - -	215
Rāgaśikshaka - - -	181
Rāg-bāg - - -	181
Raghuvamśa kāvya - - -	222
Rabbar i dīn i Zartoshī - - -	268
Rāhīn nadīnā gūto - - -	222
Rājadharmānā mūlatattvo - - -	179
Rājāonī vamsāvalī - - -	196
Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanūn	
janmacharitra - - -	186
Rajasūyayajña - - -	222
Rājāvīra-kathā - - -	235
Rājnagarmān relno rol - - -	222
Rājpiplā-varṇana - - -	222
Rājput virarasa-kathā - - -	235
Rājvādānī kathā - - -	235
Rājyaprapāṇcha duḥkhaḍarśaka - - -	202
Rājyaraṅga - - -	196
Rājyavidyābhyāsa - - -	222
Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno sam-	
vāda - - -	222
Rāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Jaina Rāmā-	
yāna - - -	260
Rāmāne Tārā - - -	235
Rāmarasa - - -	262
Rāmāyana - - -	222
Ramuji dīl garbāvalī - - -	222
Rāmuji gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	222
Rāṇak Devī Rākheṅgār nāṭaka - - -	202
Rāṇavāsa - - -	235
Rāṇchhodjīnūn ākhyāna - - -	222
Rāṇchhodlāla Chhotālāla janma-	
charitra - - -	186
Rangilāno rang - - -	222
Rānpurnī mukhtesār hakikat - - -	191
Rāo guṇodyāna - - -	186
Rāsamālā - - -	196
Rasamañjarī - - -	183
Rasāyana-śāstra - - -	171
Rasāyanaśāstra sambandhī bāṭchit	
Rāsdo - - -	222
Rasika fāras-saṅgraha - - -	202
Rasika gāyanasamāja - - -	222
Rasika gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	222
Rasika gāyano. <i>See</i> Chheluī vārtā	
Rasika mahīnasaṅgraha - - -	223
Rasika padamālā - - -	223
Rasikapriyā - - -	183
Rasikarūpa kāvya - - -	223
Rasika stavanāvalī - - -	262
Rasikavallabha - - -	223
Rāst-goṭār - - -	271
Rathjātrānī līlānī chopadi - - -	223
Rati-mohana - - -	235

	Page
Ratnalakshmi - - -	235
Ratnalakshmi. <i>See</i> Paṇḍitā Rat-	
nalakshmi - - -	234
Ratnasāgara - - -	262
Ratnasāra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue,	
p. 143.	
Ravisāgarajīnūn charitra - - -	187
Regulations of the Government of	
India - - -	177
Relno garbo - - -	223
Relno rāsdo - - -	223
Report in the Gir Frontier Dispute	
Report of the Surat Riot Case - - -	177
Reports ou the Province of Kath-	
iawar - - -	177
Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa - - -	191
Revāsāṅkara-kṛita kāvya - - -	223
Review of Dastur Peshotanji's	
Pehlvi Grammar - - -	204
Riddles. <i>See</i> Piroli - - -	173
———. <i>See</i> Samasyānā chhapā - - -	173
———. <i>See</i> Samasyāsāṅgraha - - -	173
Rigveda-trikālasandhyā. <i>See</i> Saus-	
krit Catalogue, p. 21.	
Rītidarpaṇa - - -	188
Romeo and Juliet - - -	202
Romnā rājyano saṅkshipta itihāsa	
Rudhiprayoga kośa - - -	179
Ru kātārno madadgār - - -	170
Rukmiṇī-haraṇa - - -	202
———. <i>See</i> Subhadrāharaṇa - - -	225
Rukmiṇī-vivāha. - - -	223
Rumūz i dilārām - - -	235
Rumūz i dīlpasand - - -	235
Rūpanagari Rājakuṇvari - - -	235
Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi - - -	196
Rustam ane Barjor - - -	202
Rustam ane Sohrāb - - -	202
Rustam-uāmūn - - -	196
Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī kriyā - - -	268
Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvanī bābad - - -	268

S.

Sābarno sākho - - -	223
Sābdārthabheda - - -	179
Sābdārthadhātusaṅgraha - - -	249
Sābdārthakośa - - -	249
Sābhramatīmāhātmya - - -	223
Saddharmasūtra - - -	250
Sadevanta Sāvāliṅgānī vārtā - - -	236
Sadevanta Sāvāliṅgāno nāṭaka - - -	202
Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī - - -	236

	Page		Page
Sādhara-āchāra. * See Terāpanthi-		Sassanides, History of. See Taw-	
krīta granthasaṅgraha	264	ārīkhi i Sāsāniān	197
Sahajsthitino nibandha	241	Sastī sukhādī	224
Ṣahifat al-kāmilat	265	Sāsnaḥannī laḥḥāi	236
Ṣahifat al-ṣalāt	266	Satapadī	263
Sāhitya	271	Sataśloki. See Sanskrit Cata-	
Sajhāyamālā	262	logue, p. 180.	
Sajyāo	262	Satdharmāno mārga	253
Sakuntalā nāṭaka. See Abhijñāna		Satī Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka	202
Sakuntalā	198	Satī Sīmantiṇī nāṭaka	202
Sālopayogī garbāvalī	223	Sātnī chopadī. See Gujarati	
Sālopayogī koshtaka	245	Seventh Book	248
Sālopayogī nīṭigrantha	248	Sātrūñjayādī stavanasaṅgraha	263
Samakītamūla bār vrata. See Bār		Sātrūñjaya mahātīrtha-mahātmya	263
vratanī ṭip	258	Sat tathā āsatni parikṣhā	251
Samakītaśalyoddhāra	262	Satyabhānann rasapūn	224
Samakītasāra	262	Satyabodha	224
Sāmāla-chhapā	223	Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā	202
Sāmāla-satsāi	223	Satyāsatyavichāra	256
Samasyānā chhapā	173	Satyaviveka	188
Samasyāsaṅgraha	173	Saurāshṭra deśano itihāsa	196
Sāmāyaka	262	Savā so gāthānn stavana	263
Sāmāyaka-vṛitta	262	Savitā-kṛta kavītā	224
Samayasāra nāṭaka	262	Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka	202
Samkshipta bhūgola	191	Sawāl jawābni chopadī	177
Sampalakshmi samvāda	223	Sawāl jawābni pothī	252
Sampavijaya	223	Selections from Gujarati authors	248
Samratbāno rūṣḍo	223	Self-Instructor	249
Samsārachopadī	249	Ser ne saṭābhāji	241
Samsāra-duḥkhadarśaka	202	Sersatāno rūṣḍo	224
Samsāraśloka	179	Sersatānī hālat	203
Samsāralilā	183	Seṭh Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūjī	
Samsāra-sāgarānā tophānī tarāṅgo	202	janmacharitra	187
Samsāra-sūchaka grantha	223	Seṭh Hamsarāja varṇana	224
Samsārasukha	184	Shāḍdarśana-samachchaya	263
Samskrīta bijī chopadī	244	Shāhaushāh Akbar-kathā	235
Samskrīta tathā Gujarātī kośa	180	Shāhnāmā	196
Samyak Jainadharmabodha	263	— See Gujarātī Shāhnāmā	211
Samyakta-saḍsaṭh-boi	263	Shāhnāmā ane Firdausī	187
Samyaktva	263	Shāhādah Siyāvāksh	203
Samyaktva-svarūpastava	263	Shashtī-śataka	263
San 1873 nun pradarśana	224	Sheānī Shīrīn	236
Saṅgīta nitivinoda	182	Shekh Sādīnī naṣiyat	172
Saṅjñādarśaka kośa	180	Shekspiyar kathāsamāja	236
Saṅkara-digvijaya	187	Shetranjī gamat	173
Saṅkara-mahātmya	256	Shiapoosh Kaffurs. See Kāfir i	
Saṅkatānn chhevat	236	siyāhposh	188
Sanmārgadarśaka	241	Short Sentences	247
Sāntasudhārāsa	263	Siddhāntadharṁasāra	263
Saptakāṇḍa ane garbāo	224	Siddhāntamuktāvalī. See Sans-	
Saptaśatī	256	krit Catalogue, p. 422.	
Sārasiddhi	224	Siddhāntaprakāśa	224
Sārīrarakshaka	181	Siddhāntarahasya	256
Sārīraśānti	181	Siddhāntasāra	241
Sārīrasukhadarśaka	181	Siddhāntadārthavijñāna	171
Sārīravidyā	181	Sidhiliṭī trikṇamīti	246
Sārīgādharaśamhitā. See Sans-		Sikshāpaddhati	172
krit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikshāpatrī	256
Sārūktāvalī	224	Sikshāpatrī-dhāvāntanivārāṇa	256
Sārvaajanika Sabhā of Indapur	273	Sikshāśalaka	224
Sarvālā bādbākī	245	Silpa-sāhitya	170
Sarvopayogī nnskhā-saṅgraha	170	Simandhara-stavana	263

	Page
Simantini-ākhyāna. See Soma-	
pradoshanī kathā - - -	256
Siṃhāsana-battisī. See Batrīs	
putaṇī vārtā - - -	237
Sindhno itihāsa - - -	196
Sirāj al-musallin - - -	266
Sitājinā bāra mahinā - - -	224
Sitājinā mahinā. See Viraha-	
bāramāsī - - -	228
Sītālā - - -	181
Sivalakshmī anc Dīpchandānī	
vārtā - - -	236
Sivapurāṇa - - -	256
Siva Śaktināṇ prabhātiyaṇ - - -	224
Sivasārasaṅgraha - - -	224
Sivavivāha - - -	224
Siyānī sukanāvaḷī - - -	171
Siyālopadēsa grantha - - -	263
Siyāvakhsh anc Farangiz - - -	203
Siyāvash nāmū - - -	224
Skandapurāṇa. See Saṅkara-	
nābātmya - - -	256
See Somapradoshani	
kathā - - -	256
Smṛitivardhana śāstra - - -	180
Snātrapāñchāśikā - - -	263
Snātrapūjā - - -	263
Society for the Promotion of Re-	
searches into the Zoroastrian	
Religion. See Report - - -	273
Sokayanū sāl - - -	224
Solānkīno garbo - - -	225
Solutions of Exercises - - -	246
Somanātha annakshetranū dhārā-	
patra - - -	273
Somapradoshanī kathā - - -	256
Spentāio vandhu haiāo gāthābio	268
Srāvaṇa pīṭribhakti nāṭaka - - -	203
Srīmachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra	187
Srīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya	241
Srīmanta Sarkār Siyājirāva - - -	225
Srīmati Sati-chunī - - -	187
Srīmukhasiddhānta - - -	256
Srīṅāradaśana - - -	225
Srīṅāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī - - -	264
Srīpāla - - -	236
Srīpālacharita - - -	264
Srīpālacharitra - - -	264
Srīṣṭijanya Īsvaraṇāna - - -	182
Standard Copy Slips - - -	242
Stavanasaṅgraha - - -	264
Stavanāvaḷī - - -	264
Sthūlabhadra-charitra - - -	264
Stotra stavanādi - - -	264
Stribālahatyā - - -	184
Stribodha - - -	271
Stribodhāmrta - - -	236
Stribharitra - - -	236
Stribharitrānī vārtā - - -	238
Stribhānadipaka - - -	172, 225
Strī kelavaṇī vishe - - -	184

	Page
Strīmana-mauoraṇjaka garbāvaḷī -	225
Strīmana-mauoraṇjaka gāyana -	225
Strīmitra - - -	249
Strīnītidharma - - -	184
Strīnītidharmadarśaka - - -	171
Strīone śikshā maṇano garbo -	225
Strīonū kām sūn - - -	184
Strīsambhāshana - - -	184
Strīsubodha - - -	225
Strīvilāsa garbāvaḷī - - -	225
Subhadrāharāṇa - - -	225
Subhāshitasāṅgraha - - -	225
Suchī nibandha - - -	170
Sudā-bahoterī - - -	239
Sudāmacharitra - - -	225
Suddha Gujarātī śikhvanār - - -	243
Sudhanvākhyāna - - -	225
Sukasaptati. See Sudā-bahoterī	239
Sulemānnī shainsher - - -	203
Sunāṇā murgū vārtā - - -	236
Sūrānī vārtā. See Badiyal Jamāl	
parinī vārtā - - -	237
Surāsāgaranī sundarī - - -	236
Surat jillānī bhūgola - - -	191
Surat jillānī bhūgola praśnottara -	191
Suratnā hullaḍā garbā - - -	225
Suratnā hullaḍno garbo - - -	225
Suratnā pulno garbo - - -	225
Suratnī tavarikh - - -	196
Suratnū hullaḍ - - -	225
Surat Riot Case. See Report -	177
Surat tathā Bharuch jilbānī bhū	
gola - - -	191
Sūrāvira rajabhakta Motī Singh -	203
Surekhāharāṇa - - -	203, 225, 236
Sūryodaya - - -	271
Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra - - -	264
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka - - -	184
Svadeśa-hitadarśaka - - -	184
Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka - - -	226
Svadeśavatsala - - -	271
Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatārānī	
nirṇaya - - -	256
Svānanda Brahmavilāsa - - -	226
Svarganī nisarnī - - -	226
Svarūpa - - -	226
Svarūpānusandhāna - - -	256
S'vetāsvatara npanishatsāra -	256

T.

Tables of Interest - - -	245
Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasnā - - -	268
Tafsīr i gāh i gāsānī - - -	269
Tālachakra - - -	182
Tales from Shakespeare - - -	236

	Page
Ta'lim al-nisā - - -	249
Ta'lim i Zartosht - - -	269
Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān - - -	196
Tārkikabodha - - -	241
Tarnar ane phītarṇo madadgār - - -	170
Tattvānubodha - - -	264
Tavanāvali - - -	264
Tāvanottrāsa - - -	226
Tawārikl i Hakhāmanīān - - -	196
Tawārikl i qadīm Irān - - -	197
Tawārikl i Sāsānīān - - -	197
Tazkirat al hukamā - - -	187
Tazkir i Dosābhāi Sohrābjī - - -	187
Technical Vocabulary - - -	180
Telephone - - -	170
Terāpanthikṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpal - - -	242
Thānmahātmya. See Kaṇḍola - - -	
purāṇa - - -	190
The Bombay University - - -	242
The British Raj - - -	177
The Miscellany. See Milāvado - - -	271
The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - - -	242
The Patriot. See Svadeśavatsala - - -	271
Thulībhadraṇi śīyalvel - - -	264
Tīdnuṇ tophān - - -	226
Ṭolak-nibandha - - -	188
Ṭolkiya Brahmaus. See Audichya - - -	
Ṭolkiyā jātinī sthiti - - -	187
—, See Ṭolak-nibandha - - -	188
Tower of Silence Case. See Pār- sionān dukhmān . . muka- damo - - -	176
Tran-dorvājānī āg - - -	226
Treaties, Engagements and Sun- nuds relating to Gujarat - - -	177
Tridampati-varṇana - - -	203
Trijī chopadī. See Gujarati Third Book - - -	248
Trikalīsandhyā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 65. - - -	246
Trirāśī tathā pañcharāśī dākhalāo - - -	264
Trishashthī-śalākā purushacharitra - - -	266
Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn - - -	236
Tukhme tāsir - - -	226
Tulasīvivāha - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyānā tophān - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyānī rainat - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyāno tadāko - - -	226

U.

Udepur Mahārāṇājī-prasāmsā - - -	226
Udicha anīti jamaṇvār śataka - - -	226
Udichya Brahmans. See Udichya- prakāśa - - -	188

Udichyaprakāśa - - -	188
Udyama-karmanī vārtā - - -	239
Ukhānā-saṅgraha - - -	228
Ulaṭī vāṇīnuṇ spashṭikaraṇa - - -	226
Umeṭānān dhāliyaṇ - - -	264
Umrethnuṇ varṇana - - -	226
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevau garbo - - -	226
Upadeśa - - -	250
Upadeśamālā - - -	264
Upadeśaprasāda - - -	265
Upadeśasudhā - - -	257
Upamiti-bhavaprapaṇcha - - -	265
Upayogī jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha - - -	242
Utkanṭha Mahādevānā garbā. - - -	226
Uttarārāmcharita nāṭaka - - -	203

V.

Vachanāṃpṛita - - -	172, 257
Vachanaviveka-bāvanī - - -	226
Vādī vantarne lāyak vāṭchit - - -	172
Vadnagar Nāgars, Account of. See Kītidarpaṇa - - -	188
Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍuo garbo - - -	227
Vaḍodarānā vilāpa - - -	227
Vaḍodarā-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaḍo kako. See Arjunagītā - - -	205
Vāejo - - -	209
Vaidakno sāra - - -	181
Vaidak sāra - - -	181
Vaidak sārānī chopadī - - -	111
Vaidak tuchkā saṅgraha - - -	181
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181
Vaidyāṃpṛita - - -	181
Vairāgya śataka - - -	227
Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa - - -	187
Vaishṇava siddhāntasāra - - -	257
Vaishṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaishṇavopayogī nirṇayasāṅgraha - - -	257
Vakil Bāpubhāno garbo - - -	227
Vallabha-garbāvalī - - -	227
Vallabhākhyāna - - -	227
Vallabha-kṛita kāvyā - - -	227
Vallabha kuḷanān balakonī stuti - - -	227
Vālukesvara-mahātmya - - -	257
Vanarāja Chāvaḍo - - -	197
Vanavāsini - - -	237
Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Vandidād - - -	269
Vasantasenā - - -	237
Vasantatilakākhyāna - - -	237
Vāsishṭhasāra - - -	227
Vāstusāra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 159. - - -	
Vaydak dnyau. See Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181
Vāyupurāṇa - - -	257
——, See Mārutotpatti - - -	255

	Page
Vedastuti - - - -	257
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana -	257
Vedokta saṃskṛāvidhi -	257
Venacharitra - - - -	239
Veṇīsaṃphāra nāṭaka - - -	203
Vepār-kośa - - - -	180
Vibhāvilāsa - - - -	197
Vichārasūgara - - - -	257
Vichārasakti - - - -	180
Vidhātāno vāṅk - - - -	227
Vidhavāvilāpa - - - -	227
Vidhavāvivāha - - - -	184
Vidnyān vilās. See Vijñānavilāsa	271
Vidyābodha - - - -	172
Vidyāmahimā - - - -	227
Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka - - -	203
Vidyāvilāsa - - - -	271
Vijayavāṇī - - - -	227
Vijñānavilāsa - - - -	271
Vikramacharitra - - - -	237
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - - -	203
Vilāsikā - - - -	227
Vimalāno śloko - - - -	265
Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi -	203
Viraha-bāramasī - - - -	228
Vīramati nāṭaka - - - -	203
Vīrastuti - - - -	265
Vishṇusahasranāma - - - -	257
Vivāhavidhi - - - -	257
Vivekadhairyaśraya - - - -	228
Vivekasāra. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 162.	
Viveka vaṅjhāro - - - -	228
Vividha bolratnākara - - -	265
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - -	265
Vocabulary of Arts, Commerce,	
etc. - - - -	180
Vṛiddha-Chāpakya - - - -	173
Vyabhihāra khaṇḍana nāṭaka -	203
Vyajnuṇ pustaka - - - -	246
Vyākaraṇano vadhāro - - -	243
Vyākaraṇa śikhvāṇī chopadī -	243
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - - -	246
Vyavabāramayūkha - - - -	177
Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka - -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha - - - -	243

W.

Wāghero - - - -	197
Wa'z i Khurshed - - - -	269
Weaving, Art of. See Kāpad	
banāvavāṇā hunnarnī chopadī -	169

Y.

	Page
Yaçna and Vispered - - - -	269
Yajdān parastī - - - -	269
Yājñavalkya-dharmasāstra -	178
Yajurvedī trikālisandhyā. See	
Trikālisandhyā.	
Yakshaprasnottara - - - -	228
Yamasmṛiti. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 137.	
Yazdijirdī tārikh - - - -	188
Yogadṛishti - - - -	265
Yogīndra Gopīchand nāṭaka -	203
Yoginī - - - -	237
Yunāited Stetsnī lokasthiti -	197
Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa -	191
Yuvarāja-yātra - - - -	228
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava - -	237

Z.

Zandah-rūd. See <u>Khishṭāb</u> -	267
Zan-marīd - - - -	237
Zar i dast-afshār. See <u>Khishṭāb</u> -	267
Zartoshti - - - -	271
Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - -	269
Zartoshti anjumannī ek apīl -	269
Zartoshti chhokrionī nisāla	
maṇḍalī - - - -	273
Zartoshti dharmanī - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmanī vāej -	269
Zartoshti dharmanuṇ purāṭan-	
panuṇ - - - -	242
Zartoshti dharma pālavāṇī agat -	269
Zartoshti dharmasikshaka -	269
Zartoshti dinnī khol-karnārī	
maṇḍalī, See Report - - -	273
Zartoshti mazhab - - - -	269
Zartoshti Mukṭād Fund - - -	273
Zartoshtione suchanā - - -	270
Zartoshti pañchāṅga - - - -	188
Zartoshti rābbar - - - -	270
Zartosht-nāmuṇ - - - -	187
Zindagī jogavavāṇī jugti -	173
Zoroastrian Girls' School Associa-	
tion. See Zartoshti chhokrionī	
nisāla maṇḍalī - - - -	273
Zoroastrian Studies. See Zartoshti	
abhyāsa - - - -	269

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

	Page
'Abd al-'Alī Karīmhbhai Sulaimān :	
Hindī jar nibandha - -	212
'Abd al-Husain :	
Miṣbāḥ al-ṭahārat - -	265
'Abd al-Qādir, <i>Mullā</i> :	
Mir'āt al-fawā'id - -	265
Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat - -	265
Sirāj al-musallīn - -	266
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Pānsopārī - -	253
Pharo nahīn to maro - -	253
Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwālā :	
Jalapiavāsa - -	198
Satyabodha - -	224
Āditrāma Joitārāma :	
Chhappanbhogano garbo - -	208
Meghājini mohkān - -	217
Paranārini priti na karvā vishe - -	220
Ramuji dil garbavālī - -	222
Rathjātrāni līlāni chopadī - -	223
Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka - -	226
Aghā Khān :	
Family History. See Nāmdār	
Agā Khān-no tuṅk itihās - -	186
Aitchison, C.U. :	
Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds - -	177
Akhā Bhagat :	
Akhānī vāṇī - -	204
Kavitāsaṅgraha - -	214
'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Husain :	
Tukhme tāsir - -	236
Alakh Bulākhīrāma :	
Gurujñāna grantha - -	212
Amaralāla Dāmodara :	
Hindustānnā itihāsano sam- kshepa - -	193

	Page
Amaralāla Pītāmaradāsa :	
Mārutotpatti - -	255
Amarchand Bhavān :	
Muktimāg-sopāna - -	261
Siyālīni sakanāvalī - -	171
Amarchand Ghelābhāi :	
Charitāvalī - -	258
Amarchand Mūljī :	
Pāntrīsāno garbo - -	220
Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośī :	
Nitiśataka - -	172
Ambālāla Sākārlāla :	
Arthaśāstra - -	182
Saṁskṛita bījī chopadī - -	244
Ambāśaṅkara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sud- hāro - -	178
Amīchand Keśavajī :	
Jainyavṛata śikṣhāpatrī - -	260
Amīchand Motīchand :	
Ambājīnā chhandnī chopadī - -	205
Amīr 'Alī Hasan 'Alī :	
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār - -	192
Amṛitalāla Dāmodaradāsa :	
Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvānī jantrī - -	245
Amṛitalāla Mahāśaṅkara :	
Collection of Revenue Regu- lations - -	175
Amṛitalāla Nārāṇadāsa :	
Diwālīno bhābhako - -	209
Kanyābodhaka saṁvāda - -	232
Rukmiṇī-haraṇa - -	202
Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa La- herī :	
Chumoteranā dinnī duper - -	208
San 1873 nuṇ pradārśana - -	224
Ānandaghana :	
Chovīśa Jinastuti - -	259
Ānandajī Lavajī Lakṣhāṇī :	
Jaina prabhākara - -	185
Ānandajī Vāhājī Rājgar :	
Kajodā vishe sambhāṣhaṇa - -	200

	Page
Ānandarāva Chāmpājī :	
Kolambas-no charitra - - -	186
Ānandībāi Joṣī, <i>Dr.</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ānandībāi Joṣī	
charitra - - - - -	184
Anantaprasāda Trikamalā :	
Tridampati-varṇana - - -	203
Anantaprasāda Vikramalā :	
Himmaivijaya nāṭaka - - -	200
Anupehand Malukehand	
Seṭh :	
Ādhār dūshana-nivāraka - -	257
Apyaya Dikshita :	
Kuvalayānanda Krishṇa-	
kārikā - - - - -	182
Ardaseer Dossabhaee Moon-	
shee. <i>See</i> Ardsher Doṣābhāi	
Munshī.	
Ardsher, <i>Koṭwal of Surat</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ardsher Koṭwāl	
ahwāl - - - - -	185
Ardsher Doṣābhāi Munshī :	
Purātan Pārsionī tawārīkh -	196
Ardsher Frāmji Khabardār :	
Vilāsikā - - - - -	227
Ardsher Frāmji Mus :	
Hindusthānamān musāpharī -	197
Jñānaprasāraka - - - -	270
Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa :	
Premarasa gītānī garbī - - -	221
Suratnā hulladno garbo - - -	225
Ātmārāma Keśavaḥ Dviyeḍī :	
Kacheh deśano itihāsa - - -	195
Prithirāja Chahuṇ - - - -	195
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte :	
Vālukesvara-māhātmya - - -	257
Ātreya :	
Hārītasamhitā - - - - -	180
Avināśānanda :	
Garbo - - - - -	210

B.

Bāchābhāi Frāmji, <i>Errad</i> :	
Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī - -	266
Kitābe dīne avijah - - - -	267
Bacon, <i>Lord</i> :	
Essays. <i>See</i> Lārḍ Beka-nā	
ṇibandha - - - - -	240

	Page
Bahadurji, K.N., <i>Dr.</i> <i>See</i>	
Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji	
Bāhādurjī :	
Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel :	
Ahwāl i Firdausī - - - -	184
Irānnī mukhtesar tawārīkh -	194
Pārsī maratyuḥ - - - - -	186
Pārsī-prakāśa - - - - -	268
Bahmanji Jamshedji :	
Rāg-bāg - - - - -	181
Bahrām Ardsher Irānī :	
Najum-nāmun - - - - -	171
Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Ankle-	
sariā :	
Zartoshti - - - - -	271
Bahrām Jamshed :	
Bāgh i gulchaman - - - -	205
Bahrāmji Bahmanji :	
Ardsher Koṭwālī ahwāl - - -	185
Bahrāmji Fardunji Vakīl :	
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso - -	191
Bahrāmji Jamshedji Velāti :	
‘Ilm i qiyāfah - - - - -	180
Bahrāmji Kāvasji :	
Pārsī Almanac - - - - -	188
Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dordī :	
Ājnā Pārsio - - - - -	266
Bahrāmji Mehrvānji Mala-	
bārī :	
Dharmanī utpatti - - - -	239
Nitivinoda - - - - -	219
Bahrāmji Pestanji, <i>of Surat</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bahrāmji Pestan-	
ji ahwāl - - - - -	185
Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvaji Raṇ-	
ji :	
Samskrita tathā Gujārātī kośa	180
Bālā Behen Bholānātha :	
Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta - -	205
Bālābhāi Bhagavānji Dave :	
Kīrtanāvalī - - - - -	215
Bālaji Lakshmi Rāmadeva :	
Sindhno itihāsa - - - - -	196
Bālaji Viṭṭhala Gānvaskar :	
Vedokta samskāravīdhi - - -	257
Bālakarāma Nandarāma	
Bhaṭa :	
Sālopayogī koshtaka - - -	245
Bālākṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa :	
Baitāl-pachisi - - - - -	229
Bālāsankara Ullāsarāma Kan-	
thārīa :	
Chandrāvalī nāṭikā - - - -	199
Ballāla :	
Bhojaprabandha - - - - -	185

	Page		Page
Bamanji Byramji Patell. <i>See</i>		Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhodlāla	
Bahmanji Bahrāmji Patel.		Bādshāh :	
Banārasī Dāsa :		Rāṇchhodlāla Chhotālāla jan-	
Samayasāra nāṭaka - - -	262	mācharitra - - -	186
Bandah i Khudā. <i>See</i> Dādā-		Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma :	
bhāi Edalji.		Paṇḍārī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Bann Miyān Nūr Miyān :		Gujarāt deśano itihāsa -	192
Garbāvali - - -	210	Reports on the Province of	
Bāpālāla Bhāiśaṅkara :		Kathiāwar - - -	177
Kesaravijaya - - -	200	Saurāshṭra deśano itihāsa -	196
Bāpālāla Motilāla :		Wāghero - - -	197
Kavicharitra - - -	186	Bhagavān Sivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Bāpālāla Veṇīrāma :		Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṇi mūla-	
Amaracharitra - - -	184	tattva - - -	243
Bāpusāheb Gāyākawād :		Bhagubhāi Premchand :	
Poems - - -	221	Rāsika fāras-saṅgraha - - -	202
Bāpū Sāstrī Paṇḍyā :		Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī :	
Isap-nitikathā - - -	232	Hindustānī praśnottara	
Barjoji Bahrāmji :		bhūgola - - -	190
Bahrāmji Pestanjīnī ahwāl -	185	Kīrtanasārasaṅgraha - - -	214
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181	Bhagwanlal R. Badshah. <i>See</i>	
Barjorji Nasarvānjī Hirā :		Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhodlāla	
Pakvān pothī - - -	171	Bādshāh.	
Barjorji Pālanji Deśāi :		Bhāidāsa Dayārāma :	
Tawāriḱ i Hakhāmānīn -	196	Deśī hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rīto	245
Tawāriḱ i Sāsānīn - - -	197	Bhāiśaṅkara Dhanaji Dave :	
Barjorji Sohrābji Chikan-		Ulatī vāṇīnuṇ spāshṭikarāṇa	226
chhāpnār :		Bhāiśaṅkara Kāśīrāma :	
Banāvāt-saṅgraha - - -	169	Hindustānī itihāsaṇo sam-	
Bārōt Vajmāl Parbatji :		kshepa - - -	193
Vibhāvilāsa - - -	197	Kavitārūpa Hindustānno	
Barth, C. G. :		itihāsa - - -	195
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Pavitra		Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka -	203
lekhanī vārttā - - -	251	Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi :	
Behramji Mervanji. <i>See</i> Bah-		Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī	232
rāmji Mehrvānjī.		Saṁsāra-dhūkhadarśaka -	202
Besant, Annie, Mrs. :		Sivalakshmi ane Dīpchandśānī	
Thought Power. <i>See</i> Vichāra-		vārtā - - -	236
śakti - - -	180	Bhāiśaṅkara Nathubhāi Mehetā :	
Bhaḍālī :		Vaiśṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Bhaḍālī-vākya - - -	170	Bhāiśaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śarmā :	
Bhagavāndāsa, called Bhāū		Dvairādvaityaprakāśa - - -	254
Moraji :		Bhāiśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Kavi Bhagavān-		Īśvaraprārthanā - - -	213
dāsa-charitra - - -	186	Bhālāna :	
Bhagavāndāsa Kevalādāsa :		Poems - - -	221
Jainyavratā śikshāpatrī -	260	Saptasatī - - -	256
Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā :		Bhāṇa, Kavi :	
Chandramukhī nāṭaka -	199	Bhagavadgītāno sāra - - -	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajī, Pandit :		Bhāṇaśaṅkara Jeśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bhagavānlāla		Bhabhākpūr - - -	230
Indrajīnuṇ jīvanacharitra -	185	Bhānjī Gokulaji Pārekh :	
Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhodlāla :		Saṁsāra - sāgarānā tophānī	
Vidhātāno vāṅk - - -	227	tarāṅgo - - -	202
		Bhartṛpīharī :	
		Nītiśataka - - -	172, 219
		Vairāgya-śataka - - -	227

	Page
Bhāu, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Pāṇḍavavishtī - - -	220
Bhāu Dāji :	
Strībūlahatyā - - -	184
Bhāu Moraji. <i>See</i> Bhagavan-	
dāsa.	
Bhavabhūti :	
Uttararāmacharita nāṭaka -	203
Bhavānī, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Hindustānā vājābī hak -	240
Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃha-	
rāma :	
Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā - -	207
Kāvyarāṅga - - -	214
Kuṇvāsī kanyā - - -	233
Strīsubodha - - -	225
Vidhavāvilāpa - - -	227
Bhavānīśaṅkara Śambhurāma	
Mehetā :	
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - -	199
Bhikhāji Dosaḥbhai Kāmā :	
Bāśāśikshaka - - -	182
Bhikhānji :	
Navapadārthanā tera dvāra.	
<i>See</i> Terāpanthīkṛita gran-	
thasaṅgraha - - -	264
Bhikhārāma Savaji Kanaiyā :	
Gaurīśaṅkara viraha - -	210
Vāṇdhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Bhīmaji Rāvaji Thakar :	
Sanmārgadarśaka - - -	241
Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha :	
Meghadūta - - -	217
Bhogilāla Bhikhābhāi Gān-	
dhī :	
Rudhiprayoga kośa - - -	179
Bhogilāla Lakshmīrāma Tri-	
pāthī :	
Śvadeśa-hitabodhaka - -	184
Bhogilāla Māhānanda :	
Sālopayogī garbāvalī -	223
Śrāvāṇa pīṭribhakti nāṭaka -	203
Bhogilāla Nānālāla :	
Apakṛita śāstra - - -	174
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Bhogilāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa :	
Deśī hisāb - - -	244
Bhogilāla Punjābhāi Parikh :	
Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	174
Bhoja Bhakta :	
Bhoja Bhaktanā chābakhā -	207
Dvādaśa-māsa - - -	210
Poems - - -	221
Bhojak Kachrālāla. <i>See</i>	
Keśavalāla Śivalāla.	

	Page
Bhovandāsa Gopāladāsa :	
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa -	191
Bhownagjee, Mancherjee	
Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Mancherji	
Mervānji Bhāvanagarī.	
Bhugwanlal Sumpuṭram. <i>See</i>	
Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma.	
Bhukhaṇḍāsa Bhavānīdāsa :	
Premarasa gītānī garbī -	221
Bilimoriya, N. F. <i>See</i> Nasar-	
vānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā.	
Bomanjee Byramjee Patell.	
<i>See</i> Bahmanji Bahrāmji	
Paṭel.	
Brahmānanda :	
Kīrtanasaṅgraha - - -	214
Prabhātiyān - - -	221
Brajbhukhaṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma :	
Strīone śikshā maṇano garbo -	225
Buddhisāgara, <i>Pupil of Suk-</i>	
<i>hasāgara</i> :	
Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha	207
Ravisāgarajinun charitra -	187
Bulākhidāsa Thāvarji :	
Pehelā dhoranī chopadī -	249
Bulākhī Chakubhāi :	
Bāśāśikshā - - -	206
Jñānadarśaka kāvya - -	213
Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa	195
Rangilāno rang - - -	222
Rasika gāyanasamāja -	222
Udiche aniti jamaṇvār śataka	226
Yuvarāja-yātrā - - -	228
Bunyan, John :	
Pilgrim's Progress. <i>See</i> Musā-	
pharnā-chālvānī vāt -	252
Burjojee Beramjee. <i>See</i> Bar-	
joji Bahrāmji.	

C.

Chakulāla Haragovinda :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa :	
Dilgirino dekhāva - - -	209
Gulchaman-gāyana - - -	211
Chānakya :	
Vṛiddha-Chānakya - - -	173
Chāritrapradhāna Svāmī :	
Samyak Jainadharmabodha -	263

	Page		Page
Chaturbhuja Jethā :		Chhoṭam :	
Tables of Interest - -	245	Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā -	208
Chaturbhuja Mānakeśvara		Kīrtanamālā -	214
Bhaṭa :		Prabhāṭiyān -	221
Act XLV. of 1860 - -	174	Chhoṭamlālā Kālidāsa :	
Chaturbhuja Sīvaji :		Bhoḷā Bhīmānī vārtā -	237
Kachehh-vṛittānta -	195	Chimanlālā Sāṅkalchand Mar-	
Rāo guṇodyāna -	186	phatiyā :	
Chhaganlālā Haragovindadāsa :		Jaina Rāmāyana -	260
Nyāyatattva -	176	Chishti, N. P. :	
Chhaganlālā Jamnādāsa :		Rājnagarmān relno rol -	222
Seth Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji		Vaḍodarā-vilāsa -	227
janmacharitra -	187	Chotalāl Sevakrām. See	
Chhaganlālā Lalubhāi Shāh :		Chhoṭālālā Sevakarāma.	
Rājadharmān mūlatattvo -	179	Chunīgauri :	
Chhaganlālā Lalubhāi Thāṇā-		Life. See Sṛimati Satī-chunī	187
wālā :		Chunilālā Bāpuji :	
Pānipatnī paniyārī -	234	Aṅkaganitānī rīti -	244
Chhaganlālā Nārāyaṇabhāi		Chunilālā Bāpuji Modī :	
Meśrī :		Yunāṭeḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti -	197
Indukumārī -	232	Chunilālā Gopālā :	
Chhaganlālā Umedchand :		Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa -	261
Manorañjaka stavanāvalī -	261	Chunilālā Harkisandāsa Kām-	
Chhagan Rāṇchhoḍdāsa Man-		ādor :	
dhātā :		Kaḷoḍāno garbo -	213
Suratnuṅ hullaḍ : -	225	Chunilālā Jamnādāsa Modī :	
Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Dāh-		Gaurisāṅkara-viraha -	210
yābhāi :		Chunilālā Kālidāsa :	
Deśī ramato -	173	Adal insāf -	204
Chhoṭālālā Bāḷadevajī :		Dilchaman-gāyana -	209
Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka -	203	Chunilālā Lalubhāi Pārekh :	
Chhoṭālālā Bhagavatlālā :		Ārya-sadupadeśa -	183
Hindudharma-granthasāra -	254	Chunilālā Māṇeklālā :	
Chhoṭālālā Kālidāsa :		Guide to the Law of Bailiffs -	176
Aksharamālā -	204	Chunilālā Pitāmbara Bhaṭṭa :	
Chhoṭālālā Mohanalālā :		Navina vaidyavidyā -	181
Moghvarīnī mohkān -	217	Chunilālā Premānanda Pārekh :	
Chhoṭālālā Motīchand :		Faujdarī nyāya-madaḍ -	178
Jainatattvaśodhaka -	260	Chunilālā Vardhamāna :	
Chhoṭālālā Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa :		Chāmparājā Hāḍo -	199
Hārītasamhitā -	180	Clarkson, D., Rev. :	
Kāmakaṭāksha -	238	Sat tathā āsatnī parīksbā -	251
Shetranjñī gamat -	173	Columbus :	
Vyavahāramayūkha -	177	Life. See Kolambas-no cha-	
Chhoṭālālā Premānanda Tra-		ritra -	186
vāḍī :		Cottin, S. :	
Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo -	207	Elizabeth -	230
Chhoṭālālā Sevakarāma :		Crawford, Marion :	
Bhūgolanuṅ varṇana -	189	Zoroaster. See Ahwāl i Asho	
Hindustāno itihāsa -	193	Zartosht -	229
Musalmānī diwānī kāyadā -	178		
Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta			
itihāsa -	196		
Shakespeare kuthāsamāja -	236		

D.

	Page
Dādābhāi Edalji :	
Barjo ane Mihrsiminojār -	199
Chirāgh i dānish -	185
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo -	209
Doslān -	209
Narsī bhopālānno garbo -	219
Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dordī :	
Dādgāhe Noshirvān -	208
Dirafsh i kāwānī -	191
Dādābhāi Naurozji :	
Hindusthānani hālat -	240
Dādī Edalji Tārāporwālā :	
Dādī śatsāi -	208
Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārekh :	
Shekh Sādinī nāsiyat -	172
Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita :	
Kavieharitra -	186
Pārāsāra-dharmaśāstra -	255
Dāhyābhāi Jagjivandāsa	
Mehetā :	
Esīā tathā Yuropnun bhugola -	189
Hindustānnī bhugolanā praś- nottara -	190
Vyākaraṇa śikhvānī chopadī -	243
Dāhyābhāi Pītāmbharadāsa :	
Haridharmaśataka -	212
Dāhyābhāi Prāṇajivana :	
Dāhyābhāi-kṛita kavita -	208
Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra	
Mehetā :	
Dillī-darbār -	191
Dāhyāchand Devachand :	
Bhaktamāla -	185
Dāhyālāla Maluśānkara Jośī :	
Prithirāja Chahuān -	202
Dāji Kuṇvarji Bārot :	
Śrīmanṭa Śarkār Siyājirāva -	225
Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma	
Yājñika :	
Bhāshābhūṣhaṇa -	182
Dalpatrāma :	
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvāno rāṣṭro -	216
Parchuraṇ kavita -	220

	Page
Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi :	
Aṅga-udhārno jhagdo -	205
Bālavivāha-nibandha -	183
Daivajñādarpaṇa -	170
Dalpat-kāvya -	208
Forbes-viraha -	210
Garbāvali -	210
Garbī-padasaṅgraha -	210
Gujarātī piṅgaḷa -	182
Hunarkhānnī chadhai -	213
Jādavāsthālinun varṇana -	213
Jñātinibandha -	188
Kavitāvilāsa -	200
Kāvya-dohana -	214
Kāvya-saṃkshēpa -	214
Lakshmi nātaka -	201
Mātāpitānī stuti -	217
Mithyābhīmāna nātaka -	201
Rājyavidyābhyaśa -	222
Saṃpalakshmi saṃvāda -	223
Strisambhāṣhaṇa -	184
Tārikābodha -	241
Vachanaviveka-bāvanī -	226
Venacharitra -	239
Vidyābodha -	172
Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma, of	
Surat :	
Dalpat-kṛita kāvya -	208
Gurjarotkarsha kāvya -	212
Holīparva -	212
Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakh-	
khar :	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	198
Kachehnī bhugolavidyā -	190
Dalsukhrāma. See Durlabha-	
rāma.	
Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa	
Mehetā :	
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra -	177
Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand :	
Gītāvali -	211
Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa :	
Chin-nī musāphārī -	197
Dāmodara Keśavaji :	
Sastī sukhaḍī -	224
Dāmodara Mahāśānkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Samasyāsaṅgraha -	173
Vachanāṃpita -	172
Dāmodara Narottama Parot :	
Īśvaragāyana -	213
Dāmodara Ratanśī Somānī :	
Mṛdālaśā nātaka -	291
Sadevanta Sāvaliṅgāno nātaka -	202
Dāmodara Sānkaleśvara Rāval :	
Praśnottara -	177

	Page		Page
Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji :		Dhīrā Bhakta :	
Life. See Seth Dāmodara		Parchuraṇ kavita - - -	220
Thākarsī - - -	187	Svarūpa - - -	226
Dāmubhāi Dāhyābhāi Mehetā :		Dhīrajlāla Narbherāma Deśai :	
Gujarātī kehevato - -	228	Pāṇipatnuṇ yuddha - -	195
Dandīn :		Dhīrajrāma Dalpatrāma :	
Daśakumāracharita - -	230	Nāhāni kemistri - -	170
Dārā :		Sāriravidyā - -	181
Prinsni padhrāmaṇi - -	221	Dhīrajrāma Jagjivandāsa :	
Dārāshāh Rustamji Dalāl :		Kumudā - -	233
Paul and Virginia - -	235	Dhruva, H. H. :	
Dattātraya Kamalākara Dik-		Mugdāhvabodha-auktika -	243
shita :		Dilkhush :	
Mahābaleśvara - -	190	Fesāde Febarwāri - -	210
Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāśi :		Dintāi A. F. Chināi :	
Hindustāno itihāsa - -	193	Kelavninā pratāpa - -	232
Dayālji Ranchhod :		Dīnshāh Ardsher Tāleyār-	
Hājarjavābi pradhānanāi vārtā	231	khān :	
Dayāl Rāvaji Thakar :		Dakshiṇa Hindusthānamān	
Motinā hisābnī gaṇatarinī		musāpharī - -	197
chopaḍi - -	170	Dinshaw Manekji Petit, Sir :	
Dayārāma :		Vaidak tuchkā-saṅgraha -	181
Bhaktinīti kāvya - -	207	Dīvālībāi :	
Bhaktiposhana - -	207	Poems - -	221
Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya - -	208	Dolatchand Purushottama	
Dvādaśa-māsa - -	210	Baroḍiā :	
Manpasand garbāvali - -	216	Girnār-māhātmya - -	189
Miscellaneous Poems - -	217	Dolatrāma Maṇirāma :	
Poems - -	221	Sābdārthakośa - -	249
Prabhātiyān - -	221	Dolatrāma Narbherāma :	
Rasikavallabha - -	223	Gujarātī itihāsanā praś-	
Delta. See Dosaḥbhai Frāmji		nottara - -	192
Rānderiā.		Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoḷa-	
Deśai :		praśnottara - -	190
Collection of Proverbs - -	228	Dorābji Hormazji :	
Devachandra :		Sitalā - -	181
Āgamasāra - -	258	Dosaḥbhai Frāmji :	
Choviśinān śtavano - -	259	Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha -	239
Nayachakrasāra - -	261	Jagatpremi - -	270
Snātrapūjā - -	263	The British Raj - -	177
Devaprabha Sūri :		Dosaḥbhai Frāmji Langrānā :	
Pāṇḍavacharitra - -	261	Gangin gulām - -	231
Devasaṅkara Āditrāma :		Dosaḥbhai Frāmji Rānderiā :	
Bhajanāvali - -	206	Patrapothi - -	204
Dhanjibhai Frāmji Dubās :		Romeo and Juliet - -	202
Saṅkṣatannu chhevat - -	236	Zindagi jogavavani jugti -	173
Dhanjibhai Hormazji Batiwālā :		Dosaḥbhai Hormazji Bāmji :	
Broddingnegnā rākshaso -	230	Saṁsārakosha - -	179
Dhanjibhai Kuvarji Tāskar :		Vocabulary of Arts, Com-	
Īikāyat i laṭif - -	232	merce, &c. - -	180
Dhanjibhai Navarozji Paṭel :		Dosaḥbhai Sohrābji :	
Cleopatra - -	230	Khishṭāb, &c. - -	267
Dhānjishāh Hormazji Karākā :		Life. See Tazkīr i Dosaḥbhai	187
Katniawar Local Directory -	198	Tazkīrat al-ḥukamā - -	187
Dharmadāsa Gaṇi :			
Upadeśamālā - -	264		

	Page
Drummond, R. :	
Regulations of the Govern- ment of India - - -	177
Durgārāma Mañichbārāma :	
Khagoḷavidyā - - -	170
Life. See Durgārāma- charitra - - -	185
Durlabhajī Tribhuvanadāsa	
Jhaverī :	
Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa -	260
Durlabharāma :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi - - -	207
Durlabharāma Harajīvana :	
Vaiṣṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Dvārakābāi Sāṭhye :	
Ānandibāi Jośi charitra -	184
Dvārakādāsa :	
Poems - - -	221

E.

Edalji Adarji Maḍan :	
Arda Virāf-nāmun - - -	266
Edalji Dārābji Sañjānā :	
Life. See Chirāgh i dānish -	185
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268
Edalji Jamshedji Khorī :	
Franco-German War - - -	192
Jahāngir - - -	200
Jālemjor - - -	200
Kamar al-Zamān - - -	200
Khudā Bakhsh - - -	200
Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi -	196
Rustam ane Sohrāb - - -	202
Edalji Kāvasji Masānī :	
Law of Testamentary Suc- cession - - -	176
Edalji Kersāspji Āntiā :	
Zartoshti dharmasikshaka -	269
Edalji Khurshedji Paṭel :	
Śuratnī tawārīkh - - -	196
Erachji Sohrābji Mehrjirāṇā :	
Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshti -	268

F.

	Page
Fakīrbhāi Kāśidāsa :	
Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā -	237
Hindustānī rājāonī vamsā- valī - - -	193
Kohedānā hisābnī chopadī -	245
Fardunji Bahrāmji Marzbān :	
Gulīvarnī musāphario - - -	231
Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl :	
Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan	266
Fardunji Marzbānji, Mobed :	
Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl -	194
Rustam-nāmun - - -	196
Sarīrasānti - - -	181
Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabādī :	
Zartoshti mazhab - - -	269
Firdausī :	
Life. See Ahwāl i Firdausi -	184
——. See Shāhnāmūn -	187
Shāhnāmāh. See Nasihatnān	
bāgoī - - -	195
——. See Rustam-nāmun -	196
——. See Shāhnāmūn -	196
Flower, W., Rev. :	
Musāpharnā chālvānī vāt -	252
Forbes, A. K. :	
Lakṣmī nātaka - - -	201
Frāmji Bahmanji :	
Rājāvira kathā - - -	235
Strīcharitra - - -	236
Frāmji Dādābhāi Pāṇde :	
Kākā Kāhān-nā lakhāṇo -	240
Frāmji Dādī Pāṇde :	
Deśī rājone mohotān lashkaro rākhvānī - - -	178
Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthīdārū :	
Insānnī pedāyashnūn mūla -	240
Frere, M. :	
Old Deccan Days. See Dak- haṇnī aslī vārtāo - - -	230
Furdoonjee Murzbanjee. See Fardunji Marzbānji.	
Fursad :	
Lālā Rukh - - -	201
Fyvie, W., Rev. :	
Khṛīshṭī dharamnī kathāo -	251
Maṇḍalinā bhājannī rīt -	252

G.	Page
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāuṭkar :	
Samkshipta bhūgoḷa -	191
Gaṅga :	
Manorañjaka kāvya -	216
Gaṅgābāi Prāṇasañkara	
Yājñika :	
Hunnar mahāsāgara -	169
Gaṅgādharma Śāstrī Phadke :	
Ingland deśanun varṇana -	190
Gaṅgādharma Śivanārāyaṇa	
Śukla :	
Kachchī koṣṭako -	245
Gāṅgajī Alādīn :	
Bāhāre jar nibandha -	206
Gaṅgāsañkara Haragovinda :	
Hamsachātūrī -	212
Surekhāharana -	236
Gaṅgāsañkara Jayaśaṅkara :	
Sābhramatimāhātmya -	223
Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Tra-	
vādī :	
Mīthī mīthī vāto -	234
Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Līlāvati-kathā -	238
Pratāpa nāṭaka -	202
Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva :	
Karj karyāthī śāṇ śāṇ duḥkha	
thāy chhe -	240
Gaṭṭūjī. See Govardhanajī	
Ghanaśyāmajī.	
Gaurīsañkara Narbheśaṅkara :	
Padyaratna -	220
Gaurīsañkara Prabhāsañkara :	
Garbāvali -	210
Gaurīsañkara Udayasañkara	
Ojhā :	
Svarūpānusandhāna -	256
Ghelābhāi Gopālādāsa Gāndhī :	
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa -	191
Surat tathā Bharuch jilhānī	
bhūgoḷa -	191
Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa :	
Strivilāsa garbāvali -	225
Vividha bolratnākara -	265
Ghelārāma Nathubhāi :	
Kaṇḍolapurāṇa -	190
Ghulām 'Alī, Hājī :	
Aḥkāṁ al-māwārīs -	178
Ta'lim al-nisā -	249
Ghulām Muḥammad :	
Agatyanī vastu -	265

	Page
Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Kothārī :	
Bombay High Court Decisions -	174
Diwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Hindu dharmasāstrasāṅgraha -	177
Navī prajā -	234
Pramāṇasāstra -	176
Treaties, Engagements and	
Sunnuds -	177
Girdharlāla Harivallabhadāsa :	
Svadeśa-hitadarśaka -	184
Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa :	
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa -	197
Dakor-lilā -	208
Śuratnā hullaḍnā garbā -	225
Girdharlāla Hemchand :	
Ashtāpadādī mahotsava-var-	
ṇana -	258
Giridhara :	
Dvādaśa-māsa -	210
Giridhara-vilāsa -	211
Kṛishṇacharitra -	254
Manorañjaka kāvya -	216
Poems -	221
Rājasūyayajña -	222
Rāmāyaṇa -	222
Girijāsañkara Dalsukhrāma	
Mehetā :	
Gujarātno itihāsa -	192
Girijāsañkara Mūlji :	
Amadābād pharto ṭīḍno	
taḍāko -	205
Bālāgnathī bantī binā -	206
Gokalbhāi Dayābhāi :	
Mayārāma-viyoga -	217
Gokuladāsa Tejpal :	
Will. See Thakar Gokuladāsa	242
Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa	
Modi :	
Complete Glossary of Words,	
&c. -	249
Gokulajī Sampattirāma Jhālā :	
Life. See Life and Letters of	
Gokulajī -	186
Gopāla :	
Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno	
saṁvāda -	222
Gopālādāsa Bhagavāndāsa :	
Garbā lāvaṇī vigare -	210
Gopālajī Tribhovandāsa :	
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa -	192
Hindustānno saṁkshipta	
itihāsa -	193
Gopālānanda Svāmī :	
Religious Sayings. See	
Āchārya Śrī Raghuvīrajīnī	
vāto -	253

	Page
Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - -	209
Manaprasanna gāyana - -	216
Vaidak sārani chopāḍi - -	181
Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa :	
Malhār-viraha śataka - -	216
Govardhanajī Ghaṇaśyāmajī :	
Ārya samudaya - -	270
Govardhanarāma Mādhava- rāma Tripāṭhi :	
Srimatī Sati-chuñi - -	187
Govinda Gilābhāi :	
Govinda-kāvya - -	211
Govindajī Gopāljī Deśai :	
Life of Richard Savage - -	186
Govindajī Ṭhākarsī Mūljī :	
Life. See Govindajī Ṭhākarsī - -	185
Govindalāla Bālājī :	
Criminal Decisions - -	175
Digest of Hindu and Muham- madan Laws - -	175
Diwānī faisalāno sāra - -	175
Diwānī navo kāyado - -	175
Indian Law Reports - -	176
Mudat bābatno kāyado - -	176
Govinda Prabhu, Son of Vallabha :	
Upadeśasudhā - -	257
Gowrishankar Udayshankar Oza. See Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā.	
Graham, J. :	
Bhūmitinān mūlatatvo - -	246
Green, H. :	
Khagoḷavidyā - -	170
Gulābeband Lakshmichand :	
Stavanāvali - -	264
Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa :	
Prašnottara vyākaraṇa - -	243
Samasyāsaṅgraha - -	173
Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa :	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - -	246
Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch :	
Chār kahevatni ramujī vārtā - -	230
Gulābśaṅkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā :	
Junāgaḍhno itihāsa - -	194
Guṇasundara :	
Shasṭī-śataka - -	263

H.

	Page
Ḥafiz Allāh, Mir :	
Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa - -	178
Hamsarāja Govindajī Vyāsa :	
Hamsaviyoga - -	212
Hamsaratna Muni :	
Upamiti-bhavaprapaṇcha - -	265
Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā :	
Āṅkagaṇita - -	244
Be baheno - -	229
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā - -	237
Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ vyākaraṇa - -	243
Hāramālā - -	212
Hindustānni bhūgoḷa - -	190
Lekhapaddhati - -	204
Madana-Mohanā - -	238
Niti ane laukika dharma - -	172
Pāṇḍavavishtī - -	220
Parchuraṇ kavita - -	220
Saptaśatī - -	256
Surekhāharaṇa - -	225
Harajivana Govindarāma :	
Mitrādharmasūchanā - -	217
Harajivana Purushottama :	
Index of Acts and Regulations - -	176
Kṛishṇāśraya - -	215
Purushottama-sahasranāma - -	255
Vallabhākhyāna - -	227
Harajivana Tribhovan :	
Bālopayogī chopāḍi - -	249
Harajivana Uttamarāma Me- hetā :	
Baitāl-pachisi - -	229
Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - -	201
Vasantilakākhyāna - -	237
Hargovan :	
Māhākālīnā chhand - -	216
Haragovan Dvārakādāsa. See Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa.	
Haridāsa :	
Poems - -	221
Haridayāl :	
Sāruktāvali - -	224
Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva :	
Kuñjavihāra - -	215
Harilāla Mayārāma :	
Index to Regulations and Acts - -	176
Harilāla Mohanalāla :	
Bhūgoḷano upayoga - -	189
Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi :	
Charitramālā - -	185

J.

	Page
Jābuli Rustam, <i>See</i> Rustamjī Kāvasjī Suratī :	
Jādavjī Bhāvajī Gāndhī :	
Vyākaraṇano vadhāro -	243
Jagjīvana Bhavānīsaṅkara :	
Nitiśataka -	219
Jagjīvana Kāśirāma Paṇḍyā :	
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka -	184
Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān :	
Dhanī ke dhor -	230
Ghernā ghelā -	231
Kar ne jo -	232
Kautak-saṅgraha -	232
Nimak-harām -	234
Sheānī Shirīn -	236
Jahāngīr Bejanjī Karānī :	
Farāmūz-nāmūn -	191
Jahāngīr Hormazjī Kāngā :	
Glossary of Persian Words -	249
Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī :	
Zarthostī dharmanūn purātan paṇūn -	242
Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī :	
Dharmanīti tathā samsāra -	239
Dharm upar vāhaj -	267
Jahāngīrshāh Ardslier Tāle-yārkhān :	
Polisnūn kām -	176
Raṇavāsa -	235
Ratnalakshmī -	235
Jamāl Abū :	
Myamyā sagā-arthāvalī -	179
Jāmāspjī Mīncchehrjī Edaljī :	
Radd i kitāb i Farnān i dīn -	268
Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jām-āsp Āsānā :	
Jehe šekan -	267
Nerang upar vāj -	268
Vāejo -	269
Yajdān-parastī -	269
Zartoshtī dharma pālāvānī agat -	269
Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī :	
Nāthdvārāno bhoṃiyo -	198
Jamnādāsa Harajīvana :	
Bhartharīno nāṭaka -	199
Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā :	
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra -	177

	Page
Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa :	
Technical Vocabulary -	180
Jamshedjī Frāmjī :	
Rājvādānī kathā -	235
Jamshedjī Jijībhai, <i>Bart</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Short Sketch -	187
Jamshedjī Khurshedjī :	
Karaṇī tevī pār utaraṇī -	232
Jamshedjī Nasarvānjī Pitit :	
Kehavāt-mālā -	228
Jamshedjī Pālanjī :	
Kāfir i siyāhposh -	188
Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpadīā :	
Tawārikh i qadīm Irān -	197
Jamshedjī Peshotanjī Sanjānā :	
Review of Dastur Peshotanjī's Pehlvi Grammar -	204
Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā :	
Kauśalya-śodha -	169
Kumārīkā-hitopadeśa -	215
Rādhikājīnun rusanūn -	222
Javerilālā Chhotālālā Dholerā :	
Ankagaṇitanā hisābo -	244
Nānun ankagaṇita -	245
Javerilālā Umiśaṅkara Yājñika :	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	198
Bhagavānlālā Indrajīnun jivana-charitra -	185
Mācavadharmaśāstra -	177
Jayakṛishṇa :	
Pañchikaraṇa -	255
Jayakṛishṇa Mahārāja :	
Padasaṅgraha -	220
Jayarāma Raghunātha :	
Pañcharatna -	255
Vaidyāmṛita -	181
Jayarāma Ratnajī :	
Rājpiplā-varṇana -	222
Jayaśaṅkara Sarveśvara :	
Nāmdār Prince Alfred -	218
Jeejeebhoy Khurshedjī Kapadya. <i>See</i> Jijībhai Khurshedjī Kāpadīā.	
Jekisandāsa Jeṭhābhāi Kaṇiā :	
Pātāñjala dharmaśāstra -	255
Jervis, G. R. :	
Bhūmiti -	246
Bījagaṇita -	244
Course of Mathematics -	246
Gaṇita -	245
Kartavya bhūmiti -	246
Siddhīti trikoṇamiti -	246
Upayogi jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha -	242

	Page
Jesaṅkara Sarveśvara :	
Gujarātno saṃkshipta itihāsa	192
Koṣṭhako - - -	245
Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel :	
Ukhāṇā-saṅgraha - -	228
Jhumakharāma :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi - -	207
Jijibhāi Khurshedji Kāpaḍiā :	
Irān tathā Turān deṣāni vārtā	232
Persian Tales - -	235
Jijibhāi Pestanji Mistri :	
Kākā kāhāṇ-nā lakṣaṇo -	240
Jinadāsa :	
Upadeśamālā - -	264
Jinaharsba :	
Kumārāpāla rājāno rās -	260
Sripalacharita - -	264
Jitmalji :	
Choviśa Jinastuti. See Terā-	
panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
Jīvanalāla Harivallabhadāsa	
Shāh :	
Vāyupurāṇa - - -	257
Jivanji Jamsheji Modi :	
Avastā jamānāni bābad -	239
Avastā jamānāni gharasam-	
sārī, &c. - - -	266
Dastur Meherjee Rāṇā. See	
The Parsees at the Court of	
Akbar - - -	242
Irāni viśhayo - - -	240
Jāmāspī - - -	267
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash -	240
Kadīm Irānīo - - -	267
Shāhnamuṇī ane Firdausī -	187
The Parsees at the Court of	
Akbar - - -	242
Jivansingh Umedsingh :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - -	209
Jivarāma Ajrāmōr Gor :	
Dādābhāi-stotra - -	208
Jñānavimala Sūri :	
Yogadṛishti - - -	265
Jugalbhāi Maṅgalarāma	
Paṇḍyā :	
Ramāṇa ane Tārā - -	235

K.

	Page
Kahāndāsa Mansārāma :	
Sālopayogī nīti-grantha -	243
Kahānji Dharmasīmha :	
Govindaji Thākarsī Mūljībun	
jīvanacharitra - - -	185
Padyaratna - - -	220
Kaikhusran Hormazji Alpāi-	
wālā :	
Mumbaimāṇ deṣionī kelavnī -	172
Kaikhusran Nasarvānji :	
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno	
beval - - -	175
Kaikhusran Nasarvānji Bāhā-	
durji :	
Life. See Dākṭar Bāhādurji	185
Kaikhusran Nasarvānji Kāb-	
rāji :	
Dinī Dāhī - - -	230
Kaikhusran Naurozji Kābrāji :	
Bejan ane Manijeh - - -	199
Bhikho bharbhariyo - - -	230
Farīdun - - -	199
Hariśchandra nāṭaka - - -	200
Jamshed - - -	200
Lavakuśa nāṭaka - - -	201
Mithī mitṭhī - - -	234
Vināsa kāle viparīta buddhi -	203
Kaikhusran Rustamji Vikāji :	
Pāṇi tathā havā - - -	171
Rasāyana-śāstra - - -	171
Siddhapadārthavijñāna - -	171
Kaikobād bin Mancherji :	
Desātir - - -	266
Kākā Kāhāṇ. See Frāmji	
Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe.	
Kālidāsa :	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - -	198
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka -	201
Meghadūta - - -	217
Raghuvamśa kāvya - - -	222
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - -	203
Kālidāsa Govindaji Sāstrī :	
Bhojaprabandha - - -	185
Purushaparīkshā - - -	235
Kālidāsa Kamaśī Somrāichar :	
Jalā-vilāsa - - -	213
Kalyāṇachandaji Jayachan-	
daji :	
Lokagachehhiya śrāvakasya	
pratikramāṇasūtra - - -	260
Kalyāṇaji Puñjārāma Jānī :	
Kalyāṇa-kāvya - - -	213
Maitrī viśhe sūchanā - -	216

	Page
Kalyānaji Raṇchhodjī Vyāsa :	
Prithirāja Chahuān -	235
Kama, K. R. See <u>Khurshedjī</u>	
Rustamjī Kāmā.	
Kamala Munjī :	
Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī -	209
Kanīrāma Mābārāja :	
Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka -	259
Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānījānī :	
Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs -	228
Kārā Nānījī :	
Manorañjana vārtā -	233
Karsandās Mūljī :	
Inglandmān pravāsa -	197
Koshtakāvalī -	245
Life. See Karsandās Mūljī	
charitra -	185
Nibandhamālā -	241
Samsārasukha -	184
Karuṇānanda :	
Vakil Bāpubhāno garbo -	227
Karuṇāsaṅkara Gaṇeśajī Rāval :	
Jyotirvid bhūshana -	170
Karuṇāsaṅkara Girijāsaṅkara :	
Karuṇā-kṛitya -	214
Siva-Śaktinān prabhātīyān -	224
Karuṇāsaṅkara Nāraṇsaṅkara :	
Malhār Rāvanā chhando -	216
Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh :	
Ahwāl ī Rustanjī Jamsheḍjī Jijibbāi -	184
Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang -	198
Bejan Manijah -	237
Gulistān -	231
Kāvasjī Dorābjī Pāṇḍe :	
Nirdosha Julia -	234
Kāvasjī Edalji Kāngā :	
Vandīdād -	269
Yaṇa and Vispered -	269
Kāvasjī Mancherjī Mansukh :	
Ek nāmwar zindaginī tuk tawārīkh -	185
Kāvasjī Mehrvānjī Hāthīdarū :	
Pārsīomān' dharmaśambandhī bedarkārpanuṇ -	241
Kāvasjī Mīnochehrjī Modī :	
Examination of Erroneous Books -	267
Keśarāja :	
Rāmarasa -	262
Keśava Dāsa :	
Rasikapriyā -	183

	Page
Keśava Harshada Dhruva :	
Mārgopadeśikā -	244
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka -	201
Keśavajī Govindajī Vyāsa :	
Haṃsaviyoga -	212
Keśavajī Rāmājī :	
Sanyaktva -	263
Keśavalāla Dalpatrāma :	
Chandākumārīnī vārtā -	230
Keśavalāla Gulābchand :	
Gulchaman gāyana -	211
Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka -	202
Keśavalāla Kāśīlāla Mehetā :	
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma -	241
Keśavalāla Maganlāla :	
Batrisānī relno roj -	206
Dharmaprakāśa -	254
Hindustānnāi tihāsano samkshēpa -	193
Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha -	222
Keśavalāla Manassukharāma :	
Āchāryajī Mahāprabhunūjanmacharitra -	184
Keśavalāla Motilāla :	
Kajoḍā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka -	200
Koyaḍasaṅgraha -	245
Keśavalāla Raṇchhodḍāsa Jośī :	
Svadeśa-hitadarśaka -	184
Keśavalāla Śīvalāla :	
Keṭlāk polisonī dhāmdhum -	214
Keśavalāla Śivarāma :	
Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava -	219, 261
Tuṇṭiyāno taḍāko -	226
Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa :	
Jñānanidhi -	198
Kevala Amichand :	
Nem-vivāha -	261
Kevaladāsa Amichand :	
Nītivardhaka -	219
Sābarno sākho -	223
Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa :	
Garbāvalī -	210
Kevaladāsa Maganlāla :	
Guṇasaṅgraha -	212
Khandubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśai :	
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa -	243
Kharsedbai Pestonjee Doctor. See <u>Khurshedbāi Pestanji</u>	
Doctor.	
Khetaśī Jivarāja :	
Sāmāyaka, &c. -	262
Khīmjī Premjī Mehetā :	
Rānpurnī mukhtesār hakikat -	191

	Page
Khīmji Vallabhājī :	
Parastri vishe sapta kavit -	220
Khudārām Bahrām Īrānī :	
Bejan aue Manijah -	230
Khurshed :	
Pārsī garbā -	220
Khurshedbāi Pestanji Doctor :	
Lord Chesterfield's Advice -	172
Khurshedji Bahmanji Frām-roz :	
Daktar Pahālanjīnun jāma-charitra -	185
Jahānbakhsh ane Gulrukhsār -	200
Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh -	203
Khurshedji Erachji Pāvārī :	
Wa'z i Khurshedji -	269
Khurshedji Minochehrji Kaṭeli :	
Din-āmuje bachegān -	267
Khurshedji Mehrvānji :	
Rāg bāg -	181
Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestanji :	
Ghardhañi tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā -	175
Hikāyāt i dīlpasand -	231
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194
Jamrude hikāyāt -	232
Nakliyāt-nāmun -	234
Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā :	
Bhāśāno -	266
Bun Īrān dānish -	239
Yazdijirdi tārikh -	188
Zartosht-nāmun -	187
Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa.	
<i>See</i> Narottama Ghelābhāi.	
Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa :	
Gujarāti kehevatoni chopadi -	228
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha -	260
Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pān-wālā :	
Stavanāvali -	264
Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh :	
Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratyē dharma -	172
Kṛipāsāṅkara Bhagavānji :	
Nāhānābhāi-charitra -	186
Kṛipāsāṅkara Dolatrāma Travāḍi :	
Strīnītidharmadarśaka -	171
Vanavāsini -	237
Kṛipāsāṅkara Zinābhāi Paṇḍyā :	
Hindī hālat -	212
Kanyāvīkṛayanī krūrātā -	183
Kṛishṇadāsa :	
Gul i Bakāwali -	238

	Page
Kṛishṇadāsa Udāsī :	
Angrej-stotra -	205
Kṛishṇadāsa Uttamarāma :	
Upadeśasudhā -	257
Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāvaḷ :	
Sadguṇi Hemantakumārī -	236
Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī :	
Saṅkaradigvijaya -	187
Sṛimachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya -	241
Kṛishṇa Ranchhoḍ Travāḍi :	
Bhūdarabhāno rāsḍo -	207
Bhūtalavidyā -	182
Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷanātha :	
Bhrāntisamhāra -	199
Mukulamardaua -	234
Kṛishṇa Śāstri Āthaiye :	
Sṛimachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra -	187
Kuṇvarji Harisaṅga :	
Indrasabhā -	238
Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā :	
Chār sahelī dukhadarśaka -	207
Kuveraji Sūryarāma :	
Sīvasārasaṅgraha -	224

L.

Lādhārāma Viśrāma :	
Hamsaviraha -	212
Laghu garbāvali -	215
Sampavijaya -	223
Lādhio Raghunātha :	
Purushottama māhātmya -	255
Lakhamṣi Nepaṣi Savāṇji :	
Jaina tīrthāvalīpravāsa -	198
Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava :	
Gheli kusum -	231
Lālan :	
Jainabāla pāṭhamālā -	259
Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍi :	
Āṅkagaṇita -	244
Āṅkagaṇitanāṇ mūlatattva -	244
Bhūtalavidyā -	189
Gujarāti bhāshānun vyākaraṇa -	243
Lekhapaddhati -	204
Vidhavāvivāha -	184

	Page
Lallu Nahālehand Tiṇṭoi :	
Jaina tīrthaṅkara stavana- mañjarī - - -	260
Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa :	
Hindustānno itihāsa - -	193
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa praś- nottara - - -	191
Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar :	
Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopaḍī - - -	169
Lalubhāi Motirāma Mehetā :	
Kosṭakāvalī - - -	245
Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa	
Pārekh :	
Sadbārthabheda - - -	179
Lalubhāi Surchand :	
Sawāl jawābnī chopāḍī	177
Lalubhāi Tārachand :	
Eśāi khaṇḍanū bhūgoḷa -	189
Leherī. See Amṛitalāla	
Nārāyaṇadāsa Leherī.	

M.

Mādhavaji Hiraji Jagad :	
Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa - -	190
Mādhavalāla Girijāśaṅkara	
Trivedi :	
Nāgarī gītāvalī - - -	218
Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa :	
Jagatnā itihāsano saṁkshepa	190
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Nītiśataka - - -	172
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Maganlāla Devachand ;	
Rasika stavanāvalī - - -	262
Maganlāla Haribhāi :	
Bharuch jillānī bhūgoḷa -	189
Kosṭaka-saṅgraha - - -	245
Maganlāla Jayachand :	
Abstract of Criminal Cases -	173
Maganlāla Jeṭhā Shāh :	
Pehelī chopāḍī - - -	248
Maganlāla Raṇchhodḍāsa	
Mehetā :	
Chandramukhī nāṭaka - -	199

	Page
Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa :	
Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code - - -	174
Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika vṛttānta - - -	195
Pramāṇaśāstra - - -	177
Maganlāla Vakhatchand :	
Amadābādno itihāsa - -	191
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - -	192
Kāpāsnā jhāḍuī vāt - - -	169
Kathanāvalī - - -	228
Maganlāla Vyāsa :	
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo	226
Mahādeva Rāmachandra	
Jāgusṭhe :	
Akhānī vāṇī - - -	204
Chitrasena Chandrikā - -	199
Mahānanda Bhāiśaṅkara	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Vairāgya-śataka - - -	227
Mahāśaṅkara Īśvarabhāi	
Vyāsa :	
Gujarātnā itihāsano saṁkshepa	190
Hindustānā itihāsano saṁ- kshepa - - -	193
Mahāśaṅkara Pītāmbara Jośi :	
Bhūgoḷavidyā - - -	189
Dunīyārā moṭā śodh - - -	209
Mahāsukha Chunilāla :	
Proverbs, Gujarati and English - - -	228
Mahāsukla Haragovinda :	
Bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Bhūṭalavidyā - - -	182
Pahelā ane bijā dhoranūn pustaka - - -	249
Māhāsukharāma :	
Rasika padamālā - - -	223
Mahāsukharāma Narbherāma :	
Megharājāne vinantipatra -	217
Mahāvīra Svāmī :	
Life. See Mahāvīra Svāminūn charitra - - -	186
Mahendrasīṃha Sūri :	
Śatapadī - - -	263
Mahīdhara Purushottama	
Vaidya :	
Mumbāimān ghaṇṭij gichvastī	241
Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi :	
Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa - -	190
Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilā- kanṭha :	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa -	191
Bhavāī-saṅgraha - - -	199
Bhūstara vidyānān mūlatattvo	182
Durgārāma-charitra - - -	185

	Page		Page
Mahipatrāma Rūparāma Nīla-		Manchershāh Nasarvāñjī	
kaṇṭha—continued.		Rustam-frāmā :	
Gujarātī kāvyadōhana -	211	Isābelānāṇ lagnamāṇ bandhan	200
Gujarātī saṃkshipta itihāsa -	192	Mañchhārāma Gheḷābhāi :	
Gujarātīno bālabodhaka itihāsa	192	Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadi -	228
Inglāṇḍnī musāphariunū var-		Mansukh garbāvalī -	217
nana -	198	Murkho -	234
Inglāṇḍno itihāsa -	194	Narsī Keśavajīno garbo -	219
Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshēpa	194	Relno garbo -	223
Karsandās Mūlji charitra -	185	Vaḍodarānā Gāyakaṇvāḍno	
Khagoḷavidyā -	170	garbo -	227
Padārthaviññāna -	182	Mānekchandjī Mahārāja :	
Sāsūbahunī lābhāi -	236	Life. See Jaina prabhākara -	185
Sikshāpaddhati -	172	Mānekjī Dādābhāi :	
Vanarāja Chāvaḍo -	197	Gāyanadīpaka -	211
Maḥzūz Khān, Nawab of		Mānekjī Hormazjī Kāngā :	
Broach :		Hindustanno itihāsa -	193
Life. See Bharuchnā Nawābno		Mānekjī Nasarvāñjī Dhālā :	
kisso -	191	Zartoshti -	271
Manamola' adāsa Dayāldāsa :		Māneklāla Chunilāla Sutariyā :	
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya -	239	Bodhāmrīta -	254
Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhod-		Māneklāla Jamnādāsa :	
dāsa :		Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra -	253	Māneklāla Nānājī Chandārānā :	
Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhod-		Ulatī vāñinū spashṭikaraṇa	226
dāsa Jhaverī :		Mānek Shāh :	
Manopadeśa kirtana -	216	Gāyane manpasand -	211
Manassukharāma Premajī :		Maṅgaladāsa Jīvarāma :	
Manorañjaka chamātkārīka		Ēśā khaṇḍanū bhūgoḷa -	189
prayoga -	170	Maṅgalā Gaurī :	
Manassukharāma Sūryarama		Bhūgoḷavidyānī praśnottarā-	
Tripāthī :		valī -	189
Astodaya -	239	Maṅgalavichāra -	254
Life and Letters of Gokulaji -	186	Mañibhāi Jasbhāi :	
Nala-Damayanti. See Asto-		Musalnānī diwānī kāyadā -	178
daya -	239	Shekspiyar kathāsamāja -	236
Vihārasāgara -	257	Mañilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa	
Mancherjī Hoshangjī Jāgos :		Lālān Vāghelī -	233
Naurozjī Nasarvāñjī Vāhḍi-		Prithurāja Chauhān -	195
nū janmacharitra -	186	Mañilāla Govindarāja :	
Mancherjī Kāvājī Langrārā,		Bombay High Courts Reports	174
called Mansukh :		Mañilāla Harilāla :	
Gujarātī Shāhnāmūn -	211	Moghvarīnī mohkān -	217
Life. See Ek nāmwar zindagī	185	Mañilāla Nabhubhāi Dvi-	
Mansukhī manājāt -	217	vedi :	
Mansukh-nān kimatī bhā-		Shaḍḍarāna samuchchaya -	263
shāno -	241	Siddhāntasāra -	241
Mumbaino fesād -	195	Sikshāsataka -	224
Nām-sitāyishne -	268	Uttarāmācharita nātaka -	203
Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārikh -	195	Mañilāla Nāranjī Paṇḍyā :	
Rāhin nadīnā gīto -	222	Dvādāsa jyotirliṅganī utpatti-	254
Ser ne saṭābhājī -	241	Mañilāla Rājārāma :	
Mancherjī Mehrvāñjī Bhāva-		Rāsḍo -	222
nagarī :		Mañisānkara Lalubhāi :	
Leaves from the Journal of		Mañisānkara-kṛita kāvya -	216
Our Life in the Highlands -	186	Relno rāsḍo -	223

	Page		Page
Maṇisaṅkara		Mohanalāla Kalyāṇajī :	
Dave :		Jamaṇvār vishe nibandha -	183
Kanyā-garbāvalī - - -	214	Padachchheda -	243
Mansookh, K.M. <i>See</i> Kā-		Mohanalāla Rāṇchhōdāsā :	
vasjī Mancherjī Mansukh.		Inglāṇḍno itibāsa -	194
Mansukh. <i>See</i> Mancherjī		Mohanavijayajī :	
Kāvasjī Langrānā.		Chand-charitra - - -	258
Manu :		Mānatuṅga-Mānavatīno rās -	261
Mānavadharmasāstra -	177	Mohokam :	
Master, M.D.		Lakshmijī ane Pārvatīno	
Kirtisaṅgraha -	215	samvāda - - -	215
Mathurādāsa Nathubhāi :		Moore, D., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241	Jaina matanī parikshā -	251
Mayo Śivādāsa :		Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa :	
Somapradoshanī kathā -	256	Vaidyāmṛita - - -	181
McKee, J. <i>Rev.</i> :		Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh :	
Edmund viśenī vārttā -	252	Bhikshuka vishe nibandha -	239
Edme Champion - - -	252	Motichand :	
Meghājī Harirāma :		Poems. <i>See</i> Śvaramahimā -	213
Ānandu-viyoga -	205	Motilāla Kālidāsa :	
Meghājī Jethā :		Srivilāsa garbāvalī -	225
Tables of Interest - - -	245	Motilāla Maganlāla :	
Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar ;		Strimāna-manorañjaka garbā-	
Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht -	229	valī - - -	225
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta	267	Motilāla Manassukharāma	
Mehrjī K. Asivālā :		Shāh :	
Motimāla - - -	234	Gujarātī śabdārthakośa -	179
Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī :		Motilāla Rangildāsa :	
Motimāla - - -	234	Chār hajārni chār akkal -	230
Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā :		Motirāma Mañchihārāma :	
Rasāyanaśāstra sambandhī		Chañḍikāno garbo -	207
bātechit - - -	171	Muhammad 'Arif :	
Mehrvānjī Nasarvānjī Vādiā .		Indrasabbhā - - -	238
Dāstān i dilrubā - - -	230	Muhammad Nazīr Aḥmad :	
Merchant, H. G. :		Mir'at al-'arūs -	234
Vasantasenā - - -	237	Muktābāi :	
Merutuṅgāchārya :		Muktā-bodha - - -	172
Prabandhachintāmaṇi -	261	Muktānanda :	
Mherbanu Cowasjī Dāvar.		Rukmīni-vivāha -	223
<i>See</i> Meherbānu Kāvasjī		Vaishṇava-vilāsa -	227
Dāvar.		Muktikamala Gaṇi :	
Mohanalāla Bālājī :		Ratnasāgara - - -	262
Circular Orders -	175	Mukunda :	
Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma :		Poems - - -	221
Hamsachāturi -	212	Mūljibhāi Bhogilāla Shāh :	
Lakshmīmahimā -	215	Kiśora-Kāntā -	201
Mohana kāvya -	217	Mūlji Dayāl :	
Suratnā pulno garbo -	225	Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo -	188
Vidyāmahimā -	227	Muncherjee Cawasjee Sha-	
Mohanalāla Gaṇeśajī :		poorjee. <i>See</i> Mancherjī	
Govindalālajini garbi -	211	Kāvasjī Shāpurjī.	
Mohanalāla Haragovinda :		Munisundara Śūri :	
Harkorno hevāl - - -	212	Adhyātmakalpadruma -	258
		Munsookh. <i>See</i> Mancherjī	
		Kāvasjī Shāpurjī.	

N.		Page
Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edalji :		
Pickings from the Avastā	-	268
Nagindāsa Dayāldāsa :		
Giliṭni chopāḍi	-	169
Nagindāsa Mañchhārāma :		
Bālavīdhavā Rūpasundarī	-	183
Mumbaimān tophānnun var- ṇana	-	218
Nagindāsa Tulasīdāsa Mār- phatīā :		
The Bombay University	-	242
Nāhānchand Nārāṇḍāsa :		
Adal insāf	-	204
Nākara :		
Poems	-	221
Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā :		
Jambusar varṇana	-	213
Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa :		
Life. See Nānābhāi- charitra	-	186
Nānābhāi Nasarvānji Pālānji :		
Panotā putra	-	234
Nānābhāi Rustamji Rāṇīnā :		
Strimitra	-	249
Nānā Dādāji Gūnd :		
Jainadharma-siddhāntasāra	-	260
Nandalāla :		
Sṛīṅāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī	-	264
Nandaśaṅkara Tulajāśaṅkara :		
Mārgopadeśikā	-	244
Narabharidāsa :		
Vāsishṭhasāra	-	227
Nārānji Lakshmīrāma, of Dakor :		
Pāntrisānā tāvno taḍāko	-	220
Narasimhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita :		
Audichya Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti	-	187
Narasimha Mehetā :		
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. See Kṛishṇaji vacanā mahīnā	-	215
Prabhāṭiyān	-	221
Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī :		
Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya	-	173
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		
Veṇisaphāra nāṭaka	-	203

Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra :		Page
Āryadharmanīti	-	205
Brāhmadharma-matasāra	-	250
Darśanaśāstra	-	254
Hun pote	-	185
Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra	-	187
Rāmāyaṇa	-	222
Rūpanagarī Rājakuṇvarī	-	235
Saddharmasūtra	-	250
Smṛitivardhana śāstra	-	180
Svetāśvatara upanishatsāra	-	256
Nārāyaṇa Hirāchand Kānūnī :		
Dharmatattva-bhāskara	-	259
Narbherāma :		
Poems	-	221
Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave :		
Kajodānān gīta	-	213
Mumbaimān jāgelun dīn	-	218
Nirbhaya garbāvalī	-	219
Umrethun varṇana	-	226
Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Mehe- tāji :		
Sapta kāṇḍa ane garbio	-	224
Narbherāma Prāṇaśaṅkara Gogā :		
Nabhuvāṇī	-	218
Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī :		
Bāriā-varṇana	-	206
Mahākuvarbānā mṛityu viśhe	-	216
Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara :		
Bhāgavatapurāṇa	-	253
Draupadī darśana	-	199
Gītāvalī	-	211
Kṛishṇakumārī	-	201
Nāgar strīyomān gavātān gīta	-	218
Narmagadya	-	198
Narmagitāvalī	-	219
Narmakathākosha	-	179
Narmakavitā	-	219
Narmakośa	-	179
Rājyaraṅga	-	196
Narmadāśaṅkara Makanji :		
Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka	-	199
Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa :		
Saṃsāralilā	-	183
Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa :		
Kālivijaya	-	232
Narottama Ghelābhāi :		
Āryājñāna nāṭaka	-	198
Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā :		
Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha	-	169
Narsī Mehetā. See Nara- simha Mehetā.		
Nasarvānji Bahrāmji :		
Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo gāthābio	-	268

	Page
Nasarvānjī Chandābhāi :	
Sālopayogī nitigrantha -	248
Nasarvānjī Dorābjī Bharuchā :	
Hindī hakimū -	180
Rāgaśikshaka -	181
Rumūz i dilārām -	235
Nasarvānjī Frāmjī Bilimoriyā :	
Zartoshti rāhbar -	270
Nasarvānjī Hirjibhāi Paṭel :	
Arthavidyā -	182
Nasarvānjī Mancherjī Deśāi :	
Vichāraśakti -	180
Nasarvānjī Mehrvānjī Khān- sāhib :	
Mehermastani musāpharī -	233
Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh :	
Khari mohabat -	200
Sulemānnī shamsher -	203
Nasarvānjī Tehmuljī :	
Benāzīr tathā Badr i Munīr -	237
Ghazalīstān -	211
Nāthajī Narottamadāsa :	
Lalubhāi Kahāndāsni sabāśī -	215
Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī :	
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā -	237
Hāramālā -	212
Madana-Mohanā -	238
Pāṇḍavavishtī -	220
Parchurāṇ kavītā -	220
Saptaśatī -	256
Surekhāharaṇa -	225
Nathubhāi Lalubhāi :	
Pākāśāstra -	171
Nathu Pītāmbara Māṇek :	
Circulars and Orders of Kathi- āwar -	178
Nathurāma Pītāmbaradāsa Rāval :	
Kajodā vishe sambhāshaṇa -	200
Nathurāma Śarmā :	
Abhikaprakāśa -	253
Pātāñjala dharmasāstra -	255
Naurozjī Dośābhāi Kāśīnātha :	
Complete Easy Letter-writer -	204
Naurozjī Kaikhusrāu Sēṭhnā :	
Julmī thāy jabe -	232
Naurozjī Mancherjī Mobedjīnā :	
Dharmanī utpatti -	239
Naurozjī Māṇekjī Dumasyā :	
Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās -	186
Naurozjī Nasarvānjī Vāhdiā :	
Life. See Naurozjī Nasar- vānjī -	186

	Page
Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedī :	
Mārgopadeśamālā -	180
Saṁsāra-sūchaka grantha -	223
Naval Behen :	
Māṇek-Lakshmī -	233
Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma :	
Bāla-garbāvalī -	206
Bālalagna-battisī -	206
Narasimha Mehetānun mā- merun -	219
Vīramatī nātaka -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha -	243
Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī :	
Shashṭī-śataka -	263
Nemivijaya :	
Dharmaparīkshāno rās -	259
Nilakanṭha Jivatrāma :	
Nilakanṭha kavītā -	219
Rājyaprapaṇcha duḥkhadar- śaka -	202
Nilakanṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa :	
Vyavahāramayūkha -	177
Nirānta Bhakta :	
Poems -	221
Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla :	
Gorakshopadeśaka nātaka -	199
Nīśchala Dāsa :	
Vichārasāgara -	257
Nishkulānanda Svāmī :	
Bhaktioidhi -	207
Haribalagītā -	212
Harismṛitī -	212
Hridayaparakāśa -	212
Kalyāṇanirṇaya -	213
Śārasiddhi -	224
Nityānanda Muni :	
Śikshāpatrī -	256
Nizām al-Dīn Pīr :	
Vaḍodarānā vilāpa -	227
Nowrosjee Dossabhoy Cashi- nath. See Naurozjī Dośā- bhāi Kāśīnātha.	
Nusserwanjee Dorabjee. See Nasarvānjī Dorābjī.	

P.	Page
Padmamandira Gaṇi :	
Pravachanasāroddhāra -	262
Padmavijaya :	
Simandhara-stavana -	263
Virastuti -	265
Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśai :	
Tārikh i shāhān i Irān -	196
Tawārikh i Hakhāmanīān -	196
Tawārikh i Sāsānīān -	197
Pālanjī Khurshedjī Bāmji :	
Life. See Dakṭar Pahlān-jinun janmacharitra -	185
Pālanjī Khurshedjī Mistrī :	
Ināmmo resālo -	240
Pālanjī Pestanjī Sarrāf :	
Nasihat i Pahlān -	172
Palonjee Cursetjee Mistry. See Pālanjī Khurshedjī Mistrī.	
Pānāchand Anandaji :	
Vyabhichāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka -	203
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā :	
Bālamitra -	229
Spīshṭijanya Īsvarajñāna -	182
Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi Pārekh :	
Circular Orders of Baroda -	178
Collection of Circular Orders of Baroda -	178
Gāyakavād ilākānī bhūgola -	189
Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo -	179
Īsvaraprārthanā -	213
Īsvara Prārthanā Samāj -	240
Mulkī nibandha -	179
Parāśara :	
Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra -	255
Pañch Māhālnī bhūgola -	190
Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgola -	191
Upadeśa -	250
Parotjī Aśārāma Harderāma :	
Ab havāl -	204
Parsotam Surajrāma :	
Amadābādñā bar darvājā -	205
Amadābādñī āg -	205
Parsotam Tribhovanāsa :	
Parsotam-kṛita kavita -	220
Parsotam Viṭṭhalabhāi :	
Koṣṭhakāvali -	245
Paṭel, D. N. :	
Gaṅgābān -	231
Zan-murid -	237

	Page
Peshotan Bahrāmji Dārābji Sanjānā :	
Tafsir i gāh i gāsānī -	269
Peshotan bin Rustam :	
Bundelesh -	266
Pestanjī, C. N. See Khurshedjī Nasarvānji Pestanjī.	
Pestanjī Barjorjī Dākṭar :	
Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha -	169
Pestanjī Kāvasjī :	
Makāre oratnāmūn -	233
Maupasand gāyanasaṅgraha -	216
Nitisāṅgraha -	268
Sunāpnā murgnī vārtā -	236
Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabādī :	
Hādīe Mazdiasnān -	267
Kehavat-mūla -	232
Manorañjaka kathā -	233
Pestanjī Kuvarjī Bharuchwālā :	
Nasihatnān bāgnī -	195
Pestonjee Cowasjee Rabadi. See Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabādī.	
Pitāmbaradāsa Tribhovanāsa Mehetā :	
Jyotisha-vishe -	170
Solutions of Exercises -	246
Pitāmbaraji Purushottamaji :	
Vedastuti -	257
Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita :	
Apabhraṣṭa śabdaprakāśa -	179
Prabhāśaṅkara Ambāśaṅkara Mehetā :	
Pativiraha-duḥkhaḍarśaka -	220
Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalaji :	
Ambājīno garbo -	205
Beṭnā chhappanbhogani khubī -	206
Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani chhabī -	208
Chovīśānā chomāśānī chadhāi -	208
Koṭiarka Vishṇuno itihāsa -	254
Kumārīkā-subodha -	215
Maupasand garbāvalī -	216
Ochehhavani padamālā -	219
Strī kelavānī vishe -	184
Utkanṭha Mahādevanā garbā -	226
Prabhurāma Jīvanarāma Sās-trī :	
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma -	241
Prahlāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru :	
Apahṛita Kumuda -	229
Prānagovinda Rājārāma :	
Udichyaprakāśa -	188

	Page
Prānagovinda Rājārāma Jośi :	
Khetivādīnuṃ pustaka - -	169
Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa :	
Gujarātno saṃkshipta itihāsa -	192
Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstri :	
Begam Sāheb - - -	230
Hastings-nī soṇṭī - - -	231
Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa :	
Kolambas-no charitra - - -	186
Prāṇalāla Raṇchhod :	
Samrātbāino rāsḍo - - -	223
Prāṇalāla Raṇchhodlāla	
Mehetā :	
Prāṇa-kṛta kāvya - - -	221
Prāṇasaṅkara Bhagavānjī	
Trivedī :	
Surekhāharaṇa - - -	203
Prāṇasaṅkara Sadāsaṅkara	
Rāval :	
Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā -	202
Prāṇasaṅkara Tripurāsaṅkara :	
Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo - -	177
Prayāgajī Thākarsī :	
Pramāṇa-sahasrī - - -	255
Premadāsa Rāmāchāryā :	
Premaśila śrīṅgāra - - -	221
Premajī Khetasimha Kajariyā :	
Śrīṅgāradarśana - - -	225
Premānanda :	
Ashtāvakraḥyāna - - -	205
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	253
Draupadiharaṇa - - -	209
Hāramālā - - -	212
Kavitāsaṅgraha - - -	214
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	254
Nāgadamaṇa - - -	218
Nalākhyāna - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā dīkarāno	
vivā - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṃ	
śrāddha - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā huṇḍī -	218
Narasimha Mehetānuṃ mā-	
meruṃ - - -	219
Okhāharaṇa - - -	220
Prabhātīyān - - -	221
Rukmīṇiharaṇa. See Subha-	
drāharaṇa - - -	225
Subhadrāharaṇa - - -	225
Sudāmacharitra - - -	225
Sudhanvākyaṇa - - -	225
Svarganī nīsarṇī - - -	226
Tulasīvīvāha - - -	226
Viveka-vaṇjhāro - - -	228
Premchand Jethābhāi Shāh :	
Mahāvīra Svāmīnuṃ charitra -	186

	Page
Premchand Virchand Jhaverī :	
Motinā hisābnī chopadī - -	169
Pritamdāsa :	
Mahīnā - - -	216
Pūrṇachandra Achalesvara :	
Chand-charitra - - -	258
Pūrṇachandra Purohita :	
Haribal machchhī - - -	231
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī - - -	233
Pūrṇānanda ;	
Svānanda Brahmavilāsa - -	226
Purushottama Haragovinda-	
dāsa :	
Nyāyatattva - - -	176
Purushottama Kāhānjī Gāndhī :	
Saṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187
Purushottama Mayārāma	
Paṇḍyā :	
Subhāshitasāṅgraha - - -	225
Purushottama Nārāyaṇajī	
Thakkara :	
Gujarātī prārambha-pothī -	248
Purushottama Viśrāma Bhā-	
vajī :	
Surasāgaranī sundarī - -	236

R.

Rādhābhāi :	
Poems - - -	221
Rādhikādāsajī Svāmī :	
Siddhāntaprakāśa - - -	224
Rāghavāchārya Svāmī :	
Vaishṇava siddhāntasāra -	257
Rāghunātha Dāsa :	
Vaishṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Rāghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma :	
Vishṇusahasranāma - - -	257
Rāghurāma :	
Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī -	218
Rāghuvīrāchārya, Son of	
Sahajānanda :	
Āchārya Śrī Rāghuvīrajīnī vāto	253
Rājābhāi Amṛtalāla :	
Aparādhābodhaka - - -	174
Rājachandra :	
Ātmasiddhīśāstra - - -	205
Rāmabāvē :	
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	255

	Page
Rāmachandra Abhayarāma	
Meheṭa :	
Aparokshānubhūti - -	253
Rāmachandra Dinanātha Śāstrī :	
Āchārapradīpa - -	253
Prabandhaehintāmaṇi - -	261
Rāma Guru :	
Pañchikaraṇa - -	255
Rāmākṛishṇa Devaśaṅkara	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha - -	249
Rāmākṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍār-	
kar :	
Mārgopadeśikā - -	244
Saṃskṛita bījī chopadī - -	244
Rāmamohana Rāya, Raja :	
Life. See Rājā Rāmamohana	186
Ramanabhāi Mahīpatrāma	
Nilakaṇṭha :	
Vivāhavidhi - -	257
Rāmānanda Brahmachārī :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi - -	207
Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara :	
Dargāhī daṅgo - -	208
Dokmī dājh - -	209
Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī	
prārthanā - -	217
Strījñānadīpaka - -	225
Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma :	
Rājāonī vaṃśāvalī - -	196
Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara	
Deśai :	
Rukmiṇī-barāṇa - -	202
Raṇchhoḍ :	
Prabhātiyān - -	221
Rādhikānuṇ rusnuṇ. See	
Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā - -	215
Raṇchhoḍbhāi :	
Śivavivāha - -	224
Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma :	
Bāṇāsura-madamardana - -	198
Harīschandra nāṭaka - -	200
Madālasā ane Rītadhvajā - -	201
Mālavikāgnimītra nāṭaka - -	201
Nala-Damayantī nāṭaka - -	201
Rāsamālā - -	196
Shakṣpiyar kathāsamāja - -	236
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - -	203
Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma	
Dvivedī :	
Laghukaumudī - -	243
Raṇchhoḍ Dāsa :	
Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa - -	227
Raṇchhoḍdāsa Giridharabhāi :	
Hindusthānani itihāsa - -	194
Isāp-nītinī vāto - -	232

	Page
Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma :	
Advaitabodha-śāṭaka - -	253
Chovīsānā chomāsānī chaḍbhāi - -	208
Ekādaśīmāhātmya - -	254
Kephi-nishedha nibandha - -	240
Rumūz i dilpasand - -	235
Raṇchhoḍ Jayaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Pālitanānā rājno julam-	
prakāśa - -	241
Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla,	
C.I.E. :	
Life. See Raṇchhoḍlāla	
Chhoṭālāla janmacharitra - -	186
Raṇchhoḍlāla Nāgaradāsa :	
Abstract of Criminal Cases - -	173
Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Deśi vaid - -	180
Hindustānnā itibāsānuṇ	
ṭāṇchan - -	193
Sārīrarakshaka - -	181
Sārīrasukhadarśaka - -	181
Vaidakno sāra - -	181
Ratanchand Kālidāsa Osvāl :	
Gujarātī nāṭaka - -	199
Ratanjī Frāmjī Seṭhnā :	
Jñānachakra - -	179
Lārd Bekan-nā nibandha - -	240
Saṅjñādarśaka kośa - -	180
Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā :	
Mumbaino bāhār - -	195
Pañchāṅga pothī - -	188
Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Anṭiā :	
Pārsī putrīśālā - -	235
Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā :	
Ātashnī jālvānī vācj - -	266
Kabiśā-vishe - -	267
Patet pashemāni - -	268
Ruvānni chārdāhādānī	
kriyā - -	268
Zartoshti dharmanī vācj - -	269
Zartoshtione suchanā - -	270
Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla	
Tolāt :	
Motnī khīn - -	234
Ratilāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Chandrahāsa nāṭaka - -	199
Ratnā :	
Mahīnā - -	216
Ratnachandra :	
Adhyātmakalpadruma - -	258
Ratnadāsa :	
Chelaiyo - -	230
Ratnavijaya :	
Munipati-rās - -	261
Ratneśvara :	
Dvādaśa-māsa - -	210

	Page		Page
Ratneśvara Meghaji :		Rustamji Bahmanji Unwālā :	
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya -	205	Nejāa śekan -	268
Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	253	Rustamji Edalji Bālgironā :	
Rāvaji Devarāja :		Jādūi charitraprakāśa -	171
Satapadi -	263	Rustamji Jamshedji Jijibhai :	
Raval, K. H., Mrs. See		Life, See Ahwāl i Rustamji -	184
Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāval.		Rustamji Kāvasji Surati :	
Ravirāma Svāmī :		Jābuli Rustam kāvyasaṅ-	
Siddhāntaprakāśa -	224	graha -	213
Ravisāgaraji :		Rustamji Mancherji Mobedji :	
Life. See Ravisāgarajinun		Khudāni mulākāt -	180
charitra -	187	Rustamji Sohrābji :	
Revādihara Mayādihara Bhaṭṭa :		Sāriravidyā -	181
Raghuvamśa kāvya -	222	Rustam Peshotan, Mobed :	
Revāśaṅkara, Kavi :		Siyāvash-nāmun -	224
Kṛishṇajānamcharitra -	215	Ruttonji Framji Setna. See	
Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya -	223	Ratanji Frāmji Śeṭhnā.	
Revāśaṅkara Ambārāma		Ruttunjee Framjee Vacha.	
Bhaṭṭa :		See Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā.	
Khetivādīnun pustaka -	169		
Revāśaṅkara Vajerāma			
Bhaṭṭa :			
Udepur Mahārānji-praśamsā	226		
Reynolds, G. W. M. :			
Agnes -	229		
Empress Eugénie's Boudoir.			
See Eni Vahen -	231		
Loves of the Harem. See			
Janānkhānāni bibio -	232		
Rudarji Gāṇḍābhāi :			
Customs Digest -	175		
Runchodebhai Ooderam.			
See Ranchhodhbhai Uda-			
yarāma.			
Runchorelal Chhotalal. See			
Ranchhodlāla Chhoṭālāla.			
Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara :			
Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha -	217		
Rasikarūpa kāvya -	223		
Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara			
Ojhā :			
Rānak Devī Rākheṅgār nāṭaka	202		
Rūpchand :			
Samayasāra nāṭaka -	262		
Rūshirāja Mahārāja :			
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207		
Rustam Īrānī :			
Chrisholme Anstey-nun mot -	208		
Dokhme Noshirvān -	230		
Khusrāu Shīrīno kisso -	233		
Leli ne Majnūn -	233		
Lokakathā -	233		
Rājput vīrarasa-kathā -	235		
Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā -	236		
Vādi vantarne lāyak vātechit -	172		
		S.	
		Sa'di, Shīrāzi :	
		Karīmā -	214
		Sahajānanda Svāmī :	
		Śikshāpatrī -	256
		Srīmukhasiddhānta -	256
		Vachanāmpita -	257
		Sākarchand Mānekechand	
		Ghadiālī :	
		Motni khīn -	234
		Sākārlāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa :	
		Himajā-stuti -	212
		Sākārlāla Nabhulāla :	
		Faujdāri faisalā -	175
		Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dī-	
		vānji :	
		Bāgh o Bahār -	229
		Sakhārāma Rāmachandra :	
		Abstract of Regulations of	
		the Bhawnagar State -	178
		Sāmaji Śivaji :	
		Stribodhāmpita -	236

	Page		Page
Śāmaḷa Bhāṭa :		Śeṭh, H. M. :	
Batris putalīnī vārtā - - -	237	Navina Bhartṛihari nāṭak - -	201
Bhadrānī vārtā - - -	237	Sati Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka - -	202
Bhagavadgītā - - -	206	Sevakalāla Karsandās :	
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā	237	Satyāsatyavichāra - - -	256
Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā - -	238	Shaikh al-Fāzil :	
Kavitāsaṅgraha - - -	214	Tuḥfat al-wāfiẓīn - - -	266
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238	Shakespeare, W. :	
Maḍapachīsīnī vārtā - - -	238	Romeo and Juliet - - -	202
Menāpopatnī vārtā - - -	238	Shāpurjī Frāmji :	
Nanda-batrisīnī vārtā - - -	238	Self Instructor - - -	249
Pañcha ḍaṇḍānī vārtā - - -	238	Shāpurjī Frāmji Dalāl :	
Rāṇchhōḍjīnūn ākhyāna - -	222	Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha -	221
Śāmaḷa-chhapā - - -	223	Sharif Śāliḥ Muḥammad :	
Śāmaḷa-satsāi - - -	223	Gujarātī padasaṅgraha - -	211
Samasyānā chhapā - - -	173	Shehriyārjī Pestanji :	
Sivapurāṇa - - -	256	Ingland deśānī vārtā - -	194
Strīcharitrānī vārtā - - -	238	Siddhivijaya :	
Sudā-bahoterī - - -	239	Chaturvīmśa Jinendra stavanā-	
Udyama-karmanī vārtā - -	239	valī - - -	258
Samayasunderaji :		Siraṅgadharā Mūlaśaṅkara	
Nala-Davadantino rās - - -	261.	Mānyakar :	
Sāṅkalchand Mahāsukharāma :		Rāṇak Devī Rākheṅgar nāṭaka	202
Pūjāsaṅgraha - - -	262	Śivadāsa :	
Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Va-		Chandīpāṭha - - -	254
horā :		Haṁsāvalī - - -	212
Hindu dharmasāstra - - -	177	Śivajī Bhāgchand Vyāsa :	
Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa :		Haṁsavijyoga - - -	212
Hindustāno sampkshipta iti-		Śivalāla Dhaneśvara :	
hāsa - - -	193	Kāvya-kālāpa - - -	214
Śaṅkara Āchārya :		Nāthājīnī pedhīmān chorī -	219
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	253	Prastāvika kāvya - - -	221
Life. See Śaṅkaradigvijaya	187	Rāmāyana - - -	222
——. See Śrīmachchhaṇ-		Śivalāla Khushāldāsa :	
karāchārya-charitra - - -	187	Āb havāl - - -	204
Pañcharatna - - -	255	Śivalāla Ugrachand Sūtār :	
Śaṅkaralāla Āchāratlāla :		Laghuśilpa jyotiḥsāra - -	169
Index to Regulations and		Sobhana :	
Acts - - -	176	Jīnastuti - - -	260
Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi :		Sohrābjī Dīnshāh :	
Bāḷalagna-nishedhaka garbā-		Munājāt - - -	268
valī - - -	206	Sohrābjī Edalji Dubhāsh :	
Sarupchand Dalichand :		Pārsī oratōnī māsika āḍachan	181
Tuṭṭiyānī ramat - - -	226	Sohrābjī Edalji Elchidānā :	
Saubhāgyamalajī :		Ru kātnārno madadgār - -	170
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - -	265	Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan :	
Savage, Richard :		Pārsī strī garbā - - -	220
Life. See Life of Richard		Sohrābjī Jamshedji Reader :	
Savage - - -	186	Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha	170
Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatīnārā-		Sohrābjī Kāvājī Khambātā :	
yaṇa :		Suddha Gujarātī śikhvanār -	243
Savitā-kṛtā kavītā - - -	224	Sohrābjī Khurshedji :	
Sāyanāchārya :		Deśī śeṭhone be bol - - -	183
Saṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187	Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar :	
Scott, Walter :		Gulistān - - -	231
Lady of the Lake. See Sura-			
sāgarānī sundarī - - -	236		

	Page
Sohrābjī Mancherjī Bhāgliā :	
Strījānadipaka - -	172
Sohrābjī Mancherjī Deśāi :	
Ātashbeherāme Deśāi <u>Khur-</u> shed - - -	266
Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā :	
Bādshāh Bahrāmgor - -	229
Sohrābjī Shāpurjī :	
Jagatpremi - - -	270
Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi :	
Ebisiniyā deśa - - -	191
Hindusthāna-madhyenu ek jhumpdun - - -	232
Somaprabhāchārya :	
Sringāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī -	264
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejee- bhoy. <i>See</i> Sohrābjī Jam- shedjī Jijibhāi.	
Śrīdhara Kahāndās :	
Ukhāṇa-saṅgraha - -	228
Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Athvale :	
Nyāya ane rājanīti - -	241
Śubhāśila Gaṇi :	
Snātrapañchāśikā - -	263
Sukānanda Svāmī :	
Religious Sayings. <i>See</i> Āchārya Śrī Raghuvirajīnī vāto - - -	253
Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī :	
Veṇīsamhāra nāṭaka - -	203
Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad :	
Prithvinī pradakshiṇa -	198
Sumanta :	
Yoginī - - -	237
Sundara :	
Manorañjaka kāvya - -	216
Sutār Nathu Gobar :	
Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo -	208
Swift, Jonathan, <i>Dean</i> :	
Gulliver's Travels. <i>See</i> Brob- dingnegnā rākshaso - -	230
Śyāmājī Krishṇadāsa :	
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana -	257
Śyāmājī Krishṇavarmā :	
Śikshāpatrī-dhvēntanivāraṇa	256

T.		Page
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :		
Dainika prasāda - - -	251	
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243	
Ek paini śi chintā chhe -	252	
Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	242	
Muktimuktāvali - - -	252	
Taylor, M. W. :		
Selections from Gujarātī Authors - - -	248	
Ṭehmuljī Naurozjī Sanjānā :		
Jahāngīr-nāmuṇ - - -	194	
Thobhāṇḍāsa :		
Bālājīnā mahīnā - - -	206	
Tolat, R. B. <i>See</i> Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāt.		
Tribhovandāsa Gopālādāsa :		
Kālīvijaya - - -	232	
Tribhovandāsa Rugnāthdāsa :		
Jainatattvaśodhaka - - -	260	
Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra - - -	264	
Tribhovan Jethālāla Dave :		
Lakshminārāyaṇa padamālā -	215	
Tribhuvana Bāpālāla :		
Hindustānnā itihāsano sam- kshepa - - -	193	
Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa :		
Gujarātīno bālopayogī itihāsa	192	
Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa -	191	
Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmādāsa :		
Ādamākhyāna - - -	252	
Tribhuvana Rāmādāsa :		
Kāvyarachanā - - -	252	
Trikamlāla Kahānjī :		
Rādhānpurno diwānī nibandha	179	
Rādhānpurno faujdārī ni- bandha - - -	179	
Trikamrāya Udeśāṅkara :		
Code of Civil Procedure -	175	
Tuḷasībāi :		
Guṇavantī Godāvarī - - -	231	

U.

	Page
Udayaratna Mahārāja :	
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās -	258
Lilāvatinī rās -	238
Udyotsāgara Gaṇi :	
Samyaktva -	263
Umedchandji :	
Kāvyaśaṅgraha -	260
Umed Chandrajī :	
Adhyātmachintāmaṇi -	257
Umedrāma Haragovinda :	
Dilchaman-gāyana -	209
Kavitāśaṅgraha -	214
Strimana-manoraṇjaka gāyana -	225
Umedrāma Hargovandāsa :	
Abstract of Decisions -	173
Umedrāma Ichchhārāma :	
Bālamitra -	229
Laghu hitopadeśa -	172
Mahārāshṭra deśanū varṇana -	195
Nirmalapanū -	171
Umiśaṅkara Khushālraja	
Jośi :	
Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa	
vishe -	214
Usmān Buchal :	
Piroli -	173
Uttamacharanādāsa Muni :	
Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatāranī	
nirṇaya -	256
Uttamarāma Durlabharāma	
Jośi :	
Suchi-nibandha -	170
Toḷak-nibandha -	188
Uttamarāmaji Purushotta-	
maji :	
Pākaśāstra -	171
Uttamarāma Umedchand :	
Bhagavati-kāvyaśaṅgraha -	206
Dilgrīno dekhāva -	209

V.

Vāḍilāla Motilāla Shāh :	
Hitaśikshā -	172
Vāḍilāla Tārāchand :	
Bombay High Court Reports -	174

Page

Vāghji Aśārāma Ojhā :	
Chandrahāsa nāṭaka -	199
Īśvaramahimā -	213
Vālji Bechar :	
Kahīr-matadarśaka -	240
Vālji Lakshmīrāma Dave :	
Brahma-ārādhana -	207
Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇakārikā -	183
Rasamañjarī -	183
Vallabha :	
Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna -	209
Mahādevano vivā -	216
Yakshapraśnottara -	228
Vallabhabhāi Nāgarajī :	
Saṅkara-māhātmya -	256
Vallabhāchārya :	
Kṛishṇāśraya -	215
Life. See Achāryaji Mahā-	
prabhunū janmacharitra -	184
——. See Vaishṇavadhar-	
maprakāśa -	187
——. See Vallabhāchārya -	227
Vivekadhairyaśraya -	228
Vallabharāma Ichchhārāma :	
Vallabha-garhāvājī -	227
Vallabharāma Sūryarāma	
Vyāsa :	
Levānī nāṭno garbo -	215
Mahābhāratanī kathā -	215
Pāṇḍava aśvamedha -	220
Tāvanottarāsa -	226
Tidunū tophān -	226
Traṇ-darvājānī āg -	226
Vallabha-kṛita kāvya -	227
Vāmanaji Bālavanta Śāstrī :	
Vaishṇavopayogī nirṇayasaṅ-	
graha -	257
Vanamālī Lādhābhāi Modī :	
Mañī ane Mohana -	233
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava -	237
Varadarāja :	
Laghukaumudī -	243
Vaśanji Mādhavaji :	
Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno	
khel -	198
Venīdāsa :	
Bhīkhanji-charitra. See Terā-	
panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha -	264
Vidyāpati :	
Purushaparīkshā -	235
Vijavalava Jēthābhāi :	
Act X. of 1877 -	174
Vijayalakshmi Sūri :	
Upadeśaprasāda -	265

	Page
Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma :	
Vijayavānī - - -	227
Vijñāneśvara :	
Mitāksharā. See Yājñaval- kya-dharmaśāstra - - -	178
Vilekar :	
Bālakāvya - - -	206
Giridharano garbo - - -	211
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :	
Act XXV. of 1861 - - -	174
Vinayavijaya :	
Śāntasudhārāsa - - -	263
Śrīpālacharitra - - -	264
Vīrajī :	
Kāmavatinī kathā - - -	238
Surekhāharaṇa - - -	225
Vīravijaya :	
Adhyātmāsāra - - -	258
Dhamil kumārno rās - - -	259
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajinā dhāliyā Motīśānā dhālijan - - -	259
Pañcha kalyāṇanī pūjā - - -	261
Pūjāsaṅgraha - - -	262
Thulibhadranī śīyalvel - - -	264
Viśākha Datta :	
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka - - -	201
Visanjī Chaturbhujā :	
Jaina Rāmāyaṇa - - -	260
Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī :	
Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata - - -	254
Sahajsthitino nibandha - - -	241
Vishṇujī Chaturbhujā Thākura :	
Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
Viśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī :	
Mahābhāratano sāra - - -	216
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍa- lika :	
Hindusthānāno itihāsa - - -	194
Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka :	
Kenopanishad - - -	254
Viśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhajī Bhaṭṭa :	
Gujarāṭī vyākaraṇabodha - - -	243
Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalaājī Vaidh :	
Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka - - -	202
Viṭṭhalaḍāsa Dhanjibhāi :	
Gujarātnā bhikhārio - - -	183
Gujarātno itihāsa - - -	192
Gūjarotkarsha-darśaka - - -	240
Hindustānno itihāsa - - -	193
Kephi vastunūṇ varṇana - - -	240
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Pativrātā strī - - -	235
Strīnitidharma - - -	184

	Page
Viṭṭhalaḍāsa Jethīrāma :	
Tālachakra - - -	182
Viṭṭhalaḍāsa Kasanjī Shāh :	
Kiśora-Kāntā - - -	201
Viṭṭhalaḍāsa Vanamālīḍāsa Thakar :	
Agnes - - -	229
Bhartṛhari nāṭaka - - -	199
Viṭṭhala Rāyājī Gosvāmī :	
Siddhāntarahasya - - -	256
Vivekadhairyaśraya - - -	228
Vrajalāla Kālīḍāsa Śāstrī :	
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243
Gujarāṭī bhāṣhāno itihāsa - - -	242
Muktamālā - - -	234
Vrajarāya Sākārlāla :	
Mudat bābatno kāyado - - -	176
Vṛndāvanadāsa Mathurādāsa :	
Aṅkagaṇitāno khulāso - - -	244
Vussonjee Chuttoorbhooj. See Visanjī Chaturbhujā.	

W.

Wadia, Naoroji N., Honble. See Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhḍiā.	
Walker, A., Colonel :	
Reports on the Province of Kathiawar - - -	177
Wallace, James :	
First Lessons in English - - -	246
Wells, T. L., Rev. :	
Angreji bhāṣhāntara pāṭha- mālā - - -	246
Wodehouse, C., Captain :	
Report in the Gir Frontier Dispute - - -	177

Y.

	Page
Yajñeśvara Chimṇājī Śāstrī :	
Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra -	178
Yaśovijaya :	
Adhyātmamata-parīkshā -	258
Adhyātmāsāra -	258
Choviśīnāṇ stavana -	259
Dravyagūṇa paryāyano rās -	259
Mahāvira Svāmīno stavana -	261
Samyakta-sadsaṭh-bol -	263
Savā-so-gāthānuṇ stavana -	263
Śimandhara-stavana -	263
Śrīpālacharitra -	264
Virastuti -	265
Yogadrishti -	265
Yūsuf 'Alī, <i>Shaiikh</i> :	
Inglaṇḍmān pravāsa -	197

Z.

	Page
Zoroaster :	
Life. See Zartosht-nāmūn -	187
Zoroaster, <i>Religion of</i> :	
See Zarthostī dharmanū pur-	
ātan-panūn -	242

